

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 1

BROWN COLT

Box E 31

Foaled 28th September 2018

Branded : ♀ nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Lonhro (AUS)		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
1998	Shadea	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Concia	First Consul
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Okahu Bay (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2011	Acacia Bay	Rodrigo de Triano	El Gran Senor
		Calvinia	Varick

LONHRO (AUS) (Brown 1998-Stud 2004). 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Aust. in 2010-11. Sire of 1253 mrs, 910 wms, 89 SW, inc. SW Pierro (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), The Conglomerate, Bounding, Mental, Impending, Denman, Beaded, Exosphere, Kementari, Lyre, Aristia, Benfica, Pinwheel, Heatherly, Wawail, Academus, Messene, Cardsharp, Encryption, War Heroine, Holding Gold, Isotherm, etc.

1st dam

OKAHU BAY, by Flying Spur. 3 wins 1500m to 2500m, A\$132,165, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Harada Bay**, Stolen Girlfriend (dam of **ONE FOR ONE - HINYUEN SWIFTNES** (H.K.)). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ACACIA BAY, by Rodrigo de Triano. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, STC Wests Leagues Campbelltown H. Half-sister to **CALVEEN, KOSI BAY, FIREWORKS, STRIKER** (dam of **FIRST IMPRESSIONS**), Stellar Vinia (dam of **EKTIFAA**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

OKAHU BAY (Flying Spur). 3 wins. See above.

Harada Bay (Haradasun). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1650m, A\$442,480, BRC Hog's Slow Cooked Steaks H., ATC Chiko H., BRC Tom Hourigan's 30th Birthday H., Hervey Bay Hotel P, AAMI Stradbroke Raceday P, GCTC Everything Gold Coast Mygc.com.au H., 2d Sale Cup, **L**.

Stolen Girlfriend. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

ONE FOR ONE - HINYUEN SWIFTNES (H.K.) (Duke of Marmalade).

7 wins 1200m to 1518m, A\$128,600, HK\$3,526,525, to 2019-20, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, SAJC Quayclean H., Projection Graphics P, HKJC Peridot H., Sha Tin Heights H., Shantou H., Po Leung Kuk 140th Anniversary H., 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

CALVINIA, by Varick. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ENGLISH WONDER** (dam of **DR GRACE, ASIA**), **Hunka's Tribe**. Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CALVEEN (Canny Lad). Champion Sprinter, Miler & Older Female Miler in NZ in 2004-05. 10 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$404,015, A\$146,750, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

Miss Delveen (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

KOSI BAY (Spinning World). 4 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$336,075, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., **L**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.

FIREWORKS (Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$152,000, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

STRIKER (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$156,403, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

FIRST IMPRESSIONS (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1410m to 2400m, A\$192,325, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Stellar Vinia. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

EKTIFAA (More Than Ready). 4 wins in succession 1200m to 1450m, R\$65,000, Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 2

BAY COLT

Box B 55

Foaled 9th November 2018

Branded : JP nr sh; 17 over 8 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Not a Single Doubt (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Singles Bar	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
O'Naturelle		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2013	Naturo	Postponed	Summer Squall
		Rubiton's Best.....	Rubiton

NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, AJC Canonbury S., L. Leading Sire of 3YOs in Aust. in 2015-16. Sire of 928 mrs, 672 wnrs, 73 SW, inc. SW Kenedra (ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1), Scales of Justice, Miracles of Life, Extreme Choice, Secret Agenda, Southern Legend, Farnan, Single Gaze, Qafila, Samadoubt, Clearly Innocent, Shout the Bar, Mighty Boss, Good Project, Fell Swoop, etc.

1st dam

O'Naturelle, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., L. Half-sister to **Orutan**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

NATURO, by Postponed. Joint second filly on The 2005-06 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$135,250, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., L, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **II Divo - Royal Pegasus** (H.K.). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

Orutan (Pins). 3 wins 1000m to 1400m, CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L, CJC Airpark Canterbury H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 4th Southland Guineas, L. Dam of-
I Stole Your Love. 6 wins-3 in succession-1080m to 1300m, A\$86,525, to 2019-20 in Aust.

Peddler. 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m to 2019-20 in Aust.

O'Naturelle (O'Reilly). Winner. See above.

La Vitesse. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d ARC Schweppes H.

Deschabeel. Winner at 2200m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

3rd dam

RUBITON'S BEST, by Rubiton. 5 wins 900m to 1300m, AJC Tails H., STC Punchbowl H. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

NATURO (Postponed). 3 wins. See above.

II Divo - Royal Pegasus (H.K.) (Don Eduardo). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, ARC Multiplex H., HKJC Cherry H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC First Crop One Cool Cat 3YO H.

4th dam

MIRTOAN SEA, by Beaufort Sea. Placed at 3. Sister to **AEGEAN SEA** (dam of **SYRIAN SEA**), **IONIAN SEA**, half-sister to Dark Princess (dam of **SOMBRE LEGEND**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Rubiton's Best. 5 wins. See above.

5th dam

Kalimera, by Red Jester. 7 wins 6f to 1¼m, CJC Warstep S., Amberley Cup, CJC Tasman H., Harewood H., 3d CJC Midsummer H., L. Half-sister to **ST MALO**, **Bridie O'Call**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

AEGEAN SEA (Beaufort Sea). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Southland RC Ascot Park S., L, 2d CJC Champagne S., L. Grandam of-

ELECTRONIC (First Norman). 9 wins 1400m to 2600m, A\$1,080,180, NZ\$9,350, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

SWEET IDEA (Snitzel). 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$2,415,350, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 3

BROWN COLT

Box H 13

Foaled 18th September 2018

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 39 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
On Broadway		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2008	Burwood Road	O'Reilly.....	Last Tycoon
		Creme Anglaise.....	Crested Wave

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 953 rnrs, 678 wnrs, 100 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Probabeel, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Cool Aza Beel, etc.

1st dam

ON BROADWAY, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **Pins on Parade, Dower** (dam of **DOWAGER QUEEN**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

She is Fierce (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m in Aust.

Elder Price (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1600m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Locust (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

BURWOOD ROAD, by O'Reilly. Placed at 2, 3d Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 2YO H. Sister to **SWICK, Baileys on Ice**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Pins on Parade (Pins). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$407,675, VRC Henry Bucks Best Dressed P., AJC Alexandria H., STC CCIA Supershow H., MRC Taralye Foundation Patrons Cup H., BRC Tate Mason H., VRC Maldon 2YO H., BRC Sponsors P., 2d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, 3d STC Royal Parma S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**.

Dower (Pins). Second top filly on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, NZ\$84,400, A\$82,030, STC Australian Radio Network 2YO H., Aurora 2YO P., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 4th AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

DOWAGER QUEEN (Savabeel). 4 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,301, A\$319,030, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary's S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 3d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-

Queen of Rocks (Fastnet Rock). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2020-21, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**, Ladbroke's 2YO P.

Sciconic. 3 wins 1600m to 2400m in 2019-20, ATC Sky Racing Active H.

3rd dam

Creme Anglaise, by Crested Wave. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$130,730, AJC Harvey Norman Discount H., 2d STC Sky High S., **L**. Half-sister to **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD** (dam of **STAR ATTACK**), Solvent (dam of **MONEY THINKS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SWICK (O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$1,098,325, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, (1400m course record), 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Gilgai S., **Gr.2**.

Baileys on Ice (O'Reilly). 3 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1600m, 2d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-


Mother's Milk (Savabeel). 4 wins 1200m to 1550m, A\$102,650, AJC Sunset Sensations P., 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

Fresh (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2 at 1125m in 2019-20, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 4**BAY COLT (AUS)****Box H 67**

Foaled 21st August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami.....	Doyoun
		Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Onemorenomore	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
One More Tequila (AUS)		Palia.....	Last Tycoon
2011	Tequila Knowledge	Knowledge.....	Last Tycoon
		Lequilla.....	Mill Reef

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Aust. in 2016-17. Sire of 316 mrs, 216 wnsr, 23 SW, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Shadow Hero, Pierata, Regal Power, Arcadia Queen, Pinot, Dragon Leap, Reelem in Ruby, Action, Roy Had Enough, Tulip, Bellevue Hill, Gamay, Rock, Arcadia Prince, Furore, Untamed, Sacramento, Commander, etc.

1st dam

ONE MORE TEQUILA, by Onemorenomore. 3 wins 1300m to 1358m in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TEQUILA KNOWLEDGE, by Knowledge. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1300m, A\$91,000, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, MRC Biscadale 2YO H. Half-sister to **Dorsel**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:- Harquila. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Cotton on Group Christmas H. Jenstar. Winner at 2455m, 3d MVRC Adapt Australia H. Heavensentme. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-Heaven's High. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$93,990, to 2019-20 in Aust. Slice of Heaven. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m in 2019-20 in Aust.

3rd dam

LEQUILLA, by Mill Reef. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MACKLA** (dam of **MISTRA**), **DELIMARA**, Stellina (dam of **SESTINO**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:- **TEQUILA KNOWLEDGE** (Knowledge). 2 wins. See above. **Dorsel** (Zeditave). 10 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$178,278, STC Sapphire Welter H., AJC Garcon H., Mackellar H., 3d ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**.

4th dam

MARIELLA, by Sir Gaylord. Top filly on The 1980 Italian 3YO Free H. 3 wins 2000m to 2800m, Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.3**. Sister to **SCORPIO**, half-sister to **SAGARO**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- **MACKLA** (Caerleon). Winner at 2 at 1600m, Longchamp Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Grandam of- **MAROTTA** (Highest Honor). Champion 3YO in Italy in 2002 (Int.). 3 wins at 1828m, 2011m, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**. **DELIMARA** (In the Wings). 2 wins at 1600m, Fontainebleau Prix Altipan, **L**, 2d La Teste Prix Occitanie, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix Melisande, **L**. Grandam of- **SEA OF GRACE** (Born to Sea). 3 wins-2 at 2-7/8 to 8 1/4f, Curragh Flame of Tara S., **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**. Stellina. Winner at 2, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Rose de Mai, **L**. Grandam of- **WILSIDE** (Verglas). 4 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 1800m, €100,550, Chantilly Prix Chloé, **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **Gr.3**. Producer. Mathuna. Winner at 2 at 1500m, Deauville Prix de la Mare Elan. Dam of- **DONJUAN TRIUMPHANT** (Dream Ahead). 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-1200m to 1393m, £646,121, €209,443, to 2019, Ascot British Champions Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, York Rockingham S., **L**, 2d Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**.

Account of TE KEETI BLOODSTOCK LTD, Tauranga.
(The property of Te Keeti Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 5

BAY COLT

Box I 40

Foaled 13th November 2018

Branded : EQ nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Rahy	Blushing Groom Red God
Only Alone (USA)		Glorious Song..... Halo
2001	Only Seule	Lyphard..... Northern Dancer
		Elle Seule Exclusive Native

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 464 mrs, 298 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiflyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, etc.

1st dam

ONLY ALONE, by Rahy. Unraced. Sister to **Seulement - Ashan Sultan** (Sau.), three-quarter-sister to **Tasdeer**, half-sister to **OCCUPANDISTE** (dam of **MONDIALISTE, IMPRESSIONNANTE, ONLY ANSWER, PLANETAIRE, ONLY GREEN** (dam of **SHAMAN, GREEN SWEET, Onlyman**). This is her tenth live foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-
 Forgotten (c. by Hernando). 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, €92,440, Longchamp
 Prix de Saint-Ouen, Chantilly Prix de la Mardelle, Maisons-Laffitte Prix d'Aigremont, 2d Grand Handicap de Craon, 3d Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix Radisson Blu Nice, Deauville Prix de Bursard, Chantilly Prix du Poncel.
 Only If (f. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.
 Pas Seule (f. by Iron Mask). Winner at 1800m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Basse Pointe.
 Inside (f. by Iron Mask). 4 wins at 1200m, 1800m in Qatar.

2nd dam

ONLY SEULE, by Lyphard. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix des Roches. Sister to Toujours Elle (dam of **TOTO LE HEROS**), half-sister to **ELNADIM, MEHTHAAF** (dam of **NAJAH**), **KHULOOD** (dam of **ADOOL**), **ASHRAAKAT, Museeb**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
OCCUPANDISTE (Kaldoun). Champion Older Female Miler in France in 1997. 6 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 1600m, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners-
MONDIALISTE (Galileo). 5 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2000m, £155,975, €81,270, US\$1,495,140, Woodbine Mile S., **Gr.1**, Arlington Million S., **Gr.1**, York Strensall S., **Gr.3**, Pontefract Pomfret S., **L**.
IMPRESSIONNANTE (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €253,990, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-
INTELLO (Galileo). Champion 3YO in France in 2013 (Int.). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1600m to 2100m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**. Sire.
ONLY ANSWER (Green Desert). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, €179,700, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**, Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**.
PLANETAIRE (Galileo). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, €85,800, US\$265, Clairefontaine Prix Pelleas, **L**, 3d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**. Sire.
 Desertiste. 2 wins at 1000m, 1750m in France. Dam of 4 winners-
SASPARELLA (Shamardal). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, €75,500, Chantilly Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**.
ONLY GREEN (Green Desert). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, €96,550, US\$30,000, Longchamp Prix du Pont-Neuf, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-
SHAMAN (Shamardal). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, £14,492, €597,074, to 2020, ParisLongchamp Prix d'Harcourt, **Gr.2**.
GREEN SWEET (Smart Strike). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, €73,300, A\$209,975, Saint-Cloud Prix Omnium II, **L**, Albury Gold Cup, **L**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 6

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box B 8

Foaled 30th August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Foxwedge (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat.....	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	End Sweep	Forty Niner	Mr. Prospector
Only Words (AUS)		Broom Dance	Dance Slew
2000	What Can I Say	Khozaam	Seattle Slew
		Plans Awry	Topsider

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 547 mrs, 346 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Urban Fox (Curragh Pretty Polly S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Foxplay, Run Fox Run, Alassio, Lunar Fox, Noire, Infamous Fox, Villami, Wild Vixen, Expansion - Sacred Magnate (Mac.), Big Alloy, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Sadilla, Stella Victoria, Fox Hall, Foxy Housewife, Kentucky Miss, etc.

1st dam

ONLY WORDS, by End Sweep. 6 wins-5 in succession-1100m to 1500m, A\$585,025, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Spring Valley Frustration P., 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **GIBRALTAR CAMPION**, You Can't Say That (dam of **DARCI BE GOOD**). This is her twelfth foal. Dam of nine foals to race, eight winners, inc:-

HOLY SNOW (c. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$283,135, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

Chat (g. by Deep Field). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$141,220, in 2019-20, ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H., New at Darleyaus Twitter H., 2d Canberra Guineas, **L**, 3d ATC Darley Stallions H.

Vandalised (g. by Flying Spur). 12 wins-5 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$179,820, Rockhampton Cup.

Grimoire (g. by Magic Albert). 5 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$189,820, to 2019-20, ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H., Irresistible Pools & Spas H., Port Macquarie RC Birdon Group Sprint H., 2d ATC Kia Canterbury Sprint H.

Word Gets Around (g. by Encosta de Lago). 4 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$105,833, ATC Tab.com.au H., MRC BMW H., Sportingbet H., 2d ATC Canterbury BMW H., Oneslipper.com.au H., Windy Peak H.

Black Swan (g. by Sebring). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, S\$286,935 in Singapore.

Mr Bee Gee (g. by Northern Meteor). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Matter of Choice (g. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

WHAT CAN I SAY, by Khozaam. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$95,275, A\$143,020, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, AJC Sapphire S., **L**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**-twice, 2d Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **WRY HERO**, **Flame of Atlanta** (dam of **FLAME OF SYDNEY**), Ma (dam of **MABEEL**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

ONLY WORDS (End Sweep). 6 wins. See above.

GIBRALTAR CAMPION (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$181,365, MRC Chairman's S., **L**, Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, VRC New Function Centre 2YO P., 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**. Dam of-

Gibraltar Girl (Manhattan Rain). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$223,305, ATC Ranvet's Neutrolene H., Schweppervescence H., Le Wrap H., 3d BRC Mode P., **L**, 4th ATC Triscay S., **Gr.3**.

You Can't Say That. Winner at 1350m, 3d Waikato RC Riv Bars H. Dam of-

DARCI BE GOOD (Darci Brahma). 7 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2040m, A\$651,550, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Fernhill H., **L**, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 7

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 51

Foaled 21st August 2018

Branded : XX nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
O'Really Baheeya		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2013	Baheeya	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
		Venetian Pride	Gone West

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 326 rnsr, 200 wnsr, 15 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Short Fuse, Hasstobegood, Belle Fascino, Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, etc.

1st dam

O'REALLY BAHEEYA, by O'Reilly. Unraced. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

BAHEEYA, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Sister to **Solid Choice**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Savvy Lad. 2 wins at 1400m in 2019-20, CJC NZB Ready to Run Sale H., 3d MRC Neds Bet Back H.

Dermot. Winner at 2000m.

3rd dam

VENETIAN PRIDE, by Gone West. Winner at 2 at 6f, 3d Goodwood Turf Club Nursery H. Three-quarter-sister to Luanda (dam of **ABEYANT**), half-sister to Achinora (dam of **AXANA**), Twist of Faith (dam of **TWIST OF SILVER**). Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Solid Choice (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1450m, R190,625, 378,960Dhs in South Africa and U.A.E, Meydan Marsala Trophy H., Clairwood Gatecrasher S., 3d Clairwood Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, UAE Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

VIA BORGHESE, by Seattle Dancer. 11 wins-1 at 2-6f to 9f, US\$679,657, Saratoga Diana H., **Gr.2**, Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Suwannee River H., **Gr.3**, Rockingham Spicy Living H., **Gr.3**, Curragh The Minstrel S., **L**, Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., **L**, Hialeah Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Rockingham Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 2d Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Belmont New York H., **Gr.2**, Laurel All Along S., **Gr.2**-twice. Half-sister to **EL ANGELO MISWAKI TERN, PORTO VARAS, AISLA** (dam of **AISLO**), Heavenly Music (dam of **HEAVEN'S COMMAND**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Achinora. Winner at 1700m in Germany. Dam of 3 winners-

AXANA (Soldier Hollow). Champion 3YO Miler in Germany in 2019. 4 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 1600m, €116,750, to 2019 in Germany, Cologne Schwarzgold Rennen, **Gr.3**, Hamburg 100 Jahre Hugo Phohe Rennen, **Gr.3**, Hannover Grosser Soldier Hollow Preis, **L**.

Lady Esther. Winner at 2 at 8½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

TONITO M. (Rock Hard Ten). Champion Imported 2YO Colt in Puerto Rico in 2013. 7 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, Remington Park Oklahoma Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d Los Alamitos Derby, **Gr.2**.

Luanda. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Verrerie. Dam of 8 winners-

ABEYANT (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1300m in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

Twist of Faith. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

TWIST OF SILVER (Silver Train). 8 wins-1 at 2-5f to 8½f, £7,092, US\$248,706, Hawthorne Indian Maid H, **L**, 4th Woodbine Alywow S., **L**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 8**BAY GELDING****Box C 59**

Foaled 7th November 2018

Branded : BM nr sh; 22 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Wrote (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert	Danzig
		High Standard	Kris
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
O'sabrina (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2013	Zadiva	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Lady Diva	Polish Navy

WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 53 mrs, 26 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Vincero, High Class Player, Manos Blancas, Person to Person, Brenda's G L P, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, Lady Player, Nelo Margarita, Play That Tone, Puro Blanco, Scribe, Written, Abrahan A, Afandi, etc.

1st dam

O'SABRINA, by Snitzel. Raced once. This is her first foal.

2nd damZADIVA, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **Galvarino**. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race.**3rd dam**

LADY DIVA, by Polish Navy. 4 wins at 1135m, 1200m, A\$120,650, MRC Avon H., Whisked H., 3d MVRC Tabaret 2YO H., 4th BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**. Half-sister to **RED ARROW, ABLE CHOICE, Bullish Friend, Momentum**, Miss Jakeo (dam of **MRS ONASSIS, AUSSIES LOVE SPORT, FIFTH AVENUE LADY, MISS JUDGEMENT**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Galvarino (Stryker). 2 wins at 1200m in 2019, 2d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

Diva Achiever. 4 wins at 1050m, 1200m, ARC Nicholas Ditrio Memorial H.

Fast and Furious. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Vital King H.

Lady Hepburn. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Sparky Lad. 4 wins 1300m to 1500m, A\$323,125, ATC Theraces P, Owner Benefits Card H., Schweppes H., Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge P.

4th dam

LADY JAKEO, by Last Tycoon. Second on The 1992-93 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$578,000, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, HDF McNeil S., **L**, 3d VRC Vanity S., **L**. Sister to **Triple Header**, half-sister to **Twig Amour**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

RED ARROW (Red Ransom). 4 wins to 1300m, Hollywood Park Los Angeles H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**.

ABLE CHOICE (Dehere). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2001-02. 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1400m, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Miss Jakeo. Winner at 2 at 1010m, BTC Shell Australia 2YO H. Dam of-

MRS ONASSIS (General Nediym). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$516,680, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, ATC Starlight H., **L**, MRC Alinghi S., **L**.

MISS JUDGEMENT (Strategic). 10 wins-3 in succession-to 1200m, A\$375,295, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**. Dam of-


MISSROCK (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,388,900, ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**-twice.

FIFTH AVENUE LADY (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1600m, A\$295,000, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

AUSSIES LOVE SPORT (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$338,895, ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).****Lot 9****BAY COLT****Box C 60**

Foaled 15th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 60 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Our Foxy Lady		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2009	Foxette	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells
		Blucielo	Marscay

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

OUR FOXY LADY, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d BOP RC Bethlehem Motor Inn H. Half-sister to **TANNHAUSER**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Foxette, by Entrepreneur. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$101,300, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ZACIELO**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

TANNHAUSER (Tavistock). 8 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, 132,609Rgt., S\$234,584, to 2019 in Malaysia and Singapore, Perak TC Charity Cup, **L**, 3d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Ottimo. 6 wins-4 in succession-at 1650m, HK\$3,849,500, HKJC Tsung Pak Long H., Lei Yue Mun H., Heung Yip H., Tsui Man H., Peng Chau H., Hong Kong Trail H., 2d HKJC Forfar H., High Island H., Longchamp H.

3rd dam

BLUCIELO, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **FUJI DANCER**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ZACIELO (Zabeel). 7 wins-6 in succession-1400m to 2400m, A\$351,725, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Robert Taranto H.

Foxette (Entrepreneur). 2 wins. See above.

Keeping Score. 5 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$153,097, MVRC Spotlight H.

Easy Job. Winner at 1800m, HKJC Tung Lung Chau H.

Femmebot. Winner at 1300m, 2d BTC Eat Drink Play Poker H. Dam of-

Broadwalk. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, Hawkes Bay New Year H., Manawatu RC Beer Barrel H., 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H.

Sou'east. 4 wins 1560m to 2500m, Hawkes Bay Dundeel All Aged Salver H., WRC Christmas at the Races H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H.

4th dam

DANCER'S GLORY, by Danzatore. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, Delia's Choice (dam of **FOXWOOD**), Scarlet Robin (dam of **ESTIMABLE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FUJI DANCER (Fuji Kiseki). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1600m, A\$208,200, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Grandam of-

Senso (Street Sense). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, A\$534,912, to 2019-20, WATC Westspeed 3YO P-twice, 2d WATC Perth S., **L**.

Siam Vipasiri (Bernardini). 3 wins at 1200m, S\$219,335, to 2019, 3d Singapore TC Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

Elegant Court. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, AJC Adriatic H. Grandam of-

Espiritu (Danasinga). 7 wins 1010m to 1200m, A\$268,850, BRC Ashgrove Cricket Centenary H., 2d BRC Falvelon H., **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 10

BAY GELDING

Box C 20

Foaled 17th September 2018

Branded : <w> nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Smart Missile	Fastnet Rock	Danehill
Our Girl Madi (AUS)		Comical Smile	Comic Strip
2013	Hansuyen	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		L'Quiz	L'Enjoleur

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 364 mrs, 183 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Sentimental Miss, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Kinane, Narella, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, etc.

1st dam

OUR GIRL MADI, by Smart Missile. Placed at 2 & 3. Half-sister to **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HANSUYEN, by Zabeel. Winner at 1500m, 2d AJC Maytag H. Sister to **ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE, NADEGE**), **Sursum Corda**, three-quarter-sister to **Sunnah**, Imposingly (dam of **BONNEVAL, LORD ARTHUR, FULL OF SPIRIT, IMPOSING LASS, LADY CUMQUAT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

CHAMPAGNE HARMONY (Choir). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$208,425, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Premier Signs P.H., 4th SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-
Sezanne (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, A\$232,035, ATC Tab.com.au H., TAB More Than Just Winning P., 2d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.

The Special Two. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$108,610, ATC Pacific Plumbing H., TAB Place Multi H., 4th BRC Nudgee H., **L**.

3rd dam

L'QUIZ, by L'Enjoleur. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia Karina (dam of **SIBERIAN SUMMER, MAGNIFICENT STYLE**), Copperhead (dam of **SILVER ENDING**), Czaravina (dam of **TE AKAU PEARL**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ST REIMS (Zabeel). Champion Older Male in NZ (Int.). 11 wins 1600m to 2400m, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CHAMPAGNE (Zabeel). Champion Older Female in NZ (Int.). 7 wins 1400m to 2040m, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners-

MARTIQUE (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1350m, A\$109,850, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, AJC Seppelt Wines H. Dam of 3 winners-

CHARMONT (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$294,750, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**.

Quiz Queen. Unraced. Grandam of-

BONNEVAL (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year twice. Champion 3YO & Stayer in NZ. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$301,500, A\$1,323,000, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

LORD ARTHUR (Camelot). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

IMPOSING LASS (Makfi). 5 wins-4 in succession-1350m to 1800m, A\$357,975, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

FULL OF SPIRIT (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

LADY CUMQUAT (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**.


Account of **KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 11

GREY GELDING

Box B 36

Foaled 27th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Our Josephina		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2009	Pavlova	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Hospitable	Luskin Star

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 364 mrs, 183 wnr, 13 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Sentimental Miss, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Kinane, Narella, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, etc.

1st dam

OUR JOSEPHINA, by Zabeel. Winner at 2200m in Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

PAVLOVA, by Singpiel. 2 wins at 1666m, 2040m, A\$102,650, MVRC JRA Cup, L, 2d MRC Ken King Thoroughbreds Cup H., 3d MVRC Fisher & Paykel H., 4th Queensland Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to **FUBU**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Morova Miss. 4 wins 1190m to 1600m in Aust. and New Caledonia.

Thetford Road. 3 wins 1200m to 1950m in Aust.

Luminova. Placed in NZ and Aust. Dam of-

Johnny Get Angry (Tavistock). Placed at 2 in 2019-20, 2d VRC Byerley 2YO H., 3d VRC Taj Rossi Series Final, L.

3rd dam

Hospitable, by Luskin Star. Winner at 1100m, A\$81,940, 2d VRC Let's Elope S., L, VATC WW Cockram S., L, MVRC Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy H., VATC Lowland H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3, WW Cockram S., L, MVRC Moonee Valley Tabaret H., Canny Lass H., VRC Rancho Ruler H., MVRC Super VOBIS H., VATC Mistress Anne H., Api H., 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2, MVRC William Crockett S., L, Silver Jubilee S., L. Half-sister to **MARKHAM**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners-

FUBU (Last Tycoon). 3 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$750,100, VATC Autumn Classic, Gr.2, Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, QTC Queensland Day H., 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, Eat Well Live Well Cup, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, VATC Zeditave S., L, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1.

PAVLOVA (Singpiel). 2 wins. See above.

Clearout. 14 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$143,575, MRC Drawn H., 2d VRC Schweppes Agrum H., Elounda Bay H., MRC Broadbridge H.

Fubutu. 3 wins at 1400m, 1523m, MVRC Signup & Switchon in 2004 H., 3d MVRC Carlton Draught 2YO H., Jayco H.

4th dam

FETOON, by Persian Bold. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to Divina Mia (dam of **ANTEDILUVIAN**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

MARKHAM (Salieri). 4 wins 1600m to 2500m, A\$452,180, South Australian Derby, Gr.1, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., L, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Pura Milk H., 4th VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1.

Hospitable (Luskin Star). Winner. See above.

Saloon. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Laurentina. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Via Laurentina (Stratum). Winner at 1200m, WATC Westspeed H., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., Gr.3, Burgess Queen S., L. Producer.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

(The property of G. D. & L. Witters)

Lot 12**BAY COLT****Box 17**

Foaled 19th October 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 66 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Our Kismet		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2009	Minelli	Danasinga	Danehill
		Simple Luxury	Northern Prospect

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 464 rnr, 298 wnr, 20 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiffyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, etc.

1st dam

OUR KISMET, by Zabeel. Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Vivid Computers H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MINELLI, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **Bay City Roller, Born to Perform**. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-
Renegade Arrow. 3 wins 1300m to 1416m, 2d SAJC Sportingbet H., BRC Sky Racing World H.

3rd dam

SIMPLE LUXURY, by Northern Prospect. 4 wins-2 at 2-4 $\frac{1}{2}$ f to 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, Canterbury Park Northern Lights Debutante S., **L**, 4th Canterbury Park Lady Slipper S., **L**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Bay City Roller (Success Express). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2600m, Manawatu RC Sandhaven Stables Juvenile H., CJC Colville Signs H., WRC Lake Ferry Hotel Juvenile H., 2d WRC New Zealand Post H., 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Westland RC Hokitika Cup, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Born to Perform (Success Express). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$116,370, SAJC Cussons H., VATC Mookta Welter H., SAJC Atropine H., Blackwell Funerals H., Saroa H., Dr Dolittle H., 2d SAJC KPMG S., **L**, PJ O'Brien's Quality H., Stillwell Ford H., Stop Press Dash H.

4th dam

Some Romeo, by Gallant Romeo. 2 wins at 2, 3d Atlantic City Mermaid S., **L**. Sister to **Gallant Wind**, half-sister to **Irish Breeze, Irish Dance** (dam of **ANGLIA, SHAMROCK DANCER**), **Maybe the Best**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SIMPLE LUXURY (Northern Prospect). 4 wins. See above.

5th dam

SOME WIND, by Restless Wind. 10 wins-2 at 2-in U.S.A. Half-sister to **DO DECLARE, I Salute** (dam of **I RECALL, INDOCTRINATE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Maybe the Best (Irish Ruler). 3 wins-2 at 2, 2d Atlantic City Brigantine S., **L**, 3d Hialeah Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

Perfected. 3 wins at 1m, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, 4th Fairplex EB Johnston S., **L**. Grandam of-
SOLID WAGER (Birdonthewire). 11 wins-1 at 2, US\$871,170, to 2019, Santa Anita Midnight Lute S., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Toboggan S., **Gr.3**.

Irish Dance (Irish Ruler). 6 wins, 2d Rockingham Rockette S., **L**. Dam of-
ANGLIA (Great Above). 7 wins, Woodbine Nassau S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-
ANGLIAN PRINCE (Tejano Run). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, US\$677,743, Woodbine Marine S., **Gr.2**, 2d Woodbine Queen's Plate S., **L**.

Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 13

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 61

Foaled 3rd October 2018

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 88 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami.....	Doyoun
		Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto.....	Hail to Reason
Out of Egypt (USA)		Arabia.....	Damascus
1998	Beautiful Bedouin	His Majesty.....	Ribot
		Gris Vitesse.....	Amerigo

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Aust. in 2016-17. Sire of 316 mrs, 216 wnsr, 23 SW, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Shadow Hero, Pierata, Regal Power, Arcadia Queen, Pinot, Dragon Leap, Reelem in Ruby, Action, Roy Had Enough, Tulip, Bellevue Hill, Gamay, Rock, Arcadia Prince, Furore, Untamed, Sacramento, Commander, etc.

1st dam

OUT OF EGYPT, by Red Ransom. Raced once. Sister to **WANDERING STAR** (dam of **WAR COMMAND, NAVAL OFFICER**), three-quarter-sister to **ANGELO MINNY**, half-sister to **MAJOR HERO**, Hoh Flyer (dam of **KISSIMMEE KYLE**). This is her thirteenth foal. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

ROLLOUT THE CARPET (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). Top Filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200-1600m). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$354,575, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Brokerweb Insurance Broking 2YO H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Silver Fern Farms H., 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Winning Method (g. by Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$4,344,750, to 2019-20, HKJC Chancery Griffin P., Kap Shui Mun H., Kong Sin Wan H., Chairmen's Day Griffin P., 2d HKJC Ho Chung River H.

External (g. by Galileo). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d MRC Bert Bryant H. Johannesburg Jack (c. by Johannesburg). Winner at 2 at 6f, 3d Ascot Shergar Cup Juvenile S.

Vendela (f. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Out of Friendship (f. by Tale of the Cat). Winner at 1200m.

Dubai Petal (f. by Dubai Destination). Winner at 11¼f in GB. Dam of-Sellarbridge. Winner at 16½f in 2019 in Ireland.

2nd dam

BEAUTIFUL BEDOUIN, by His Majesty. Unraced. Blood-sister to **BLAST OFF**, half-sister to **SILVER HAWK, Kuwait Tower**, Papal Decree (dam of **PAPAL POWER**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

WANDERING STAR (Red Ransom). 5 wins 1m to 1¼m, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**, 2d Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 winners-

WAR COMMAND (War Front). 4 wins at 2 6f to 7f, £316,693, €89,385, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

NAVAL OFFICER (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1800m, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Highway Mary. Unraced. Dam of-

HIT THE ROAD (More Than Ready). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1m to 2020, Santa Anita Zuma Beach S., **L**, Del Mar Oceanside S., **L**.

MAJOR HERO (Major Impact). 7 wins 1m to 2¼m, Del Mar Finlandia Cup, **L**. Bielska. Winner at 2 at 1600m in France. Dam of 3 winners-

ANGELO MINNY (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2400m, €92,050, A\$10,000, Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**. Sire.

Hoh Flyer. Winner at 2 in GB. Grandam of-

DEMANDING LADY (Dynasty). 5 wins 1200m to 2200m, R567,050, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**. Producer.


Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 14

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 66

Foaled 18th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Out of Friendship (AUS)		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2010	Out of Egypt	Red Ransom	Roberto
		Beautiful Bedouin	His Majesty

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 464 mrs, 298 wnr, 20 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiflyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, etc.

1st dam

OUT OF FRIENDSHIP, by Tale of the Cat. Winner at 1200m. Blood-sister to **NAVAL OFFICER**, half-sister to **ROLLOUT THE CARPET**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OUT OF EGYPT, by Red Ransom. Raced once. Sister to **WANDERING STAR** (dam of **WAR COMMAND**, **NAVAL OFFICER**), three-quarter-sister to **ANGELO MINNY**, half-sister to **MAJOR HERO**, Hoh Flyer (dam of **KISSIMMEE KYLE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

ROLLOUT THE CARPET (Holy Roman Emperor). Top Filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200-1600m). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$354,575, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Brokerweb 2YO H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Winning Method. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$4,344,750, to 2019-20, HKJC Chancery Griffin P., Kap Shui Mun H., Kong Sin Wan H.

3rd dam

BEAUTIFUL BEDOUIN, by His Majesty. Unraced. Blood-sister to **BLAST OFF**, half-sister to **SILVER HAWK**, **Kuwait Tower**, Papal Decree (dam of **PAPAL POWER**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

WANDERING STAR (Red Ransom). 5 wins 1m to 1¼m, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**, 2d Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 winners-

WAR COMMAND (War Front). 4 wins at 2 6f to 7f, £316,693, €89,385, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

NAVAL OFFICER (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1800m, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Wonder Woman. 2 wins at 9½f, 1¼m, Belmont Allowance. Dam of-
WAR OFFICER - ROCK'N TYPHOON (H.K.) (Grand Slam). 6 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, Deauville Prix Montonica, **L**.

Highway Mary. Unraced. Dam of-

HIT THE ROAD (More Than Ready). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1m to 2020, Santa Anita Zuma Beach S., **L**, Del Mar Oceanside S., **L**.

MAJOR HERO (Major Impact). 7 wins 1m to 2¼m, Del Mar Finlandia Cup, **L**. Bielska. Winner at 2 at 1600m in France. Dam of 3 winners-

ANGELO MINNY (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2400m, €92,050, A\$10,000, Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**. Sire.

Hoh Flyer. Winner at 2 in GB. Grandam of-

DEMANDING LADY (Dynasty). 5 wins 1200m to 2200m, R567,050, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**. Producer.

An Attitude. Unraced. Grandam of-

BRIGADER (Gneiss). 7 wins 6½f to 7f, US\$304,101, Charles Town Robert R Hilton Memorial S., **L**, Robert G Leavitt Memorial H., **L**.

Account of **BREAM BAY BLOODSTOCK, Ruakaka.**

Lot 15

BAY COLT

Box B 53

Foaled 2nd November 2018

Branded : CV nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Sakhee's Secret	Sakhee	Bahri
Out of the Barn		Palace Street	Secreto
2010	Planet Hollywood	Star Watch	Blethingly
		Joy and Fun	Showdown

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 233 mrs, 122 wnsr, 10 SW, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Surprise Baby, Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Camino Rocos, Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Soleseifei, Ticket to Ride, Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Tibetan, Vegas Jewel, Zelenski, Arctic Shock, Hello M'Lady, etc.

1st dam

OUT OF THE BARN, by Sakhee's Secret. Unraced. Half-sister to **CONSPLECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.), Laetitia (dam of **STRYKER**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Mother Goose (f. by Align). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20.

2nd dam

PLANET HOLLYWOOD, by Star Watch. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD. PRESENTING**), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **CHRISTMAS TREE. JEWEL IN THE CROWN. All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CONSPLECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION (Mac.) (Woodman). 8 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$108,400, M\$663,450 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Schweppes Cup, **L**, Rupert Clark H., Springvale H., Wheatear H., 3d MRC Caranna H. Planetarium. 5 wins 1600m to 1900m, A\$208,805, ATC McGrath Estate Star George H., Ray White H., BRC Mitty's H., 2d ATC Edmen Group H.

Off the Planet. 4 wins 1200m to 1300m, A\$132,493, MRC Zaidee Inspires Discussion H., Desirable H., 2d MRC Noel Rundle H. Producer. Bollywood. 4 wins 1100m to 2100m, MRC Vengeance H., Always Welcome H. Laetitia. 3 wins 1600m to 1900m, AJC Financial Review H., STC Christmas Giddy-Up Day H., 2d AJC Cuddle H. Dam of 6 winners-

STRYKER (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$373,325, BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Heritage S., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Exceed and Exalt (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$138,705, ATC McGrath Estate Agents ACT Offices H., Grand Pavilion 2YO H., 3d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, JJJ Baldacchino Family H.

Puerto Banus (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins 1400m to 1600m, SAJC Dominant H., NJC Day in March H., 3d SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**.

Seeking Attention (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$248,467, MRC Pure Blonde P.H., AJC Shore H., 2d VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th AJC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE (Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, R245,575, Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**.

Cautious (Lonhro). 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, MRC Equiano King of Speed 2YO H., 3d MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Academy Awards. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 3d STC St George Lantern Club H. Dam of 4 winners-

Forfeiture (Commands). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$177,130, ATC Racehorsetalk.com.au H., 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

AMERCEMENT (Lonhro). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$106,500, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

(The property of B. E. Mahood)

Lot 16**BAY COLT****Box E 8**

Foaled 29th September 2018

Branded : M nr sh; 11 over 8 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Vanbrugh (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2012	Soho Secret	Lucky Owners.....	Danehill
		Professionelle.....	Centaine
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal.....	Polar Falcon
Paracetamol		Beloved Visitor.....	Miswaki
2008	Kinjabelle	Kinjite.....	Centaine
		Sentimental Belle.....	Balmerino

VANBRUGH (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$742,375, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Gloaming S., Gr.3, MRC Coongy H., Gr.3, ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H., Employee Long Service Celebration 2YO P., 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Sportsman, SW Prisoner of War, SW Hoystar and SW King of Prussia. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PARACETAMOL, by Captain Rio. Unraced. Half-sister to **POSTMANS DAUGHTER**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Painless (g. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1600m.
Buster Bolt (g. by Keeper). Placed.

2nd dam

KINJABELLE, by Kinjite. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Peninsula Hotel H. Half-sister to **TENNESSEE BELLE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
POSTMANS DAUGHTER (Postponed). 9 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$539,525, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Te Hana Sparkling S., **Gr.3**, Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SENTIMENTAL BELLE, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Belle of Rio**, half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**. Stellar Belle (dam of **TRI BELLE**), Heavenly Belle (dam of **WONDER DANCER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
TENNESSEE BELLE (Tights). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**. Belle of Lutine. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-
Bludash (Canadian Silver). 4 wins 1500m to 2200m, A\$76,300, QTC Girl in a Million H., Dux Hot Water H., 2d Rockhampton Cup, **L**.

4th dam

STAR BELLE, by Summertime. Champion 3YO in NZ. 18 wins-3 at 2-5½f to 1¾m, Great Northern Derby, Gr.1, VRC Craiglee S., Gr.2, Turnbull S., Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, Great Northern St Leger, Gr.2, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2. Sister to Belle of Ascot (dam of **MELODY BELLE**), three-quarter-sister to Belle Time (dam of **ASGARD, HONEY BELLE, CHIMING, SON OF CYRUS**), half-sister to **Superior Star**. Phar Belle (dam of **KASHMIR BELLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
LORD WAVERLEY (Imposing). 10 wins 1110m to 1600m, A\$102,325, Qld Tatt's RC XXXX Mile H., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**. Sire.
Stellar Belle. Winner at 2 at 1400m. Dam of 10 winners-
TRI BELLE (Sir Tristram). NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
Heavenly Belle. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
WONDER DANCER (Danzatore). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$756,990, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 17

BAY COLT

Box F 6

Foaled 8th November 2018

Branded : ME nr sh; 22 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy.....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess.....	Pompeii Court
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Peak Performer (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2011	Pride'n'prejudice	Universal Prince.....	Scenic
		Triassic.....	Tights

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 242 mrs, 146 wns, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Oceanex, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Star of the Seas, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, SP Shenanigans, Arrogant, Ocean Billy, Mongolianconqueror, Rondinella, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, etc.

1st dam

PEAK PERFORMER, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1100m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

PRIDE'N'PREJUDICE, by Universal Prince. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **SO YOU THINK, Now You Know**, Circus Dance (dam of **FAALTLESS**). Dam of 2 foals, both winners-
Peak Performer. Winner. See above.
Ready Again. Winner at 1390m in Aust.

3rd dam

TRIASSIC, by Tights. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$96,425, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Lindauer Rose H., 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2010-11 & 2011-12 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

SO YOU THINK (High Chaparral). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2009-10. Champion Miler in Australia in 2010-11. Champion Older Horse in Ireland in 2011 & 2012 (Int.). 14 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1400m to 2100m, £875,970, €970,425, A\$5,734,350, 1,835,000Dhs, MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**-twice, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Mooresbridge S., **Gr.3**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d Ascot Champion S., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**, AJC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Meydan Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Now You Know (Elusive City). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$109,818, MVRC Rotary End Polio H., MRC Premier Signs H., 2d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Hip Hip Hooray. 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$5,000, HK\$2,316,450 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Jilin H., Swaine Cup H., Elderly & Youth H., Leiria H., Miho H., 2d HKJC Haikou H., Yan Chai Trophy H.

Tycoon Jack. 3 wins at 1600m, ARC Answer Services Autumn H., Avondale JC Vegie World H., Mr McGerkle H., 2d CJC Millennium Hotel Christchurch H.

Circus Dance. 2 wins at 1400m, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre Camla H., 2d MVRC Pins 2YO H., CJC Senor Pete H. Dam of 5 winners-

FAALTLESS (Faltaat). 8 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 12,475Rgt., S\$611,499, Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**-twice, Kindness S., Kranji A S., 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Singapore TC Luzerne Cup.

Murphy. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC NewstalkZB 97FM H.

Keep Thinking. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-

Scholarly. 6 wins-5 in succession-1600m to 3200m, A\$167,635, to 2019-20, MRC Mitavite Summer Challenge H., Annie & Sid H., Le Pine Funerals H., 3d ATC Bankstown Sports Club H.


Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 18

BAY COLT

Box F 60

Foaled 15th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa	Linamix
Dam	Pompeii Court	Tell.....	Round Table
Pennies in Heaven		Port Damascus.....	Damascus
1999	Srikandi	Defensive Play.....	Fappiano
		Benazir	Vice Regal

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Spycatcher and of Balavad, Sa Pala Umbrossa, Ballintoy Harbour, Eilean Dubh, Fairy Wish, Tarhun and of the placegetters Doonbeg Farmer, Gryphon, Messidor, Vamoos, etc.

1st dam

PENNIES IN HEAVEN, by Pompeii Court. 5 wins 1400m to 2170m, Avondale JC Ego Fast H., BOP RC J Swap Contractors H., Matamata RC Mitre 10 H., 2d Waikato RC Eurest H., Rotorua RC Royal & Sunalliance H. This is her ninth foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

SINGLE CURRENCY (g. by Bachelor Duke). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$100,800, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Rich Hill Stud H., 2d CJC Avon City Ford H., 3d ARC New Zealand Thoroughbred Showcase H., 4th Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**.

SUPER JOCKEY (g. by Sandtrap). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$12,500, HK\$6,153,750, K\$392,000,000, 1,688,200Dhs in NZ, HK and Korea, Seoul Korea Sprint, **L**, Hawkes Bay HB Master Plumbers H., HKJC Citibank Global Banking H., Berlin H., 2d Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, **Gr.1**, HKJC Premier Bowl H., **L**, National Day Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC National Day Cup, **L**.

Penteverest (g. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 3d Waikato RC Employment Law H., Counties RC HR Fiske & Sons H.

Tuppence (f. by Pentire). Winner at 1600m in 2019-20, 3d Hawkes Bay Colwyn Hercock Mile H.

2nd dam

SRIKANDI, by Defensive Play. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **CRITIC**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Tycoon Princess. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Tonezone H., 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**. Producer.

Good Time Charlie. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Poplar H.

3rd dam

BENAZIR, by Vice Regal. 3 wins 1350m to 1640m, BATC Orlando Improvers' H.

Half-sister to **COURTZA** (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII, FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, HUNZA COURT, Hunza's Ace, Minidece** (dam of **TISZAE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CRITIC (Centaine). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$217,375, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**.

Eastern Princess. 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$76,560, VATC VAFA H., MVRC Hoyts Highpoint Quality H., VRC Magnifique H. Grandam of-

OCEAN PARK (Thorn Park). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

PRINCE KAAPSTAD (Kaaipstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$507,990, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Ruqqaya. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, BOP RC Radisson Plaza Resort Air Tahiti Nui H., 2d Wanganui JC TCL Communications H. Dam of 4 winners-

GRUNT (O'Reilly). 5 wins-4 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$1,382,450, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 19

BAY GELDING

Box E 7

Foaled 9th November 2018

Branded : nr sh; 46 over 8 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....Known Fact
Dream Ahead (USA)		Arvola Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux Young Generation
		Sahara StarGreen Desert
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill Danzig
Persuasive		Grand Echezeaux..... Zabeel
2010	Pertinacious	Montjeu..... Sadler's Wells
		Sarwatch.....Jetball

DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 660 mrs, 383 wnrs, 28 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Shumookh (ATC Golden Pendant, Gr.2), Dreams Aplenty, Ringbolt, Sensei, Renewal, Awaken, Generalissimo, Ken's Dream, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1), Glass Slippers, Donjuan Triumphant, Dream of Dreams, etc.

1st dam

PERSUASIVE, by Darci Brahma. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,435, ARC Smash on the Edge TV H., Network Visuals H., Waikato RC Topsoil & Sand Supplies H., 2d ARC Broderick Print H., BOP RC Quadrant Pacific H., Matamata RC Duncan & Ebbett H., Diprose Miller H., 3d ARC Lindauer H. Three-quarter-sister to **Darci Charmer**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PERTINACIOUS, by Montjeu. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 foals, all winners- Connection. 2 wins at 2400m, 2440m in Aust.

3rd dam

SARWATCH, by Jetball. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2000. 4 wins-1 at 2-970m to 2000m, NZ\$96,100, A\$19,600, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Bloodstock Agents Federation Juvenile S., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, VATC Rupert Clarke H., 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **PAOLINO** (dam of **MIRANDOLA**), **Russian Charm**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Noble Manor. 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$54,988, S\$544,110, Singapore TC Class 1 H., Kranji A S.-twice, 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**. Promethean. 3 wins-1 at 2-970m to 2100m, BOP RC Macey Birthday Bash H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Star Charm. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

Darci Charmer (Darci Brahma). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$483,612, 2d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, SG50 Trophy, Better Than Ever S.

4th dam

RIVERINA CHARM, by Sir Tristram. Top of The 1988-89 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m - 2000m). 7 wins-1 at 2-880m to 2000m, NZ\$98,500, A\$727,100, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, (1750m course record), 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carberry H., **L**, 4th AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **GREAT VINTAGE** (dam of **GREAT ANNA**), **Phocion**, Te Akau Jo (dam of **PARTEE**), Radium Springs (dam of **BISHOPS ROCK**), half-sister to **Ivy Cottage**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PAOLINO (Housebuster). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$80,950, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Counts of Sport Dinner H., 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MIRANDOLA (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies' S., **L**.

SARWATCH (Jetball). 4 wins. See above.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 20

BROWN GELDING

Box C 21

Foaled 5th October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 147 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Pharmacusa (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2007	Sontweni	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Igreja	Southern Halo

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 170 mrs, 99 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Communique, Platinum Invador, Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra, Tamarack, etc.

1st dam

PHARMACUSA, by Red Ransom. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Calpurnia (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20.

Grey Honor (g. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1800m in Aust.

Red Pirate - Big Ghost (Mal.) (g. by Red Giant). Placed to 2019 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

SONTWENI, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Confessional. 3 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$84,440, AJC Northerly H., Liverpool H., 2d AJC Angle Park H., STC Freeway Republic Beer H., Freeway's Great Steaks P, 3d ATC Sportz Lighting H., STC TAB Number 1 Club H.

O' Brown Eyes. 7 wins 1000m to 1110m, A\$108,055, 3d BRC Homeloans Flexichoice H.

Ashaki. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m in Aust. and Macau.

Zulu Queen. 2 wins at 1666m, 1700m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Wutai Mountain. 2 wins at 1300m, MRC New Zealand Bloodstock H., ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H., 2d MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H.

What a Thought. Winner at 1400m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Nubian. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Go Harvies. Winner at 1000m in 2019-20, 2d Bendigo JC Avis Bendigo Cars & Trucks H.

3rd dam

IGREJA, by Southern Halo. 6 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1600m, £5,078, R379,385, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Nursery S., **Gr.3**, Milnerton Saldanha S., **L**, 2d Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Goodwood Oak Tree S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **TAIMAZOV**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sagrada. 2 wins at 1160m, 1450m in South Africa. Producer.

4th dam

HEIRESS, by Greinton. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Novelton (dam of **LAKETON**), Crystal Hailey (dam of **VERONICA FRANCO DIAMOND HAILEY WATERFORD**), half-sister to **BOLDER THAN BOLD**, **FICTION**, **LITTLE HAILEY** (dam of **BOLD SECOND**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TAIMAZOV (Southern Halo). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. Suipacha, **Gr.1**, G.P. Estrellas Sprint, **Gr.1**, Clasico Peppermint, **Gr.2**, 2d Palermo Clasico Paraguay, **Gr.3**, San Isidro Clasico Necochea, **L**, Clasico Asociacion Argentina de Fomento Equino, **L**, 3d San Isidro Clasico Gay Hermit, **Gr.3**, 4th San Isidro G.P. Felix de Alzaga Unzue, **Gr.1**. Sire.

IGREJA (Southern Halo). 6 wins. See above.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 21

BAY FILLY

Box C 33

Foaled 12th September 2018

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 70 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Swiss Ace	Secret Savings.....	Seeking the Gold
Phoenix		Rapid Serve	Carson City
2013	Sahayb	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Zonal	Imperial Prince

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 364 mrs, 183 wnsr, 13 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Sentimental Miss, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Kinane, Narella, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, etc.

1st dam

PHOENIX, by Swiss Ace. Unraced. Half-sister to **EXCEPTIONALLY**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SAHAYB, by Zabeel. Winner at 2 at 1404m, 2d SAJC Singin' in the Rain H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

EXCEPTIONALLY (Ekraar). 4 wins 1600m to 2800m, A\$511,677, VRC St Leger, **L**, Banjo Paterson Series Final H., 2d MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, Sofitel Girls' Day Out H., 3d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Talented (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, A\$99,650, to 2019-20, MRC Ladbrokes Multi Builder H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Mr Kylin. 3 wins 1000m to 1300m to 2020-21 in Aust.

Relentless Lad. 6 wins-1 at 2-1350m to 1600m, A\$157,485, AJC Copeland H., Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Guineas, 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

Private Hero. 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay 75 Years Proven Mile H.

Etihaad - The Able One (Mal.). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1412m in Aust. and Malaysia, 3d SAJC Phil Bickley's 50th 2YO H.

Newmarket. 2 wins at 1600m to 2019-20, 3d CJC Janet Francis H.

3rd dam

ZONAL, by Imperial Prince. Winner at 1300m, 3d STC Granville H. Three-quarter-sister to **VICTORY PRINCE**, **Derive**, half-sister to **ARTIST MAN**,

SUDDEN (dam of **BURST**), **WORTH**, **Crab Apple**, **Unrest** (dam of **RESTIVE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Champ Dragon. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$2,993,400, HKJC Monaveen H., Sha Tin Heights P., Game Spirit H., Tartars H., Shantou H.

4th dam

Valour, by Wilkes. 9 wins-3 at 2-5f to 1m, VRC Smithfield H., AJC Vaucluse H., Malaya H., VATC La Trobe S., MVRCE Caldermeade H., Kinross H., 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., L. Sister to **High**

Sierra. Dam of 17 named foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-

ARTIST MAN (Boucher). 13 wins 1400m to 2100m, A\$171,250, WATC Kaiser Stuhl S., **L**, 2d WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**.

WORTH (Luskin Star). 4 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, 2d VRC Pure-Pak S., **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

SUDDEN (Boucher). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 winners-

BURST (Marauding). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1992. 7 wins-5 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$2,094,160, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of GOSFORD PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 22

BAY GELDING

Box I 33

Foaled 17th October 2018

Branded : (PJ) nr sh; 17 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Pierian		Floripedes	Top Ville
2002	Nimue	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Eustaci	Sir Tristram

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 316 mrs, 171 wnsr, 13 SW, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Laws of Indices, La Force, Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Mr Clint, Wakanaka, Fasuba, Castilian, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Respin, SP Jolie, Mozzarella, Power 'n' Glory, Damselfly, Caricature, etc.

1st dam

PIERIAN, by Montjeu. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Niniane**, Ela Nimue (dam of **DEANE MARTIN**). This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Pipi Beel (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Bell Neuhauser Matthews Optometrists H., Levin RC Colin Chrystall H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Pierian Spring (g. by Cape Blanco). 3 wins 1950m to 2200m, 3d Waikato RC BCD Group H., Rugby Raceday 6th September H.

Ostasio (g. by Savabeel). Winner at only start at 1200m in 2020-21.

2nd dam

NIMUE, by Star Way. Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 1993 Joint Wrightson Filly of the Year. 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$245,825, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Te Aroha JC Guineas Trial, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 4th Whangarei RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' P, **L**. Sister to **SMILING LIKE, (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha**, three-quarter-sister to **GREENMAILER**, Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**), half-sister to **SIRSTACI, Equuleus, Her Royal Highness**, Viviane (dam of **CISMONTANE**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Niniane (Casual Lies). Winner at 2 at 1000m, Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Juvenile S., 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Producer.

Dainty. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Big Wheel Motor Co H. Dam of-

Sarge in Charge (Golan). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1030m, NZ\$170,000, A\$164,255, QTC Heineken 2YO H., 2d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Ela Nimue. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of 2 winners-

DEANE MARTIN (Keeper). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$135,050, A\$89,300, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

The Faerie Queene. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

Lucky Feather (Darci Brahma). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$97,520, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

EUSTACI, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

SIRSTACI (Silver Dream). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

NIMUE (Star Way). 8 wins. See above.

SMILING LIKE (Star Way). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$342,675, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

(The property of Haunui Farm LP)

Lot 23**CHESTNUT COLT****Box 18**

Foaled 25th September 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 50 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Sufficient	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Plenteous		Fleur de Chine	Centaine
2011	Winsome Kash	Kashani	Danzig
		Winning Spree	Zabeel

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2014-15. Sire of 795 mrs, 460 wnsr, 42 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Play That Song (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.2), (My) Xpression, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Advertise (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Quiet Reflection, Mothaather, Soldier's Call, etc.

1st dam

PLENTEOUS, by Sufficient. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

WINSOME KASH, by Kashani. 3 wins 1550m to 1800m, Matamata RC Mead Auto Trimmers & Upholstery H., 2d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Matamata RC Comag H. Half-sister to **SILENT ACHIEVER**, **Anotherchancetaken**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:- Tun O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2019 in Malaysia and Singapore.

3rd dam

WINNING SPREE, by Zabeel. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SILENT ACHIEVER (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2011-12. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins-4 in succession-1500m to 2400m, NZ\$762,275, A\$2,540,700, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Retina Specialists H., 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC APC Logistics H., 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

Anotherchancetaken (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Morton Babe. Winner at 1350m. Dam of 6 winners-

Cruiser (Captain Rio). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$113,835, Stratford Cup, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

Bead of Courage. 5 wins at 1400m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Ernst & Young H., Avondale JC Ritchie Racing H. Producer.

Lord Sibford. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Levin RC Levin Tab & Sports Bar H.

Opera Knight. 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Hawkes Bay Hawaiian Airlines H.

Kahala. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, ARC Mayfair Village H., Counties RC NRM Fillies Series Final H., 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

4th dam

QUIETLY LUCKY, by Fortunate Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **DON'T SAY HALO, NEVER BAT**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Runaway Rhythm. 4 wins 1100m to 1700m in Aust.

Dapper Dame. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

Battle Tank - Royal Garden (Mac.) (Remind). 6 wins at 1360m, 1500m in NZ and Macau, 2d Macau Derby, **L**, 4th Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge & Ancroft Stud)

Lot 24

BAY FILLY

Box F 8

Foaled 15th October 2018

Branded : \$ nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel.....	In the Wings
		River Swan.....	Nashwan
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall.....	Storm Bird
Post Thyme		Bridal Tea.....	Gulch
2003	Cardamom	Volksraad.....	Green Desert
		Miss Thyme.....	Vain

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2019-20. Sire of SW Bonita Aurelia (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Petty's Legacy, Only Words, Walkthisswey and of the placegetters Dragon Queen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

POST THYME, by Postponed. 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1600m to 1800m, NZ\$34,700, A\$138,380, ARC Champagne S., **L**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, Solution H., Ripa H., Lowland H., 2d ARC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Triple Crown P., 3d ARC Radio Network 2YO S., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Somethymeson**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-
 Postnthyme (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Counties RC Manurewa Cosmopolitan Club H., 2d ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 3d ARC The Edge H.
 It's Thyme (g. by Pins). 4 wins 1406m to 2046m to 2019-20 in Aust.
 Pressed for Thyme (f. by Shameexpress). Winner at 2 at only start at 1000m in Aust.
 Bikini Dancer (f. by Bernardini). Winner at 1850m in Aust. Dam of-
 Reard. 2 wins at 1000m in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

CARDAMOM, by Volksraad. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
POST THYME (Postponed). 5 wins. See above.
Somethymeson (Postponed). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Experience BMW Motorcycle 2YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
 Jay Jay d'Ar. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$162,110, to 2019-20, ATC Ranvet Salkavite H., MVRC Friday Night Lights 2YO P.
 Cadillac. 6 wins 1150m to 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC North Harbour Club Charitable Trust H., 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MISS THYME, by Vain. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Dapper's Express**.
 Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Hot Taste. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$137,405, VATC Smorgon Arc P, MVRC Crown World of Entertain H., VATC Ken Sturt H., 2d MVRC Ringwood H.
 Imprimere. 4 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 2200m, Avondale JC Placemakers New Lynn Improvers H., BOP RC Todd & Pollock H.
 Classic Thyme. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
 Baby Snooks. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Rush Marquee Hire H.

4th dam

Miss Marjoram, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins 1400m to 2030m, BATC Graduation S., QTC Graduation S.-twice, 2d AJC Princess H., **L**, BATC Graduation S., MVRC Alexandra H., 3d DAMC Koomeela S., **L**, VRC Whitty H., 4th STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Dapper's Express (Sir Dapper). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1615m, A\$83,885, QTC XXXX Long Neck H., 2d VATC Japan Racing Association P.H., **L**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 25

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 9

Foaled 29th August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 8 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Epaulette (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Zeditave	The Judge.....	Showdown
Pozitave (AUS)		Summoned	Crowned Prince
2005	Positive Flyer	Full and By.....	Zephyr Bay
		Dinky Flyer	Balmerino

EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 405 mrs, 222 wnr, 14 SW, inc. SW Soqrat (Greyville Premiers Champion S., Gr.1), Red Lark, Lapucied'acqua, Military Zone, Meryl, Aryaaf, Stela Star, Paradee, She Shao Fly, Khulaasa, Kordia, Cossetot - Amazing Beats (H.K.), Insignia of Rank, Rock Dove, SP McMunigal, Million, River Bird, Brand New Day, Nunzia, Aiguillette, etc.

1st dam

POZITAVE, by Zeditave. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Maritess** (dam of **FLYING JESS**), half-sister to **COME FLY WITH ME**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Chevaux (g. by Smart Missile). 3 wins 1050m to 1200m to 2019-20, SAJC Dominant H.

Five Star Gal (f. by Epaulette). 4 wins at 1550m, 1600m to 2020-21 in Aust.

Nudgerama (f. by Nicconi). 2 wins at 1050m, 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

POSITIVE FLYER, by Full and By. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m in Aust. Half-sister to Piculet (dam of **PICANTE - LEISURE FREE** (Mac.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

COME FLY WITH ME (More Than Ready). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$112,180, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**, 3d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, MVRC Mitchell Billiards H. Dam of 3 winners-

Sizzlefly (Sizzling). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$206,650, to 2019-20, SAJC Winning Edge Presentations 2YO P, MRC Mornington Nissan 2YO H., SAJC Leonfield H., MRC No Fuss Event Hire H., Racetrack Veterinary Services H., 3d SAJC Redelva S., **L**.

Maritess (Magic Albert). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$102,850, MVRC City Pacific Finance Beaumaris 2YO H., STC Aevum Living H., 2d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 4th Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

FLYING JESS (Hinchinbrook). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$1,421,680, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.

Hesitation. 3 wins 1100m to 1350m, A\$96,230, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid H., Ipswich TC Free Family Fun Day H., 2d BRC Heat 1 Origin Jocks H.

Chico Milagro. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2020-21, BRC National Jockeys Celebration Day H., Ipswich TC Grandview Stud H.

Starting Over. 2 wins at 1200m, WATC Westspeed H.

Dane Flyer. 3 wins 1350m to 1900m, A\$144,010, AJC Country Week H.

3rd dam

DINKY FLYER, by Balmerino. 9 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$398,210, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, Villiers S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2d STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, Frederick Clissold H., **L**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ampol S., **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **RAJAMAH**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners.

Account of **OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 26

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 14

Foaled 29th October 2018

Branded : \sqrt{E} nr sh; 10 over 8 off sh

Sire	Screen Hero	Grass Wonder	Silver Hawk
Maurice (JPN)		Running Heroine	Sunday Silence
2011	Mejiro Frances	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Mejiro Monterey.....	Mogami
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Princess Natural (AUS)		Mira Adonde.....	Sharpen Up
2005	Natural is My Name	Naturalism.....	Palace Music
		Singles Bar.....	Rory's Jester

MAURICE (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud Japan 2017, Aust. 2017). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, HKJC Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1. Brother to SP Lucas. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc Kaiser Nova, Infinite, Ludovicus, Run Blast, Stutti, T O Mary and of the placegetters Ange Soleil, Buena Ventura, Castilla, Donauwellen, Escobar, Kalandula, Logi Maurice, Magical Stage, Pegasus Wing, Polestar, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS NATURAL, by Danehill Dancer. 4 wins to 1000m, 2d BRC Patinack Farm H. Half-sister to **ZIZOU**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race- Penske (g. by Sebring). 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$253,330, ATC Australian Turf Club H., Chinese Festival of Racing H., Half Yearly Membership H., 3d ATC Gow Gates H., 4th ATC Carrington S., **L**.
Virtus Star (g. by Sebring). Placed in 2019-20, 2d HKJC Waterfall Bay H., 3d HKJC Wan Chai H., Morrison Hill H.

2nd dam

Natural is My Name, by Naturalism. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1615m, A\$158,773, 2d AJC Nivison H., **L**, 3d VRC Moomba P., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **TRUE BLONDE** (dam of **REGROWTH**), half-sister to **NOT A SINGLE DOUBT**, **Hanky Panky** (dam of **MASTER ASH - MASTER RYKER** (Sing.), **COME HITHER, FUN IN FLIGHT**), **Bella Sunday** (dam of **OOHOOD**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
ZIZOU (Fusaichi Pegasus). Champion 2YO in Aust/NZ in 2006-07. Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$969,525, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.
Sire.
Crystal Rock. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-
Big Parade (Deep Field). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1250m, A\$91,190, to 2019-20, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge S., **L**.

3rd dam

Singles Bar, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, VATC Cleanaway 2YO H., 3d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **SNIPPETS, QUICK SCORE, ASAWIR** (dam of **GHAREEB**), **TRUE BLONDE** (dam of **REGROWTH**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-to 1200m, A\$392,000, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**.
Sire.
Hanky Panky (Anabaa). 2 wins-1 at 2, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
MASTER ASH - MASTER RYKER (Sing.) (Sebring). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1300m, A\$152,510, ATC Up & Coming H., **Gr.3**, TAB 2YO H.
COME HITHER (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$142,000, VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Debutant S., **L**. Dam of-
COHESION (Lonhro). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$137,725, to 2019-20, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 4th ATC Breeders' P., **L**.
Bella Sunday. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, STC Tile Mega Mart H. Dam of-
OOHOOD (I Am Invincible). Winner at 1600m, A\$1,522,500, ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
Breakfast in Bed (Hussonet). 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, 2d BRC Nudgee H., **L**, Just Now H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
KING'S LEGACY (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 2 to 1600m, A\$884,100, in 2019-20, ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 27

BAY FILLY

Box F 39

Foaled 18th September 2018

Branded : B² nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
Prospect		Madam Valeta	Palace Music
2011	Kristique	Kris S	Roberto
		Nastique	Naskra

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 364 mrs, 183 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Sentimental Miss, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Kinane, Narella, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, etc.

1st dam

PROSPECT, by Falkirk. Unraced. Half-sister to **WAR AFFAIR**, Giant Mystique (dam of **(SIR) CHARLES ROAD**). This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

KRISTIQUE, by Kris S. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUNDER KITTEN** (dam of **MICHITA, CAT O'MOUNTAIN, WILLING FOE**), **NOBO TRUE**, **Lady Pegasus**, Painted Lady (dam of **SKYLIGHTER, SPECKLED**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

WAR AFFAIR (O'Reilly). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2014. Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2013. Champion 4YO & Miller in Singapore in 2015. 16 wins-6 in succession-1200m to 1800m, NZ\$3,500, S\$3,044,846, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, Lion City Cup, **L**, Patron's Bowl, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Juvenile Championship, **L**, Saas Fee S., **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**.

Giant Mystique. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

(SIR) CHARLES ROAD (Myboycharlie). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2017-18. 6 wins 1600m to 2600m, NZ\$311,865, A\$704,425, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, VRC Hotham H., **Gr.3**, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**.

Cavallo Veloce (O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$92,700, Manawatu RC The Oaks Stud Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, WRC Sweeney at Karaka 2019 H., 2d Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, **L**, Waikato RC Waikato Equine Vet Centre S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H, **L**, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Mufhasa S., **L**.

3rd dam

NASTIQUE, by Naskra. 10 wins-1 at 2-1m to 11f, Aqueduct Ladies H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Delaware H., **Gr.1**-twice, Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Silver Belles H., **Gr.2**, 2d Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **DACTIQUE** (dam of **TRANSIENT TREND, SOLO SURVIVOR**), **Wild Imagination**, Amanzimtoti (dam of **LA FABULOUS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

THUNDER KITTEN (Storm Cat). 5 wins 6½f to 8½f, US\$253,138, Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 winners-

MICHITA (Dynaformer). 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1½m, £122,969, €34,290, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**.

NOBO TRUE (Broad Brush). 11 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1700m, 676,966,000¥, Tokyo February S., **L**, Negishi S., **L**. Sire.

Painted Lady. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-

SKYLIGHTER (Sky Mesa). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 8½f, Pimlico Allaire Dupont Distaff S., **Gr.2**, Hoosier Park Indiana Oaks, **Gr.2**. Producer.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 28

BAY FILLY

Box C 34

Foaled 24th October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 213 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	WoodmanMr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Pure Light		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2005	Enlightens	DanehillDanzig
		Light Up the WorldRory's Jester

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 170 mrs, 99 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Communique, Platinum Invador, Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra, Tamarack, etc.

1st dam

PURE LIGHT, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 (High) Shine (f. by Redwood). 3 wins in succession at 1300m, 1600m, ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H., Scone RC Turangga Farm H., 2d ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H., 3d ATC TAB Rewards H.
 The Light of Day (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1000m in 2019-20 in Aust.
 Crystalight (f. by Mossman). Winner at 1200m.
 Eunos Ave Three (g. by Swiss Ace). Placed to 2020 in Singapore.

2nd dam

ENLIGHTENS, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 3d MRC Dashing Eagle H. Sister to **WORLD PEACE** (dam of **CHIVALRY**), three-quarter-sister to **Metaphorical**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), half-sister to Searchlights (dam of **MILITARY GRACE**). Dam of 1 foal.

3rd dam

LIGHT UP THE WORLD, by Rory's Jester. 8 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$330,878, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Birthday Card H., **L**, Triscay Quality PH., 2d STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Festival H., **L**. Half-sister to **PRESENTING, Doctor's Orders**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Tycoon Joy (dam of **BENTLEY BISCUIT**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM, SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
WORLD PEACE (Danehill). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$205,550, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-
CHIVALRY (Street Cry). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$284,640, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.
 Paloma. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-
PEACEFUL (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$81,850, A\$9,550, Waikato RC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, Cambridge JC Maara Grange H.
Miss Fi (Makfi). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.
Metaphorical (Dylan Thomas). 4 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$332,145, MRC Schweppes H., MVRC Ranvet H., 2d VRC Schweppesvervencence Trophy, **Gr.3**, ATC Cup, **L**, MRC Lord S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, ATC Christmas Cup, **L**.
 Searchlights. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
MILITARY GRACE (General Nediym). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$180,000, BRC BJ McLachlan S., **L**, Calaway Gal S., **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 29

BAY COLT

Box H 24

Foaled 22nd November 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 111 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Rageese (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2012	Rabsha	Dehere	Deputy Minister
		Esubooh	Sunday Silence
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Pure Savalina		Savannah Success	Success Express
2013	Catalina	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector
		Mountain Mist	Kaapstad

RAGEESE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$563,760, VRC L'Oreal Paris S., Gr.3, SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, MRC Ladbrokes Mega Margin H., 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Pago Pago S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Rosebud H., L, MRC Weekend Hussler S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Raihana. Related to SW Stratum Star, SW Railings, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PURE SAVALINA, by Savabeel. Winner at 1600m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Catalina, by Faltaat. 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Avondale JC Sunday Market H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Coverstaff Recruitment H. Dam of 1 named foal, 1 winner-
Pure Savalina. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

MOUNTAIN MIST, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **TORLESSE**, **Mystify**, **Mystique** (dam of **REPLIQUE**), **Truthful**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Catalina (Faltaat). 5 wins. See above.

Goldmist. 7 wins 1340m to 3200m, 2d Taranaki RC Linepower 4YO H.

Holly Mist. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Vinaigrette. Winner at 1250m in 2020-21, 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours 2YO P.

4th dam

SEAMIST, by Beaufort Sea. 1990 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 12 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$367,615, A\$2,500, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TORLESSE (Volksraad). 12 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,775, A\$38,300, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Truthful (Trustful). 8 wins 1200m to 2130m, NZ\$83,375, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

Mystique (Montjeu). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

REPLIQUE (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC NZB Festival Sale H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Mystify (Montjeu). 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Spray. Raced once. Dam of 9 winners-

Corsage (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

AOTEA LAD (Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 1100m, NZ\$276,900, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Miss Thorn (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 30

BAY GELDING

Box C 24

Foaled 28th October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 225 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Quality Dream (AUS)		Touch of Greatness	Hero's Honor
2006	Dreamworks	Maroof	Danzig
		Slanchyvah	Kaapstad

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 170 mrs, 99 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Communique, Platinum Invador, Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra, Tamarack, etc.

1st dam

QUALITY DREAM, by Elusive Quality. Unraced. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

HYPNOS (g. by Reliable Man). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$117,950, A\$5,200, to 2019-20, ARC Uncle Remus S., **L**, Manawatu RC Noel Eales Memorial H., 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Wealeans H., BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**.

Junzi (g. by Red Giant). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,143,600, HKJC Osmanthus H., Aster H., Poplar H., 2d HKJC Dorset H.

Well Chosen (g. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1600m in 2019-20.

2nd dam

DREAMWORKS, by Maroof. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC Super Liquor Te Rapa H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Ali Baba. 6 wins 1400m to 2800m, NZ\$107,360, to 2019-20, Waikato RC BGP Battlers Cup, 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

Long Lashes. Placed in Aust. Dam of Times Time. 3 wins at 1200m to 2019-20.

Diamonds'n'dreams. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-Together We Dream. 3 wins 1008m to 1200m to 2019-20, Bunbury TC Furphy P., 3d Perth Racing Quayclean H.

Deadly Shot. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, WATC Budget Car & Truck H.

Diamond Trade. Winner at 1500m in 2019-20, Perth Racing Western Racepix P.

3rd dam

SLANCHYVAH, by Kaapstad. 4 wins 1575m to 2000m, NZ\$49,842, A\$83,500, BATC Doomben Classic, **L**, ARC New Zealand Herald Mile H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Flag International, **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Sister to **Bonfires**, Tonzazip (dam of **GREY SONG**, **TONZ MORE FUN**), half-sister to My Ozone Friendly (dam of **EL NINO**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DREAMWORKS (Maroof). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

SIZZLES, by Vice Regal. Winner at 2 at 840m, ARC Farmers Fertiliser Supergrow H., 3d WRC Parkdale H. Half-sister to **Hokuto Dancer**, Minori Express (dam of **CAUTHEN**), Flying Melody (dam of **SHOW NO EMOTION**, **HARVARD**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

SLANCHYVAH (Kaapstad). 4 wins. See above.

Tonzazip. 2 wins at 1100m, 1422m, VRC December H. Dam of 7 winners-**GREY SONG** (Unbridled's Song). 6 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 2800m, A\$1,951,500, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, St Leger, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge & Maluka Thoroughbreds)

Lot 31 BAY OR BROWN FILLY (AUS) Box F 9

Foaled 12th November 2018

Branded : scx nr sh; 42 over 8 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
Zoustar (AUS)		Explosive..... Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
		Meteor Mist..... Star Shower
Dam	Theatrical	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Queen of the Creek (USA)		Tree of Knowledge..... Sassafras
2007	Miasma	Lear Fan..... Roberto
		Syrian Circle..... Damascus

ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014), 6 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Aust. in 2017-18. Sire of 247 mrs, 149 wnsr, 14 SW, inc. SW Sunlight (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Mizzy, Lean Mean Machine, Haut Brion Her, Zousain, Zoutori, Madam Rouge, Sisstar, Sun City, Charge - Armani (Sing.), Top Knight, Persuader, Solar Star, Zoustyle, SP Barcali - Storm Warnings (H.K.), Zaniah, Zoubo, etc.

1st dam

QUEEN OF THE CREEK, by Theatrical. 4 wins-1 at 2-from only 8 starts at 1m, 8½f, Saratoga Riskaverse S., **L**, Keeneland Allowance, 3d Arlington Park American One Thousand Guineas, **L**. Sister to Theatre Fan (dam of **BROADWAY MISSILE**), three-quarter-sister to Mien (dam of **BIG BROWN ARCHAGGELOS**), half-sister to Espial (dam of **SKY'S GOLDMAKER**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
Lord Heron (g. by All Too Hard). 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m to 2019-20, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Lazy Yak P.
Zellymay (f. by Lope de Vega). 3 wins 1200m to 1700m in 2019-20 in Aust.
Latin Wanda (f. by Lope de Vega). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

Miasma, by Lear Fan. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 9f in GB and U.S.A, 2d Sandown Star S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Empress S., **L**. Half-sister to Falconet (dam of **BRIGHT MAHOGANY**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
QUEEN OF THE CREEK (Theatrical). 4 wins. See above.
Espial. 3 wins at 8½f, 9f, 4th Keeneland Dowager S., **L**, Monmouth Omnibus S., **L**, Turfway Park Likely Exchange S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-
SKY'S GOLDMAKER (Sky Mesa). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 1m, Retama Park La Senorita S., **L**.
Mien. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 10 winners-
BIG BROWN (Boundary). Champion 3YO Colt in USA in 2008. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1m to 1¼m, US\$3,614,500, Churchill Downs Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Florida Derby, **Gr.1**, Monmouth Haskell Invitational S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth S., **L**, Gulfstream Park Allowance. Sire.
ARCHAGGELOS (Temple City). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 8½f to 2019, Woodbine Grey S., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Woodhaven S., **L**, 3d Delaware Park Stanton S., **L**, 4th Woodbine Marine S., **Gr.3**, Display S., **L**.
Afonso de Sousa (Henrythenavigator). 4 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1½m, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 2d Kempton Magnolia S., **L**, 3d York Acomb S., **Gr.3**, Dundalk Diamond S., **Gr.3**, Carlingford S., **L**.
Campy. Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-
Mamba Negra (Gio Ponti). 2 wins at 1300m, 1800m in 2019 in Venezuela, 3d La Rinconada Copa Alighieri, **L**.
Whispering Angel. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7½f, 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
WELLS BAYOU (Lookin at Lucky). 3 wins-1 at 2-6f to 9½f, US\$860,293, to 2020, Fair Grounds Louisiana Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Oaklawn Park Southwest S., **Gr.3**.
Theatre Fan. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-
BROADWAY MISSILE (Heatseeker). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, R
Park El Joven S., **L**.

Account of **REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 32

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 65

Foaled 12th September 2018

Branded : V nr sh; 137 over 8 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Headwater (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2012	River Dove	Hurricane Sky	Star Watch
		Ride the Rapids.....	River Rough
Dam	Mossman	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Raischek (AUS)		Lichen Lady	Twig Moss
2011	Kalamata	Desert Prince	Green Desert
		Kirtlington.....	Scenic

HEADWATER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, ATC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Brother to SP Fare Well. Sire of SW Wisdom of Water (GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, Gr.3), SP Aquagirl, Be Water My Friend and of Hydro Star, Mileva, Gunnamatta, Stormborn, Ashra Jahre, Maya Bay, Money in My Pocket, Mr Colorful, Role Play, Sequana, Water Dove, Winds of War, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

RAISCHEK, by Mossman. Raced once. Sister to **STIRLING GROVE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Kalamon (g. by Husson). 3 wins at 1000m, 1600m in 2019-20, 3d SAJC Fleurieu Milk Company H., Terry Howe Printing H.

2nd dam

KALAMATA, by Desert Prince. 6 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1400m, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., L, ARC Mercedes Great Northern Breakfast 3YO H., Avondale JC Auckland Racehorse Owners Association H., 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., L, Half-sister to **KIRVINSKY**, Kondari (dam of **HUCKLEBUCK**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

STIRLING GROVE (Mossman). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VRC Schweppes Tonic P, My Room P, MRC Premier Signs P, SAJC Adelaide Casino Cup Day H., Vodafone 2YO P, Schweppes Fulham Park P, 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Doveton S., L, SAJC Manihi Classic, L, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**-twice, SAJC WH Wylie H., L, 4th SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.

Sir Kalahad. 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, to 2019-20, MRC Ladbroke Switch H. Vintage Grove. 6 wins 1355m to 1950m, SAJC Hughes Limousines H.

3rd dam

KIRTLINGTON, by Scenic. Unraced. Half-sister to **Irish Opera**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

KALAMATA (Desert Prince). 6 wins. See above.

KIRVINSKY (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$169,150, VRC Moomba P, L, Nouvelle Star H., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Miss Vixen (Foxwedge). 4 wins-1 at 2-1008m to 1200m, A\$363,250, MRC Bert Bryant H., Ladbroke Cash In H., 2d SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**.

Lord Sudurka. 3 wins 1to 1300m, MRC Nuffield H., 2d MVRC Omega Smeg H. Kondari. Winner at 1266m, SAJC Tooheys New P. Dam of 4 winners-

HUCKLEBUCK (Elvstroem). 8 wins-3 in succession-1109m to 1600m, A\$1,164,320, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Yellowglen S., **Gr.3**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., L, SAJC Durbridge S., L, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**.

Courtza King. 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$352,840, ATC Cellarbrations H.

Staten Island. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

Liberty Rock (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$106,025, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., 2d VRC Talindert S., L.

Arrochar. 5 wins 1000m to 1535m, to 2019-20, MRC Dale Foenander H.

Capodanno. 3 wins at 1600m in 2019-20, CJC Racecourse Hotel H.

Offshore Sham. Winner at 2 at 1200m, Hawkesbury RC Reavill Farm H. Dam of-

Exceltic (Excelebration). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$168,040, to 2019-

20, 2d ATC Pierro 2YO P, January H., 3d ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.




Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 33

BAY COLT

Box E 50

Foaled 20th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel.....	In the Wings
		River Swan.....	Nashwan
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
Raise Your Voice		Gossamer.....	Seattle Slew
2013	Special Dream	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Fairy Bride.....	Ferdinand

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2019-20. Sire of SW Bonita Aurelia (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Petty's Legacy, Only Words, Walkthiiswey and of the placegetters Dragon Queen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

RAISE YOUR VOICE, by Bachelor Duke. Unraced. Half-sister to **AUTHORITARIAN**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SPECIAL DREAM, by Stravinsky. Unplaced. Half-sister to Desert Bride (dam of **BLUE TOSCA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

AUTHORITARIAN (Authorized). 5 wins 2050m to 2800m, A\$299,985, VRC St Leger, **L**, Moe Cup, MVRC Membership on Sale Now H.

Settheworldonfire. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, BRC All Hallow's School Brisbane Bloodstock Bonus 2YO H. Producer.

Special Something. 4 wins 1100m to 1800m, BRC Kedron-Wavell Services Club H., 2d BRC Subiaco Hair H., 3d BRC Sky Racing H., Sky Racing World H.

Stream of Light. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, 2d BRC Paul Curran H. Dam of Eelloh. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$188,750, to 2020-21, BRC TAB Long May We Play H.-twice, Sunshine Coast Daily 2YO P.

3rd dam

FAIRY BRIDE, by Ferdinand. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m in Brazil. Sister to Stitched (dam of **SALSA INGLESA**), Faith in Dreams (dam of **DREAMSCAPE**), half-sister to **FESTIVAL HALL, HYMN**, Seam (dam of **DRAGONET**).

Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Accord. Winner at 1600m, MVRC SKM Recycling P.

Desert Bride. Winner at 1550m, STC West Harbour RU Football H. Dam of **BLUE TOSCA** (Canny Lad). 10 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m in Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**.

4th dam

HANDSEWN, by Sir Ivor. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **THATCH, KING PELLINORE, LISADELL** (dam of **FATHERLAND, GOLDEN DOME, YEATS**), **ESPADRILLE, Dusty Boots**, Special (dam of **NUMBER, NUREYEV, BOUND**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HYMN (Fairy King). 3 wins 1m to 9f, Hawthorne Derby, **Gr.3**. Sire.

FESTIVAL HALL (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.3**.

Stitched. 2 wins in Argentina. Grandam of-

SOLO UN MOMENTO (Orpen). 9 wins 1800m to 2500m to 2019-20 in Argentina, La Plata G.P. Dardo Rocha, **Gr.1**, Palermo Clasico Comparacion, **Gr.2**, La Plata Clasico Uberto F Vignart, **Gr.3**.

Faith in Dreams. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-

DREAMSCAPE (Choisir). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$390,200, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Seam. Unplaced. Grandam of-

RE THONG (Dancer Man). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1300m to 2000m, Gavea G.P. Roberto e Nelson Grimaldi Seabra, **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 34

BAY COLT

Box C 22

Foaled 27th September 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 120 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Readyor (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2006	Satyric	Danehill	Danzig
		Triscay.....	Marscay

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

READYOR, by More Than Ready. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$271,975, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Flying Doe H., Hurstville Private Hospital H., Testa Rossa 2YO H., 4th AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **AGISTER**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:- Musicmaker (f. by All Too Hard). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20, BRC Tulloch House P.
Mutual Respect (g. by Trusting). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$103,130, to 2019-20, 2d MRC Big Screen Company H., 3d MRC Frankston Motor Group H.
Bellagio Prince (g. by Casino Prince). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam


SATYRIC, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Blood-sister to **Darmala**, half-sister to **LA BARAKA** (dam of **ALIZES**), **TSUIMAI**, **Robrick**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:- **AGISTER** (Mossman). 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$428,935, ATC Eskimo Prince S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Tattersalls 2YO P.
READYOR (More Than Ready). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

TRISCAY, by Marscay. Head of The Australasian 3YO Classification. Top filly on The Australasian 2YO Classification. 15 wins-7 at 2-1000m to 2400m, A\$1,925,040, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to Rosecay (dam of **MAJESTICALLY**), three-quarter-sister to Lilande (dam of **DEFIER**), Timpani (dam of **MR CHARLIE**), half-sister to Dane Vintage (dam of **VINTNER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **LA BARAKA** (Euclase). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Endeavour S., **Gr.3**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-
ALIZES (Rory's Jester). 3 wins in succession at 2 to 1200m, A\$226,250, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**. Grandam of **ALIZEE** (Sepoy). Leading Older Female on the 2019 WTR (Sprint). Equal Leading Older Female on the 2018 WTR (Sprint). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia. 10 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$3,179,800, to 2019-20, ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.
ASTERN (Medaglia d'Oro). 5 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,179,550, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**.
Tabasco Kitten. Winner at 1000m, 2d ATC Sharp H. Dam of 3 winners-
CUBA (All Too Hard). 7 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$394,340, to 2019-20, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, ATC Turf Club H.-twice.
TSUIMAI (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1800m, A\$354,410, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Classic, **L**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).****Lot 35****BAY COLT****Box C 62**

Foaled 20th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 8 off sh

Sire	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Vespa		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2011	Miss Avalon	Fantastic Light	Rahy
		Mythical Girl	Gone West
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rebel Rocker (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2011	Divine Rebel	Don Eduardo	Zabeel
		It's My Sin	Success Express

VESPA (NZ) (Brown 2011-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2013-14. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Karaka Million, RL, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L. Half-brother to SW Hazzabeel (WATC RJ Peters S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Piaggio, Kelly Renee and of Chokito and of the placegetters Lady Telena, Vespa's Diva, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

REBEL ROCKER, by Fastnet Rock. Raced twice. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

DIVINE REBEL, by Don Eduardo. 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2600m, NZ\$17,425, A\$587,238, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., **L**, MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., Hambros & Cahill Lawyers H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, MRC Redoute's Choice Cup, 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Adulterer, Livin' on a Prayer, Saint or Sinner, Vincent Street**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Miss Belief. Winner at 1350m in Aust.

Strong As. Winner at 1396m in Aust.

3rd dam

IT'S MY SIN, by Success Express. Third top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$105,400, A\$30,200, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, WRC VATC Lightning H., Rotorua RC Brisbane City Travelodge 2YO S., 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 4th QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-

DIVINE REBEL (Don Eduardo). 6 wins. See above.

Livin' on a Prayer (Redwood). 5 wins 1200m to 1500m, NZ\$180,750, ARC West Brook Wines Waimauku H., Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Final, Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Pegasus H., **L**.

Adulterer (Traditionally). 2 wins at 1200m, MRC Betfair H., MVRC Cityline Scaffolding P., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners- Wandering Eye - Ballistic King (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$12,375, HK\$4,011,950, to 2019-20 in NZ and HK, HKJC Austin H., Tokyo H.

Saint or Sinner (St Reims). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1700m, A\$287,225, MRC Mitavite Summer Challenge Final H., VRC Antler Luggage H., Saintly H., SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., 2d VRC March S., **L**, 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Vincent Street (Darci Brahma). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$138,900, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., 2d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, 3d Matamata Cup, **L**. Triple Dee. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$180,845, AJC Trigen Mile H. Triplebank. 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H.

4th dam

ROSALINA, by Double Jump. 5 wins 1400m to 2800m in Denmark, Klampenborg Ga-Jol Derby Trial S., **L**, Danish St Leger, **L**, 2d Swedish Oaks, **L**, 3d Danish Oaks, **L**. Half-sister to **Fatme, Jihad**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 36

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box C 25

Foaled 16th August 2018

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 14 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Redwood	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells
Red Flag		Arum Lily	Woodman
2014	Just Like El	El Moxie	Conquistador Cielo
		Demetia	Bletchingly

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P, L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

RED FLAG, by Redwood. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

JUST LIKE EL, by El Moxie. 4 wins-1 at 2-1005m to 1400m, A\$183,665, VRC Cleanevent H., MRC Sufficient H., Zephyr Bay H., 2d MRC Black Shoes H., MVRC Finesline Printing H., MRC Joe Brown H., Galleon H. Half-sister to **SOUTHERN CROWN**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Elvera. Winner at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Wild Range Photography H.
Miss Maple. Winner at 1350m in 2019-20.
Montego Bay. Winner at 1100m.

3rd dam

DEMETIA, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
SOUTHERN CROWN (Chief's Crown). 12 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 3000m, A\$420,875, VRC Bagot H., **L**, Roy Higgins Quality H., Gurner's Lane H., Piping Lane H., MRC Corps of Commissionaires H., Lucknow H., MVRC Pen Computer Systems H., VATC Vioncello H., 2d VRC Lavazza Long Black H., Rosemary Kenny H., Ascot Enclosure H., MVRC Night Racing H., Membership No Joining Fee H., 3d VRC Bart Cummings H., Visit Us at Vrc.net.au H., 4th MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

GOLEEN, by Gosh. 7 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$190,025, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**, BATC Winfreux S., 2YO H., QTC Apprentices Cup, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **JUDYANN**, half-sister to Lady Baleen (dam of **SKY SHYSTER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Singing Story. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m in Aust.

5th dam

BALEEN, by Balyboy. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **LATER ON**, **VIVARAIS**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
GOLEEN (Gosh). 7 wins. See above.
JUDYANN (Gosh). 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$330,700, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Cabravate Diggers H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Gay Ann. Unraced. Grandam of-
FLOYDEBOY (Mellifont). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$356,438, ARC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, **L**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, **L**, 4th Rotorua Challenge P, **Gr.3**-twice.


Account of P. D. HUDSON, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 37

BAY GELDING

Box H 32

Foaled 13th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Puccini		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2010	Miss Opera	Paris Opera.....	Marscay
		Brierley.....	Sir Godfrey
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....	Shareef Dancer
Regally (AUS)		Military Belle.....	Without Fear
2007	Raise the Crown	Chief's Crown.....	Danzig
		Raise a Rhythm.....	Raise a Cup

PUCCINI (NZ) (Bay 2010-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2013-14. 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$920,175, A\$242,000, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2, WRC Thompson H., Gr.3, Marton JC Metric Mile, Gr.3, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Sir Slick (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

REGALLY, by General Nediym. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race-

Cabochon (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1600m to 2019-20.

Swiss Regal (f. by Swiss Ace). Placed in 2019-20.

Regal Dancer (f. by Postponed). Placed.

2nd dam

RAISE THE CROWN, by Chief's Crown. Raced twice. Half-sister to **OAMARU RHYTHM**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Dark Ambition. 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, SAJC Tony's Tuna International H., All New Jeep Compass H., Peter Murray 30th Birthday H.

Coimbra. 3 wins 1280m to 1460m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Lamarosa. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, ARC DJ O'Sullivan 2YO Salver,

Waikato RC Cal Isuzu 2YO S., HKJC Cornflower H., 2d HKJC Venus H.

Ata Rangi. Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge Plate Day H.

3rd dam

RAISE A RHYTHM, by Raise a Cup. Joint third top filly on The 1990-91 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$271,270, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**, VATC Sebel of Melbourne H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, 3d VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diet Coke H., 4th VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Noritake William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BIRA**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

OAMARU RHYTHM (Dehere). 7 wins-4 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$226,200,

MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, VATC Chubb Security H., BTC Club Conard 2YO

H., VATC Soutline H., MVRC Battle Heights 2YO H., 2d VRC Bob Hoysted H.,

L, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 3d VATC Wellington Racing Club S., **L**.

Raise a Dane. Winner at 1021m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

Notevenow. 10 wins 1000m to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, QTC XXXX Gold H., BRC SITA Environmental P., 2d QTC Qtc.org 2YO P., Clean Group H.

Svetlana's Arrow. 4 wins 1500m to 1800m, SAJC TAB H., 3d SAJC AAMI H.

Rhythm and Green. Raced twice. Dam of 5 winners-

Ready to Reel. 5 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$78,644, SAJC Boags Draught H.

Tycoon Rhythm. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

Blocker Dee. 6 wins at 1110m, 1200m, A\$13,475, HK\$8,119,900 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Happy Valley Trophy, Hoi Yuen H., Yau Oi H., Roselle H.

4th dam

DARK RHYTHM, by Black Opaque. Top filly on The 1984-85 Australasian 3YO Classification. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Leilani S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**, Black Douglas S., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 38

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box B 10

Foaled 1st October 2018

Branded : ^{BB}nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg	Hennessy
No Nay Never (USA)		Love Style	Mr. Prospector
2011	Cat's Eye Witness	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Comical Cat	Exceller
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
Renounceable (AUS)		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2005	Racy Smytzer	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Pas de Course	Pas Seul

NO NAY NEVER (USA) (Bay 2011-Stud in Ire. 2015, Aust. 2016). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in GB/Ire. in 2018. Sire of 248 mrs, 140 wnsr, 24 SW, inc. SW Ten Sovereigns (Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1), Brooke, Chestnut Honey, Shadn, Land Force, Nay Lady Nay, Arizona, Mystery Power, Nikisophia, Love Locket, Need I Say More, Vitalogy, Wichita, Servalan, Tango, Yesterdayoncemore, etc.

1st dam

RENOUNCEABLE, by Danzero. Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Betfair H., 3d VRC Maidstone H., New Year H. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Deplorable (f. by Hussonet). Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC David Loy H., Mt Lofty Ranges Vineyard H.
 Abandonment (f. by Hussonet). Winner at 2 at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

RACY SMYTZER, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **VOUVRAY**, **BOLTON**, half-sister to **REAL SUCCESS**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Sliced. Winner at 2100m, 2d MVRC Aquanas Foods H., 3d SAJC Taipan Constructions P.
 In Unison. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

PAS DE COURSE, by Pas Seul. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to Northern Neck (dam of **TOGA TOGA TOGA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

REAL SUCCESS (Success Express). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$102,775, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer Rose H., Juvenile S., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-

VOUVRAY (Zabeel). 3 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$15,750, A\$786,150, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

CHAMP ELECT (Choisir). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1110m, A\$127,600, BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, Dr Lilian Cooper 2YO H.

BOLTON (Zabeel). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$298,774, MRC Victoria Cup, **L**, VRC SES Victorian Volunteers H., 2d Darwin Cup, MRC Betfair H.

Jactris. 3 wins at 1400m, 1900m, STC Rhodos H. Grandam of-
 Felicia. 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$182,650, to 2019-20, SAJC Bradley Painting Services 2YO P, MRC Hyland Sportswear H.

Syrh. Placed. Dam of 5 winners-

A TOUCH OF RUBY (Pins). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$161,335, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Avondale 2YO Classic, Counties RC Signmax H., 2d Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge H.

LOIRE (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, NZ\$236,250, to 2019-20, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 39

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box C 29

Foaled 16th October 2018

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 184 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Mossman	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
Requiem Moss (AUS)		Lichen Lady	Twig Moss
2006	True Confession	Naturalism	Palace Music
		Lifetime Story	Don't Say Halo

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 63 mrs, 23 wnrs, inc. SW Travelling Light (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Paleontologist - Lucky Patch (H.K.), Roc Cha, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Satin Ruby, Off Her Roca, Esta la Roca, Mandeville Rocker, Our Calantha, Bonroca, Courageous, D'Great Duchess, El Prados, Kaipaki Road, New Dawn, etc.

1st dam

REQUIEM MOSS, by Mossman. Unplaced. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Honesty (f. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., 2d Rotorua RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Waikato RC Signature Homes H.

Shadow Tower (g. by Postponed). Winner at 1560m.

Altar Girl (f. by El Roca). Placed at 3 in 2019-20.

2nd dam

TRUE CONFESSION, by Naturalism. 2 wins at 900m, 1012m in Aust. Half-sister to

SHAMEKHA (dam of **SHUMOOKH**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 2 winners-Prinsengracht. Winner at 1300m, ATC Lansvale P., 2d ATC Parramatta Eels H.

Voler Vrai. Winner at 1600m, 3d AJC Search for a Princess H., STC De Bortoli P.

3rd dam

LIFETIME STORY, by Don't Say Halo. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **BRAVE WARRIOR, Al Faaris**. Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SHAMEKHA (Secret Savings). 8 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$1,894,610, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

SHUMOOKH (Dream Ahead). 3 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$512,695, ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, ATC Pluck at Vinery P., 2d ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, ATC Nelune Foundation H., 3d ATC Surround S., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**.

Shahad (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1250m, A\$108,025, ATC More Than Ready H., 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th ATC Furious S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Shuhood. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, A\$77,015, in 2019-20, ATC Star Turn at Vinery H., 2d ATC Ranvet P., 4th BRC Pam O'Neill S., **L**.

4th dam

NOTHING TO DO, by Nijinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to Curried Favor (dam of **SPICY FACT**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BRAVE WARRIOR (Cossack Warrior). 8 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1900m, A\$1,024,288, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Al Faaris (Cossack Warrior). 3 wins 1800m to 2100m, AJC Lord Ben H., STC Eveleigh H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Raffles Dancers (NZ) Pty Ltd)

Lot 40**BROWN COLT****Box E 49**

Foaled 12th September 2018

Branded : \mathcal{R} nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Orpen	Lure	Danzig
Ride of Valkyries (ARG)		Bonita Francita	Devil's Bag
2010	Baska Hermosa	Engrillado	Friul
		Dark Beauty	Mat-Boy

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs twice. Sire of 636 mrs, 469 wns, 47 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Catalyst, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Harlech, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Dee and Gee, Kaii, etc.

1st dam

RIDE OF VALKYRIES, by Orpen. 5 wins 1400m to 2200m in Singapore and Argentina, San Isidro G.P. Copa de Plata, **Gr.1**, Handicap Kalabana, Palermo Especial Jalousie, 2d San Isidro Clasico Enrique Acebal, **Gr.1**, Clasico Paseana, **Gr.2**, Clasico Federico de Alvear, **Gr.3**, 3d Palermo Clasico Apertura, **Gr.3**, 4th Palermo Clasico Circulo de Propietarios de Caballerizas SPC, **Gr.3**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BASKA HERMOSA, by Engrillado. Unraced. Sister to **BASKO PINTON**, **ESPOSADO**, half-sister to **Lehendakari**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

RIDE OF VALKYRIES (Orpen). 5 wins. See above.
Ane Hermosa. Winner at 1300m in Argentina.

3rd dam

DARK BEAUTY, by Mat-Boy. Unraced. Half-sister to Starry Night (dam of **STARRY BOY, MEGUAL**). Dam of 16 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

BASKO PINTON (Engrillado). 4 wins 1800m to 2500m in Argentina, La Plata G.P. Dardo Rocha, **Gr.1**, Palermo G.P. Nacional, **Gr.1**, Clasico Eduardo Casey, **Gr.2**, Especial Star & Stripes, 2d Palermo G.P. Republica Argentina, **Gr.1**, 4th San Isidro G.P. Miguel Alfredo Martinez de Hoz, **Gr.1**. Sire.

ESPOSADO (Engrillado). 4 wins at 1600m, 2400m in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. 9 de Julio, **Gr.1**, Clasico Ecuador, **Gr.2**, 2d San Isidro Clasico Porteño, **Gr.3**, 3d San Isidro G.P. Carlos Pellegrini, **Gr.1**, 4th Palermo Clasico Julio Felix Penna, **L**. Sire.

Lehendakari (Mutakddim). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in Argentina, Palermo Especial Situado, 3d Palermo Clasico Eduardo Casey, **Gr.2**.

Beauty Dark. Placed at 3 in Argentina. Dam of-

Beauty Romance (Roman Ruler). Winner at 2 at 1600m in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasico Diego White, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

VERY DARK, by Vervain. 5 wins in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Marcos Levalle, **Gr.3**, Palermo Clasico Asociacion Argentina de Fomento Equino, **Gr.3**, Clasico Francisco J Beazley, **Gr.3**, 3d La Plata Clasico Arturo A Bullrich, **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Starry Night. 3 wins in Argentina. Grandam of-

I WANT REVENGE (Stephen Got Even). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 9f, US\$928,000, Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.1**, Gotham S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Futurity, **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Evening Attire S., **L**. Sire.

IN THE DARK (Mutakddim). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m in Argentina, Palermo G.P. Polla de Potrillos, **Gr.1**, 2d Palermo G.P. Estrellas Juvenile, **Gr.1**, G.P. Montevideo, **Gr.1**.

Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 41

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box C 63

Foaled 24th August 2018

Branded : V nr sh; 142 over 8 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
All Too Hard (AUS)		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Rock Me Baby (AUS)		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2005	Highest Cool	Highest Honor	Kenmare
		Strictly Cool.....	Bering

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 371 mrs, 224 wnrns, 16 SW, inc. SW Alligator Blood (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1), Frosted Gold, Villermont, Tarka, Dawn Dawn, Demonetization, Behemoth, Amangiri, Roy's Riviera, Hard Landing, Hard Rock Girl, Unfair Dismissal, All Too Huiying, All Too Royal, Cuba, Curled, SP Fling, Saas Fee, Cristal Eyes, Outrageous, All Too Soon, etc.

1st dam

ROCK ME BABY, by Rock of Gibraltar. 5 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-from only 10 starts 1100m to 1400m, A\$343,650, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Bacardi Breezer 2YO P, AJC Riverview Hotel H., STC Summer Racing H., Rosehill Event Centre H., 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-
 Rock Zone (g. by All Too Hard). Winner at 1600m, 2d ATC Tab.com.au P, Spring on Sale 2YO P, 3d ATC Merry Christmas 2YO P.
 Anaffairtoremember (c. by Congrats). 8 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Philippines.
 Baby Shoes (f. by More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1200m, 1405m in Aust.
 Sweet Chestnut (f. by Congrats). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

Highest Cool, by Highest Honor. Winner at 1408m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Bridaine, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Banstar, AJC Zora Cross H., 4th Fontainebleau Prix des Lilas, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ROCK ME BABY (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins. See above.

Anavila. 7 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1100m, A\$61,840, S\$278,259 in Aust. and Singapore, AJC Ulinkcard.com.au H., 2d STC Grand Pavilion H., Staffing Solutions H., 3d STC Theraces.com.au H.

Frazzle Dazzle. 2 wins at 1400m, AJC Bacardi Rum H., STC Four Seasons Nursery & Garden Centre H., 2d STC De Bortoli Wines H.

Christmas Commands. 3 wins 900m to 1012m in Aust.

Supriya. Unplaced. Dam of-

Supreme Joy. Winner at 1200m, A\$78,645, 2d ATC Tab.com.au 2YO P, TAB Ipad App H., SCTC XXXX H., 3d ATC Ladbrokes.com.au H.

Freshness. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Innovative Jill. Winner at 1050m, SAJC Schweppes P, 2d SAJC Jim's Cleaning P.

3rd dam

STRICTLY COOL, by Bering. Winner at 2, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Caligula. Half-sister to **Tres Strict**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Highest Cool (Highest Honor). Winner. See above.

Heezapistol. 5 wins 1920m to 3218m, Longchamp Prix des Tribunes.

4th dam

Strictly Raised, by Raise a Native. 4 wins at 6f, 7f, 2d Sportsmans Marion H Van Berg Memorial H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **IT'S IN THE AIR** (dam of **BITOOH, AIR DANCER, MONAASSABAAT**), **NATIVE ROYALTY**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Tres Strict (Irish River). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Chantilly Prix du Bois Brandin, 3d Salon de Provence La Coupe de Marseille, **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 42

BAY COLT

Box H 35

Foaled 15th November 2018

Branded : Cm nr sh; 37 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Rocknrolla		Princess Tracy Ahonoora
2010	Danness	Danske Danehill
		Agreeableness Affiliate

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 464 rnrs, 298 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiffyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, etc.

1st dam

Rocknrolla, by Towkay. 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$130,285, Whangarei RC Northpine Waipu Cup, BOP RC CU at Greer's Gastro Bar H., Whangarei RC Ford Focus H., 2d Whangarei RC ITM & GIB H., Avondale JC Hickey Family H., 3d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, ARC Puhoi Valley H., Rotorua RC Metalcraft H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DANNESS, by Danske. Unplaced. Half-sister to Smile (dam of **SPIN 'N GRIN, MR SMUGG**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Rocknrolla (Towkay). 8 wins. See above.

Taverne. Winner at 2200m, 2d BRC Ipswich Cup Tix on Sale H P.

Red Dawn. 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$481,148, to 2019 in Singapore.

3rd dam

AGREEABLENESS, by Affiliate. Unraced. Half-sister to **HAPPY BID, Winning**, Enhanced (dam of **NATIVE SONG**), A Little Love (dam of **A LITTLE KISS**), Eajaab (dam of **ANWAAR**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Invincible General. 2 wins at 1800m, HKJC Robert Black College H., Tak Wah H.

Smile. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of 6 winners-

SPIN 'N GRIN (Spinning World). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$109,875, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-

Eclair Lightning (Darci Brahma). 3 wins 1215m to 1800m to 2019-20 in Aust. and Macau, 2d Macau Derby, **L**, 3d Macau Derby Trial, **L**.

MR SMUGG (Spectacular Love). 7 wins-3 in succession-1500m to 2215m, A\$215,275, QTC Ramsay Health Care H., **L**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, 3d SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**.

Heart. 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1207m, A\$181,105, BTC Jacob's Creek Sparkling H., MRC Keilor TAB Agency H., Townsville TC Cleveland Bay H.

Miss Smugg. Winner at 1400m, QTC Bengalla Lad H. Dam of 7 winners-

Leka Secret - Q Nine Marvel (Mal.) (Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 1400m in Malaysia, 3d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**.

4th dam

LITTLE HAPPINESS, by Raise a Native. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Santa Anita San Rafael S., **L**, Monrovia H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Santa Monica H., **Gr.2**, El Encino S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Las Cienegas H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **LIFE'S HOPE**. Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HAPPY BID (Spectacular Bid). 2 wins at 2, Arlington Park Primer S., **L**. Sire.

Winning (Nijinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2, 2d Monmouth Restoration S., **L**. Sire.

A Little Love. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

A LITTLE KISS (Sackford). 8 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2400m, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 43

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box B 11

Foaled 22nd August 2018

Branded : C nr sh; 33 over 8 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Sebring (AUS)		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin..... Luskin Star
Dam	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill Danzig
Rollout the Carpet (AUS)		L'On Vite..... Secretariat
2009	Out of Egypt	Red Ransom..... Roberto
		Beautiful Bedouin..... His Majesty

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 883 rnrs, 602 wnrs, 61 SW, inc. SW Criterion (Australian Derby, Gr.1), Dissident, Egg Tart, Nettoyer, Amphitrite, Lucky Bubbles, Ringerdingding, Bring Me the Maid, Pretty in Pink, Sesar, Sedanzer, Aethero, Gold Standard, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Wu Gok, etc.

1st dam

ROLLOUT THE CARPET, by Holy Roman Emperor. Top Filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200-1600m). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$354,575, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Brokerweb Insurance Broking 2YO H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Silver Fern Farms H., 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, More FM H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

OUT OF EGYPT, by Red Ransom. Raced once. Sister to **WANDERING STAR** (dam of **WAR COMMAND**, **NAVAL OFFICER**), three-quarter-sister to **ANGELO MINNY**, half-sister to **MAJOR HERO**, Hoh Flyer (dam of **KISSIMMEE KYLE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
ROLLOUT THE CARPET (Holy Roman Emperor). 3 wins. See above.
 Winning Method. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$4,344,750, to 2019-20, HKJC Chancery Griffin P, Kap Shui Mun H., Kong Sin Wan H.

3rd dam

BEAUTIFUL BEDOUIN, by His Majesty. Unraced. Blood-sister to **BLAST OFF**, half-sister to **SILVER HAWK**, **Kuwait Tower**, Papal Decree (dam of **PAPAL POWER**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
WANDERING STAR (Red Ransom). 5 wins 1m to 1¼m, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**, 2d Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 winners-
WAR COMMAND (War Front). 4 wins at 2 6f to 7f, £316,693, €89,385, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
NAVAL OFFICER (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1800m, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**. Sire.
 Wonder Woman. 2 wins at 9½f, 1¼m, Belmont Allowance. Dam of-
WAR OFFICER - ROCK'N TYPHOON (H.K.) (Grand Slam). 6 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, Deauville Prix Montonica, **L**.
 Highway Mary. Unraced. Dam of-
HIT THE ROAD (More Than Ready). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1m to 2020, Santa Anita Zuma Beach S., **L**, Del Mar Oceanside S., **L**.
MAJOR HERO (Major Impact). 7 wins 1m to 2¼m, Del Mar Finlandia Cup, **L**. Bielska. Winner at 2 at 1600m in France. Dam of 3 winners-
ANGELO MINNY (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2400m, €92,050, A\$10,000, Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**. Sire.
 Hoh Flyer. Winner at 2 in GB. Grandam of-
DEMANDING LADY (Dynasty). 5 wins 1200m to 2200m, R567,050, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**. Producer.
 An Attitude. Unraced. Grandam of-
BRIGADER (Gneiss). 7 wins 6½f to 7f, US\$304,101, Charles Town Robert R Hilton Memorial S., **L**, Robert G Leavitt Memorial H., **L**.


Account of GOSFORD PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 44

BAY COLT

Box I 34

Foaled 6th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Room to Rock (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2012	Mountain Laurel	Starcraft	Soviet Star
		Private Steer	Danehill Dancer

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 316 mrs, 171 wnsr, 13 SW, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Laws of Indices, La Force, Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Mr Clint, Wakanaka, Fasuba, Castilian, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Respin, SP Jolie, Mozzarella, Power 'n' Glory, Damselffy, Caricature, etc.

1st dam

ROOM TO ROCK, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MOUNTAIN LAUREL, by Starcraft. Unraced. Half-sister to **Second Bullet**. Dam of 5 named foals, 2 to race.

3rd dam

PRIVATE STEER, by Danehill Dancer. Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2002-03. 12 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$3,407,290, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, Fuji Xerox H., 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ALL SILENT**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Second Bullet (Encosta de Lago). 12 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$948,507, VRC Byron Moore H., Club Stand H., CRV Cup Tour Trophy H., Piping Lane H., MRC Robert Hunter H., Thebigscreencompany.com.au H., SAJC Carbine Club H., VRC Nightline H., MRC Charter Keck Cramer H., Dilmah Exceptional Teas H., 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Nursery H., CRV Cup Tour Trophy, 3d VRC James Boag's Premium S., **L**. Major Major. 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$255,835, ATC De Bortoli Wines H., HMAS Sydney H., Heritage Society Anniversary H., Pro-Ride H., Hyland Race Colours P., 4th SCTC Queensland Cup, **L**. Clockwork Orange. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$107,000, BRC Happy New Year H., SCTC Coastline BMW All New X3 H., Queensland Cup Raceday H. Abbey Road. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
Ticket to Ride (Vancouver). Placed at 2 in 2019-20, 3d ATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, Inglis Millennium 2YO H., 4th ATC Lonhro P., **L**.

4th dam

LISHEENOWEN, by Semipalatinsk. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Hibernian Prince**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PRIVATE STEER (Danehill Dancer). 12 wins. See above.
ALL SILENT (Belong to Me). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,661,325, 110,400Dhs, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, VRC AAMI Travel Insurance S., **Gr.3**, AJC East Burrow H., 3d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Tapestry. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Ashfields Farm H. Producer. Teralani. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-
Dunlani. 3 wins 1600m to 2040m, A\$85,565, MRC Ladbrokes Cash in H., MVRC PKF Summer Stayers Series H.

Account of CHELTENHAM STABLES, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 45

BAY COLT

Box E 19

Foaled 8th November 2018

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 30 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Preferment		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Rosearia		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Funny Features	Archway.....	Thatching
		Happy Features.....	Famous Star

PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

1st dam

ROSEARIA, by High Chaparral. Raced twice. Half-sister to **CLASSIC CLARE**, Sarsourti (dam of **RAINBOW DASH**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Blindspott (f. by Dalghar). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20.

2nd dam

FUNNY FEATURES, by Archway. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

CLASSIC CLARE (Gold Brose). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$111,175, A\$4,500, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., L, CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Tuscany Flyer at Prebbleton Farm 3YO H., Holy Grail H., Coupland's Bakeries H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H.

Shabu Shabu. 7 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,955,450, HKJC Schnitzer H., Cricket Club Valley S.H., Fenwick H., Kiu Tsui P., Chevalier Insurance H., Right Way H., Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup.

Magic Epic. 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$96,325, Wyndham RC Fireside Cup, 2d Otago RC Peter Lyon Shearing H., Southland S.-twice.

Art Features - Dragon Inn (H.K.). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Press Salver H., HKJC Nanjing H., Nam Cheong H., Tiu Keng Leng H.

Pintaka. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$91,250, MRC Shankhill Lass H., 2d VRC Eugene Gorman H., 4th SAJC Morphetville Guineas, L.

New Triumph. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Mong Kok H., Nam Fung H., 2d HKJC Glycel H., Tsing Yi H., Barker H., Caine H., 3d HKJC Jianguo H.

Sarsourti. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-

RAINBOW DASH (Showcasing). 3 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1300m, NZ\$77,750, Waikato RC Waikato Equine Vet Centre S., L, ARC 100% Appliances 2YO H., 2d Matamata Breeders S., **Gr.2**.

Archduchess. 4 wins 1580m to 2100m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Goldsmith's Gallery H., 3d Waikato RC Diamond Lodge Draft H.

3rd dam

HAPPY FEATURES, by Famous Star. Winner at 2 at 1200m, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., L, 3d MVRC Happy Valley H., Western Oval H. Half-sister to **WAIKIKI**, Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Jimson the Best. 4 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HK\$4,985,525, HKJC Ascot H., Macau-Taipa Bridge H., Ta Kung Pao 110th Anniversary Cup, Lily H.

Lynsky. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Golf Today H., 2d Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., 3d ARC Ellerslie.co.nz 3YO H., Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services 3YO H. Dam of 5 winners-

King Savinsky (Savabeel). 7 wins 1600m to 1950m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, L, 4th ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, L, CJC Canterbury S., L.

Account of **BREAM BAY BLOODSTOCK, Ruakaka.**

Lot 46

BAY COLT

Box B 52

Foaled 24th August 2018

Branded : H nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Row of Diamonds		Savannah Success	Success Express
2008	Enlighten	Masterclass	The Minstrel
		Night Star	Centaine

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 88 mrs, 46 wnrs, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express - Happy Qiji (H.K.), SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Dune Field, Bothered, Coventina Bay, Dor Dor, Express Dreams, Express Fantasy, Fairy Me Home, Gunga Din, Tiny Terror, etc.

1st dam

ROW OF DIAMONDS, by Savabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **DIADEME** (dam of **UNITION**), **EMBELLISH**, **Deadly Shadow**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 Telecom Man (g. by Rock 'n' Pop). Winner at 1600m, HKJC Shearwater H., 2d HKJC Shouson Hill H.

2nd dam

ENLIGHTEN, by Masterclass. Winner at 1000m, 2d CJC Rose & Thistle Tavern H. Half-sister to **PLAUDITS**, **Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), Bling (dam of **DIADEME**, **EMBELLISH**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Rocky Ride. 2 wins at 1400m, WRC New World Railway H.
 Mercury Lady. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-
 Mercurial Lad. 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, A\$455,630, to 2019-20, ATC Australian Turf Club H., Bisley Workwear H., Happy 18th Birthday T Norris H., TAB Highway H.
 Solar Sky. 2 wins at 1600m, WATC Lithium Australia H., 2d WATC Perth Cup Raceday H., 3d WATC My Rentokil H., Devil's Lair H.
 Roman. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m to 2019-20, 3d ATC TAB Highway H.
 Laus Deo. 9 wins 1000m to 1300m, 274,641Rgt., to 2019 in Malaysia.

3rd dam

NIGHT STAR, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **STARCENT**, Professionnelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE**, **SPORTSMAN**, **HOYSTAR**, **KING OF PRUSSIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
PLAUDITS (Danasinga). 4 wins 1000m to 3000m, A\$76,450, QTC Eagle Farm S., L, MVRC Jayco Bay Classic H., 3d MRC Monomeith H.
Irish Nova (O'Reilly). Placed, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **SACRED STAR** (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2014-15. 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1900m, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.
Return With Honour (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2 at 1100m in 2019-20, ATC Headwater at Vinery 2YO H., 3d ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.
 Sparkling. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
Espumoso - Regency Legend (H.K.) (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2 -at 1000m, 1200m, to 2019-20, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
 Bling. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
DIADEME (Savabeel). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-
UNITION (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2 at 1100m in 2019-20, Counties Challenge S., L, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
Conqueror (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, to 2019-20, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.
EMBELLISH (Savabeel). Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins in succession 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Deadly Shadow (Savabeel). Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Poseidon S., L.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of K. A. Pertab)

Lot 47**BAY GELDING****Box F 40**

Foaled 27th November 2018

Branded : ME nr sh; 12 over 8 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Vanbrugh (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2012	Soho Secret	Lucky Owners..... Danehill
		Professionelle..... Centaine
Dam	Shocking	Street Cry..... Machiavellian
Roxy Lass		Maria di Castiglia..... Danehill
2012	Seek a Fortune	Kaapstad..... Sir Tristram
		Chase a Fortune..... Sky Chase

VANBRUGH (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$742,375, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Gloaming S., Gr.3, MRC Coongy H., Gr.3, ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H., Employee Long Service Celebration 2YO P., 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Sportsman, SW Prisoner of War, SW Hoystar and SW King of Prussia. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ROXY LASS, by Shocking. Unraced. Half-sister to **SPARE A FORTUNE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

SEEK A FORTUNE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SPARE A FORTUNE (Spartacus). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$167,037, A\$1,450, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel H., Stella Artois H., WRC Gib Living H., 2d Wanganui S., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Rotorua RC Firth Certified Concrete H., Hawkes Bay Moet & Chandon H., BOP RC Zest 2000 3YO H., 3d Wanganui S., **L**, CJC Win a Ford Fiesta at Riccarton Park H., Levin RC Greyhound Racing NZ H., 4th Hawkes Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**.

Spin a Fortune. 3 wins at 1400m, Taranaki RC Platinum Homes H., BOP RC Te Akatea Iwi Tauawhi Trust H., 2d ARC Sizzlers H., Matamata RC Magill Earl H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford H. Dam of-
Warrior King. Winner at 1400m in Singapore.

Fortune Kept. Winner at 1400m, 2d Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Wellington Seamarket H., 3d Hawkes Bay Bostock Carnival Tickets H., Farmers Transport H., Taranaki RC ITM Winstone Wallboards S., ITM Pink Batts H.

Keep a Fortune. 2 wins at 1230m, 1400m.

Sumi. Placed at 2 in 2019-20.

My Money. Placed to 2020 in Singapore.

3rd dam

CHASE A FORTUNE, by Sky Chase. 9 wins 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$176,795, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Manawatu RC Lion Red H., Rotorua RC Okareka P.H., BOP RC Port of Tauranga H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **L**, ARC The Flash Juvenile, 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**. Dam of 1 foal.

4th dam

MADAM FORTUNE, by Bletchingly. Raced twice. Sister to **Fortunately**. Dam of 3 foals, all winners-

CHASE A FORTUNE (Sky Chase). 9 wins. See above.

Sky Zephyr. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 880m, 1200m, Avondale JC Papatoetoe Club H., Glen Eden H., 2d ARC Parnell H., Firestone Firehawk Sprint H.

Sir Merlin. 13 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m in Aust.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Little Avondale Stud)

Lot 48

BROWN COLT

Box B 14

Foaled 17th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Royal Excess (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2005	Royal Tiara	Blanco	Fappiano
		Maganyos	Pioneer

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 326 mrs, 200 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Short Fuse, Hasstobegood, Belle Fascino, Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, etc.

1st dam

ROYAL EXCESS, by Exceed and Excel. Winner at 2100m, MRC Wynette H., 3d MRC BMW Melbourne H. Three-quarter-sister to **Diamond Hill** (dam of **RANSOM EXPRESS - FAIR COMMENT** (Mac.)), Freja (dam of **SIDERA**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Excessabeel (f. by Savabeel). 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$133,505, SAJC Dominant H., Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**.

2nd dam

ROYAL TIARA, by Blanco. 5 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$225,525, A\$113,500, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC United Airlines H., Avondale JC Intermediate H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Wellington Cup Trial H., 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ELBIO, Magaling**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Diamond Hill (Danehill). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$89,750, A\$8,000, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Final, WRC Hardy Trade H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-**RANSOM EXPRESS - FAIR COMMENT** (Mac.) (Red Ransom). 9 wins-2 at 2-1150m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H.

Continental Flyer (Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1400m, 2215m in Aust. and Singapore, 2d ATC Prospect Creek H., 3d ATC Fernhill H., **L**.

Orthie's Gem. 3 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$125,325, ATC Foundation Membership Offer H., GWF Foodservice H., 2d AJC Bass Hill H.

Royal Feeling. Winner at 1800m, ATC Free Entry Today P. Producer.

Royal Lady. 5 wins at 2000m, 2070m, CJC McDuffs World of Golf H. Dam of Stick On. 3 wins in succession at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Polytrack H.

Freja. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

SIDERA (Galileo). 3 wins in succession 1400m to 1600m, R299,250, Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Starling S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

MAGANYOS, by Pioneer. 10 wins 1200m to 3000m in GB, France, Italy, Germany, Hungary and Switzerland, Chantilly Prix de Creil, **L**, Grand Prix de Nantes, **L**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

ROYAL TIARA (Blanco). 5 wins. See above.

ELBIO (Precocious). 9 wins 1000m to 1207m, £329,385, Sandown Temple S.,

Gr.2, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d Newmarket July Cup,

Gr.1, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Magaling (Grosvenor). Winner at 2100m, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of **SUPERTUBE** (Where's That Tiger). 4 wins 1700m to 3200m, R377,825,

Turffontein Racing Association H., **Gr.3**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 49

BAY FILLY

Box H 39

Foaled 11th October 2018

Branded : Cm nr sh; 28 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Keeper	Danehill Danzig
Ruthless Lady		Nuwirah Pleasant Colony
2010	Lady Dehere	Dehere Deputy Minister
		Express a Smile Success Express

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 464 rnrs, 298 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiffyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, etc.

1st dam

Ruthless Lady, by Keeper. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., L. Half-sister to **ORACY, THE LADY**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Peerless Warrior (g. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2019-20.

2nd dam

LADY DEHERE, by Dehere. Second top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2 880m to 1200m, NZ\$349,450, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, ARC Huntaway Reserve Juvenile S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Waikato RC Pacesetter Screenprint 3YO H., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SEA SIREN, ORATORIO, DISCORSI**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ORACY (Zabeel). 7 wins-5 in succession-1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**, Racing Association Pinnacle S. Sire.

THE LADY (Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC DA Peake P., 2d Waikato RC Esker Lodge 2YO H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Bullish Stock (Tavistock). 5 wins 1500m to 3000m, A\$185,780, VRC Ken Cox H., MRC Cove Hotel H., MVRC K Line Australia H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, North East Region H., 4th MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

Bucky. 2 wins to 1200m in 2019-20, WRC Lunch Club Members Support H.

Ruthless Lady (Keeper). Winner. See above.

Elysian Hera. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Madluce Missile. 5 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$93,650, BRC Chris Munce P.

3rd dam

EXPRESS A SMILE, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, blood-sister to **Durham Express**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SEA SIREN (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1350m, €43,275, A\$1,681,830, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Fairyhouse Belgrave S., **L**. Dam of-

Celestial Object (Galileo). Winner at 2 at 7f in 2019, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms S., 2d Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

LADY DEHERE (Dehere). 4 wins. See above.

ORATORIO (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**. Sire.

DISCORSI (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1410m, 1620m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 2d MRC Shannon H., Beer Street H., Barfleur H. Sire.

Dubai Express. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 winners-

Rockadubai (Fastnet Rock). Placed, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-

CHABAUD (Lookin at Lucky). 4 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$213,145, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

(The property of J. D. Prangley)

Lot 50**BAY FILLY****Box E 27**

Foaled 22nd October 2018

Branded : ~~4~~ nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
		River Swan	Nashwan
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Sacsayhuaman (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	My Other Woman	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Burst.....	Marauding

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2019-20. Sire of SW Bonita Aurelia (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Petty's Legacy, Only Words, Walkthissway and of the placegetters Dragon Queen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SACSAYHUAMAN, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **BE BEE, Platinum Express**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Diogenes (g. by Thewayouare). 2 wins at 1300m in 2019-20, Counties RC Pukekohe Cossie Club H., 3d Counties RC Haunui Farm H.
 Theonlyway (g. by Thewayouare). 2 wins at 1020m, 1250m, 2d Otago RC Positive Signs H.
 My World (g. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20.
 Go for Dough (g. by He's Remarkable). Placed.

2nd dam

MY OTHER WOMAN, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. Half-sister to **First Burst** (dam of **WINTER BURST**), Bounce (dam of **ECLAIR CHOICE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
BE BEE (Showcasing). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2017. 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$684,245, to 2019, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**, 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, 4th Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Juvenile Championship, **L**.
Platinum Express (Showcasing). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., Manawatu RC Book With Premier Cabs H., Hawkes Bay Kahungunu Kapa H., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.
 Be You. Winner at 1200m in 2020 in Singapore.

3rd dam

BURST, by Marauding. Champion 2YO in Australia in 1992. 7 wins-5 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$2,094,160, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Evader - Helene Honour** (H.K.), three-quarter-sister to **Reprisal - Mighty Kincsem** (Mal.), **Inject**, half-sister to **Severe**. Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
First Burst (Danehill). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-
WINTER BURST (Western Winter). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R397,500, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, Diana S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Giant's Slipper. Unraced. Grandam of-
VERNICHEY (Vercingetorix). 3 wins at 2 900m to 1200m, R328,125, in 2019-20, Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**.
 Bounce. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
ECLAIR CHOICE (California Dane). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$500,680, S\$22,050, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 3d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 51

BROWN COLT

Box F 52

Foaled 22nd October 2018

Branded : CV nr sh; 27 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Sade		Savannah Success	Success Express
2010	Carib	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Stella Artois	Star Way

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SADE, by Savabeel. Unplaced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Fight to Victory (g. by Super Easy). Winner at 1400m in 2019 in Singapore.

Power's That Be (f. by Power). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2019-20, 3d Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 2YO H.

2nd dam

CARIB, by Montjeu. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, Avondale JC Cato Bolam Consultants H., 2d Matamata RC Mitre 10 H., 3d Waikato RC NZI Insurance H. Half-sister to

MY TUSKER (dam of **GAME KEEPER**), **Platinum Passion** (dam of **TRIBAL WISDOM**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Lucy Liu. 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, 1400m, Otaki Maori RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., WRC In Memory of Bill Wylie H.

3rd dam

STELLA ARTOIS, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **BREW BUBBLE**, Fly the Flag (dam of **SOLO FLYER**), Latte (dam of **FIUMICINO**), Tipple (dam of **TREMEC**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

MY TUSKER (Volksraad). 6 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$266,675, A\$16,000, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

GAME KEEPER (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$220,800, to 2019-20, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Special Favour. Winner at 2200m, WATC Yellowglen Cup Day H. Dam of-

MR QUICKIE (Shamus Award). 9 wins-6 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,368,300, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**.

Platinum Passion (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$3,050, A\$208,763, MRC Perri Cutten P., 2d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TRIBAL WISDOM (Makfi). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$281,175, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th GCTC Australian Turf Club Trophy H., **L**.

Star Tycoon. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Grandam of-

COURTE ZARINDI (Any Suggestion). 4 wins 1335m to 2000m, NZ\$93,335, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

4th dam

HORLICKS, by Three Legs. 17 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$3,411,682, A\$625,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Hit the Mark**, Scotch and Water (dam of **THE EMBASSY - MR AMBASSADOR** (Mal.)). Dam

of 13 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BREW (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2000-01. 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$200, A\$2,384,290, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

BUBBLE (Sir Tristram). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1997-98. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$184,960, A\$6,000, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 52

BAY GELDING

Box C 30

Foaled 19th October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 195 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Santa Teresa (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2004	Lady Triscanny	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Sister Canny	Bletchingly

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 63 mrs, 23 wnrs, inc. SW Travelling Light (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Paleontologist - Lucky Patch (H.K.), Roc Cha, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Satin Ruby, Off Her Roca, Esta la Roca, Mandeville Rocker, Our Calantha, Bonroca, Courageous, D'Great Duchess, El Prados, Kaipaki Road, New Dawn, etc.

1st dam

SANTA TERESA, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced. This is her eighth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Desterro - Ghost City (Mal.) (g. by Postponed). Winner at 1560m.

Stratius (g. by Swiss Ace). Placed in 2019-20.

2nd dam

LADY TRISCANNY, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Whisperossa. 5 wins 1100m to 1500m, GCTC Magic Millions P, ATC Sharp H.

3rd dam

SISTER CANNY, by Bletchingly. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, VRC Waltzing Lily H., L, VATC Laurent-Perrier S., L, 2d VRC Talindert H., L, 3d VRC Myer Fashion S., L. Sister to **CANNY LAD, CANNY LASS** (dam of **ASTUTE ANGEL, CAUSEWAY LASS**), half-sister to Taareck (dam of **TERRACE**), Canny Miss (dam of **CAMARENA**). Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Make Him Mine. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

Princess Canny. Unraced. Grandam of-

(MR) CLARIFY (Savabeel). 5 wins 2000m to 2200m, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Drovetti (Mossman). 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, 2d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, L, 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, L.

4th dam

JESMOND LASS, by Lunchtime. 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, VATC Zonda H., MVRC Nonga H. Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CANNY LAD (Bletchingly). Champion 2YO in Aust/NZ. 8 wins-6 at 2-900m to 1614m, A\$2,069,900, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

CANNY LASS (Bletchingly). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$552,725, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Canny Miss. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

CAMARENA (Danehill). 9 wins-1 at 2-1030m to 2400m, A\$938,610, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 winners-

CAMARILLA (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 2 to 1400m, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

GUELPH (Exceed and Excel). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia 4. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1600m, A\$1,629,200, ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Dazzler. 2 wins at 2 at 1300m, 1400m, VRC Spotless H. Dam of 3 winners-

BIVOUC (Exceed and Excel). 6 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$2,216,260, to 2019-20, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**.

Watchful. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Sydney City Lexus P.H. Dam of 6 winners-
SEPOY (Elusive Quality). Leading 3YO Male on WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO & 3YO Colt in Australia. 10 wins-5 at 2 and 6 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$3,880,000, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd & D. & M. Nicol)

Lot 53

BAY COLT

Box 19

Foaled 12th November 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 110 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street.....Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill.....Danzig
		Macrina Pompea.....Don Roberto
Dam	Charge Forward	Red Ransom.....Roberto
Sapphire Lass (AUS)		Sydney's Dream.....Bleatlingly
2011	Polaway	Giant's Causeway.....Storm Cat
		Polar Success.....Success Express

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 233 mrs, 122 wns, 10 SW, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Surprise Baby, Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Camino Rocos, Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Soleseifei, Ticket to Ride, Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Tibetan, Vegas Jewel, Zelenski, Arctic Shock, Hello M'Lady, etc.

1st dam

SAPPHIRE LASS, by Charge Forward. Raced once. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Sapphire Crown (g. by Hallowed Crown). 2 wins from only 4 starts at 1105m in 2019-20, 2d MRC Ive Print H.

Sapeiro (f. by Shocking). Winner at 1100m in 2020-21 in Aust.

Sapphire Gift (f. by Shamus Award). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

Polaway, by Giant's Causeway. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$122,600, STC Myer Ladies 2YO H., 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Half-sister to **Lockroy**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race.

3rd dam

POLAR SUCCESS, by Success Express. 4 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, A\$2,171,505, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tuesdays' Slave Millinery 2YO H., AJC Energy Collections 2YO H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Heritage S., **L**. Half-sister to **Parfumer, Eau de Joie** (dam of **SAMBRO**), **Fine Scent, Port Headland**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Lockroy (More Than Ready). 7 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$552,480, to 2019-20, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., De Bortoli Wines H., Perth Racing New Season Sprint H., WATC Purslove & Chipper H., Kirin Megumi H., Salinger H., Geraldton TC Batavia Sprint H., 2d VRC Maribyrrong P., **Gr.3**, WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Perth Racing HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**-twice, 3d WATC Beaufine S., **L**, RS Crawford S., **L**, 4th Perth Racing Scenic Blast S., **L**, Beaufine S., **L**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**.

Polaway (Giant's Causeway). 2 wins. See above.

Lillemor. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m, A\$107,515, in 2019-20, ATC Yes Yes Yes H.

Snow Blitz. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Tears of Jupiter (Zoustar). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20, 2d Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum Jones S., 3d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

4th dam

Patou, by Covetous. 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$185,798, AJC Exeter H., Sharply H., STC Sheraco H., 2d AJC Angst H., **L**, 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Research S., **L**. Half-sister to Maid for Me (dam of **BRING ME THE MAID**), Icecapade (dam of **AIN'T SEEN NOTHIN'**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

POLAR SUCCESS (Success Express). 4 wins. See above.

Eau de Joie (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$168,624, MVRC Gusemtom Sungold Milk H., 2d SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**. Dam of-
SAMBRO (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$908,682, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 54

BROWN COLT

Box B 15

Foaled 24th October 2018

Branded : **€** nr sh; 94 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice Danehill
		Iguazu..... Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel Sir Tristram
Savabeel Star		Savannah Success Success Express
2006	Astradane	Danehill Danzig
		Astra Adastra..... Mount Hagen

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 73 mrs, 27 wnr, inc. SP All Saints' Eve, Icebath and of Tommy Gold, Champagne Toots, Holy Dancer, Shoshone, Impecunious, Blackbook, Category Five, Diaquin, Love Struck, Youngblood, Marakopa, Vicenza, Aegon, Aromatic, Divine Dive, Fonts de l'Algar, Langworthy, Live for Your Love, Pattaya, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Sacred Lae, etc.

1st dam

SAVABEEL STAR, by Savabeel. Winner at 2200m. Half-sister to **STARDANE - MONEY SEE ME** (Mac.). This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

STELLA DI PACO (f. by Paco Boy). Winner at 2 at 1200m, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Shining On (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m, HKJC Jackson H., 2d HKJC Hanshin H., Renfrew H., Kotewall H., Foshan H., 3d HKJC Tsing Yi H., Repulse Bay H., Tsing Lung Tau H., Equidia Racing Channel H.

Gwendoline Rose (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

ASTRADANE, by Danehill. 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, MVRC Lechte Chrysler Jeep H., Tabaret H. Sister to **GENEVRA** (dam of **GOLDEN WHIP**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

STARDANE - MONEY SEE ME (Mac.) (Soviet Star). 2 wins at 1320m, 1400m, NZ\$78,350, HK\$666,250, M\$128,750, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d HKJC Li Cup H.

Royal Astra. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Angry Gee. 6 wins 955m to 1210m, A\$181,550, MVRC Ladbrokes 55s Challenge H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

3rd dam

ASTRA ADASTRA, by Mount Hagen. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **BALLAD ROCK, PIROUETTE**, Ella Karina (dam of **PERSIAN FLYER**). Dam of 15 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

GENEVRA (Danehill). 5 wins at 1600m in Germany, Preis des Casino Baden-Baden, **L**, Hoppegarten Preis der Berliner BMW Vertragspartner, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 winners-

GOLDEN WHIP (Seattle Dancer). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Germany, Baden-Baden Cup, **L**, Grosser Preis des Hannover Airport, **L**, 3d Munich Dallmayr Prodomo Trophy, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Geraldine (Royal Applause). 9 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m to 2020 in GB and Italy, 3d Rome Premio Carlo Chiesa, **L**, 4th Naples Gran Premio Citta di Napoli, **L**.

4th dam

TRUE ROCKET, by Roan Rocket. Second top filly on The 1969 Irish 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, Phoenix Park Maher Nursery H., **L**, 2d Curragh Tyros S., **L**, 3d Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Gododin, Rionore**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

BALLAD ROCK (Bold Lad). 5 wins at 5f, 6f, Phoenix Sprint S., **L**, Curragh Rockingham H., **L**, Greenlands S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**.

PIROUETTE (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 7f, Curragh MacDonagh Boland S., **L**, Athasi S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown S., **Gr.3**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 55

BAY COLT

Box H 23

Foaled 18th September 2018

Branded : H nr sh; 888 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Savvy Bid		Savannah Success	Success Express
2014	Genuine Offer	Generous	Caerleon
		Bluiski	Semipalatinsk

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 364 mrs, 183 wnsr, 13 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Sentimental Miss, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Kinane, Narella, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, etc.

1st dam

SAVVY BID, by Savabeel. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GENUINE OFFER, by Generous. 5 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2400m, NZ\$147,075, Waikato RC Gaye McClunie H., ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H., Partridge Jewellers H., 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KINGS HONOR - BON AMIE** (Sing.), **Catlagh, Satay**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Twilight Offer. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Waikato RC Taumarunui at Te Rapa H.
Genuine Al. Winner at 1300m in 2019-20 in Aust.
All Charges. Winner at 1300m in 2019-20 in Aust.

3rd dam

BLUISKI, by Semipalatinsk. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Sister to **MEMPHIS BLUES, PALATIOUS** (dam of **DANELAGH, CABLE - WELL DONE** (Mac.)), **EVASION, Bluetinsk, Russian Trader**, three-quarter-sister to **Himalaya Vain**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
KINGS HONOR - BON AMIE (Sing.) (Fairy King). 7 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$32,500, S\$730,513, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Hawkes Bay Mangapapa Lodge H., 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**-twice, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Satay (Keeper). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.
Catlagh (Catrail). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Hero Wind H., Deutscher Menzies Fine Art 3YO H., 3d SAJC KPMG S., **L**. Died at 3.

4th dam

DELICIOUS BLUE, by Rascolnik. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Himalaya Vain**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
MEMPHIS BLUES (Semipalatinsk). 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$466,750, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.2**-twice. Producer.
PALATIOUS (Semipalatinsk). 7 wins 1200m to 3200m, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
DANELAGH (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$887,400, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-
SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN (H.K.) (Zabeel). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2006-07. 10 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**.
DIZELLE (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m, A\$983,890, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRV Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
PINOT (Pierro). 3 wins in succession 1800m to 2500m, A\$733,275, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, VRC Oaks Trial P.
EVASION (Semipalatinsk). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 3200m, A\$105,260, Queensland Cup, **L**, 3d BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 56

BROWN FILLY (AUS)

Box 1 11

Foaled 8th October 2018

Branded : JR. nr sh; 15 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Your Song (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2009	Zembru	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence
		Wanice	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Seam Ripper (AUS)		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2010	Acupuncture	Pins	Snippets
		Quack	Magic Ring

YOUR SONG (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2013). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 192 rnrns, 127 wnrs, inc. SW Gem Song (ATC Eskimo Prince S., Gr.3), Brave Song, Miss Exfactor, Split Lip, SP Memento, Ceol Na Mara, Golden Halo, Hold the Line, The Tenor, Soundcheck, Peristrophe and of Howwonderfullifeis, Only Wanna Sing, Bold Kingston, Envy of All, Mister Songman, Setoga, Tabbing - Magnifique (Sing.), Frosty Rocks, etc.

1st dam

SEAM RIPPER, by Tale of the Cat. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **Fluffy Duck** (dam of **ATOMIC, MISS BUX**), half-sister to **SUGAR BOOM, Intencion**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Acupuncture, by Pins. Winner at 2, Avondale JC Juvenile H., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ANATINA, PRICKED - ALBATROSS** (H.K.), **Fluffy Duck** (dam of **ATOMIC, MISS BUX**), Quack It (dam of **QUACKERJACK**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SUGAR BOOM (Spirit of Boom). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$259,850, to 2019-20, BRC Mode P, **L**, SCTC Surf Club Mooloolaba H., 3d SCTC Chief de Beers H., **L**.

Intencion (Commands). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$85,040, 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Queen of Kariba. 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession at 1200m, 1250m, A\$211,750, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., Quilton H., More Than Ready at Vinery H., 4th ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.

Cosmic Boom. 2 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,145,938, HKJC Maybach H., Diamond H.

3rd dam

QUACK, by Magic Ring. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to Oxford Princess (dam of **OXFORD POET**), half-sister to Red Feather (dam of **ALBERTO MAGIC**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

ANATINA (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$355,510, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**, MSS Security S., **L**, Ballarat TC Magic Millions Ballarat 3YO Classic, 2d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Alannah Hill P., 4th VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

PRICKED - ALBATROSS (H.K.) (Thorn Park). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1450m, A\$83,093, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, MRC Kenvain H.

Acupuncture (Pins). Winner. See above.

Fluffy Duck (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins-4 in succession at 1000m, 1200m, ARC JRA Trophy, CJC McDuffs World of Golf H., Canterbury Draught H., 3d CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Timaru S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

MISS BUX (General Nediym). 2 wins at 1200m, WATC Placid Ark S., **L**.

ATOMIC (Commands). Winner at 2 at 1000m, MRC Chairman's S., **L**. Sire. Anna Bek. 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Kolfinna Memorial 3YO Fillies S., 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**.

Quack It. 2 wins at 1425m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

QUACKERJACK (Not a Single Doubt). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$909,330, to 2019-20, ATC Villiers H., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, New Years Day at Randwick 2YO P, Goulburn Cup, ATC TLE Alexandria H., Daily Press H., Australian Turf Club H., 2d Illawarra TC The Gong, 3d Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Dulcify H., **L**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 57

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 41

Foaled 9th September 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 23 over 8 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
Shooting to Win (AUS)		Explosive.....Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality.....Gone West
		Announce.....Military Plume
Dam	Dream Ahead	Diktat.....Warning
Sehaab (AUS)		Land of Dreams.....Cadeaux Geneureux
2013	Cloudy Skies	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
		It's in the Air.....Mr. Prospector

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 124 mrs, 57 wnrs, inc. SW Extra Time (SAJC National S., Gr.3), Ms Catherine, SP Dom to Shoot, Kubrick, Shotmaker, Charleton Eddie and of Clair Breeze, Mystery Shot, Shooting for Gold, Battle Strike - Winning for All (H.K.), Boblee, Centrefire, Intrepidacious, Mascarpone, Platinum Bullet, Shooting Love, etc.

1st dam

SEHAAB, by Dream Ahead. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **KHATEER**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CLOUDY SKIES, by Sadler's Wells. Raced once. Sister to Note Musicale (dam of **MUSIC NOTE, MUSICAL CHIMES**), three-quarter-sister to **AIR DANCER**, half-sister to **BITOOH, MONAASSABAAT** (dam of **ECHO RIVER, PRINCE ALZAIN**), **Sous Entendu** (dam of **PORTE BONHEUR, SLIP STREAM, BANAFSAJEE**), Try to Catch Me (dam of **STORMING HOME**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
KHATEER (Green Desert). 5 wins 1400m to 1950m, A\$17,755, R167,500, Greyville Michaelmas H., L, 3d STC Invermein Pty Ltd H.
 Kanetoshi Soleil. 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, Nakayama Wangan S., Kokura Genkai Tokubetsu, 2d Nakayama Sunshine S., Hanshin Senriyama Tokubetsu.
 Henry the Dolphin. 3 wins 2206m to 2600m, SAJC Mypunter.com H., 2d SAJC AAMI H., 3d SAJC Lane Vineyard H., Hughes Chauffeured Limousines. H.

3rd dam

IT'S IN THE AIR, by Mr. Prospector. Champion 3YO filly in USA in 1979. 16 wins-5 at 2, US\$892,339, Hollywood Park Vanity H., **Gr.1**-twice, Belmont Ruffian H., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**, Delaware Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.2**, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita El Encino S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Mademoiselle S., L, 2d Belmont Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**, Belmont Maskette H., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Strictly Raised**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
BITOOH (Seattle Slew). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Pin, L. Producer.
MONAASSABAAT (Zilzal). 3 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1¼m, Newcastle Virginia S., L.
AIR DANCER (Northern Dancer). 4 wins, Atlantic City Honeymoon H., L.
Sous Entendu (Shadeed). Winner at 1700m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Kefalin, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
ALVERTA (Flying Spur). Joint Champion Older Female Sprinter in GB in 2010. 8 wins to 1600m, A\$1,041,125, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**.
 Try to Catch Me. Winner at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Cretonne. Dam of-
STORMING HOME (Machiavellian). 8 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1½m, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Charles Whittingham H., **Gr.1**. Sire. Sandrella. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-
GLENCADAM GOLD (Refuse to Bend). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1550m to 2414m, A\$622,330, ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.
 Note Musicale. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
MUSIC NOTE (A.P. Indy). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-7f to 1¼m, US\$1,615,000, Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**, Beldame S., **Gr.1**.
MUSICAL CHIMES (In Excess). 4 wins 1600m to 1810m, €275,390, US\$649,300, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**.



Account of GOSFORD PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 58

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 35

Foaled 10th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 125 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Divine Prophet (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2013	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall.....	Storm Bird
Serein		Bridal Tea.....	Gulch
2011	Renediyim	General Nediym.....	Nediym
		Lochrene.....	Sir Tristram

DIVINE PROPHET (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$880,525, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Up & Coming S., Gr.3, Dapto Leagues Club 2YO H., 2d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Champagne S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Proisir (Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem. Related to SW Idea, SW Gold Pulse, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Serein, by Postponed. Winner at 2 at 880m, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d ARC Colleen Mangnall Prestige Real Estate 2YO H., 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Thunder Peak (f. by Vancouver). Placed at 2 in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

RENEDIYM, by General Nediym. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Half-sister to **REZONE, DANYON, Maggie**, Silent Kiss (dam of **LAS RAMBLAS**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Serein (Postponed). Winner. See above.

Aree Al. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20, 2d MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H., 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club H., Ballarat TC Porter Plant H.

3rd dam

LOCHRENE, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3, 2d VATC Rosedale Golf Club H. Half-sister to **Sand Hills**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

REZONE (Electronic Zone). 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$250,650, BTC Premiers Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, Nivea Sun P.

DANYON (Success Express). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, A\$495,060, Wyong Cup, **L**, AJC Princesses Welcome Welter H., Coffs Harbour Cup, AJC Homemakers Supa Centa Moore Park H., Coogee H., Condell Park H., 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Maggie (Maroof). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Hauraki 96FM H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Guineas Trial. Producer.

Silent Kiss. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of 5 winners-

LAS RAMBLAS (Toreador). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2000m, R652,307, Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**, 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**. Producer.

Frusk (Captain Al). 3 wins 1600m to 2050m, R214,581 in South Africa and Mauritius, 3d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

Tres Forte. 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, R269,800, Scottsville EPOL H., Umthombothi H., 4th Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**.

Loch Maryanne. Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Lasting Friendship. 3 wins at 1200m, 1650m to 2019-20, HKJC Spruce H.

4th dam

SUMMER, by Adios. Unraced. Half-sister to **HAYMAKER, MINUETTO**,

SUMMER HAY, Crown Queen. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sand Hills (Danzatore). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1550m, A\$168,290, 2d MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 59

BAY COLT

Box E 59

Foaled 12th October 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 58 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Severa		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Queen Caelia	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Field Nymph	Northfields

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 88 mrs, 46 wnrs, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express - Happy Qiji (H.K.), SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Dune Field, Bothered, Coventina Bay, Dor Dor, Express Dreams, Express Fantasy, Fairy Me Home, Gunga Din, Tiny Terror, etc.

1st dam

SEVERA, by Montjeu. Winner at 1950m. Three-quarter-sister to Mont Fay (dam of **GRAND CHANCELLOR**), half-sister to **FAIRY OAK**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Pixie Hollow (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1650m, BRC Brc.com.au H., 2d BRC James Boags Premium P, 3d City of Ipswich H.

2nd dam

QUEEN CAELIA, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **BLANCHARD** (dam of **ZARA DANCER**), Grove Nymph (dam of **NYMPH MONTE**), half-sister to **FIELD DANCER**, **JUST A DANCER**, Mont Fay (dam of **GRAND CHANCELLOR**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

FAIRY OAK (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1607m, 1800m, A\$77,525, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

Savvy Oak (Savabeel). 3 wins 1200m to 2025m, A\$284,810, to 2019-20, VRC Special Kids Pin & Win H., 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**.

Great Show. 3 wins 1600m to 1800m in NZ and HK, HKJC Pottinger H., Hing Wah H., 2d HKJC Mount Butler H., Waterloo H., Silverstrand H.

Ain't No Mountain. 2 wins at 1550m, 2000m, STC Caravan Supershow H.

3rd dam

FIELD NYMPH, by Northfields. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-

FIELD DANCER (Star Way). 9 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$429,565, A\$17,300, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, HBJC Beyerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**.

JUST A DANCER (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, NZ\$171,275, A\$973,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, (3200m course record), QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, Royal Show H., **L**. Sire.

BLANCHARD (Kaaopstad). 7 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$139,225, A\$61,200, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Autobahn Café H., Swiss Deli H., More FM H., 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

ZARA DANCER (Savabeel). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 2d Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**.

Mont Fay. 4 wins 2025m to 2500m, SAJC Jordan Plumbing H. Dam of-
GRAND CHANCELLOR (Savabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Grove Nymph. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H. Dam of-
NYMPH MONTE (Tavistock). 10 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$260,995, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Aon H.

Keep de Rose (Keeper). 4 wins 1600m to 2080m, A\$240,400, VRC Visit Victoria P., MRC BMW H., 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.


Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 60

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 47

Foaled 7th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert
Brazen Beau (AUS)		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad
2011	Sansadee	Snaadee.....	Danzig
		Sansapa.....	Blethingly
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Sew it Seams (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2012	Seamstress	Rory's Jester.....	Crown Jester
		Dangerous Seam.....	Straight Strike

BRAZEN BEAU (AUS) (Brown 2011-Stud 2015). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 179 mrs, 80 wnrs, inc. SW Colada - Prince of Frog (H.K.) (ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2), Pretty Brazen, Dubai Station, North Pacific, Sartorial Splendor, Avengers Queen, Ideas Man, Larimer Street, Accession, SP Tassort, Conceited, Spygate, First Dawn, Arctic Ice, Dottie Dee and of Iconic Star, Meine Stute, Dazzling Des, etc.

1st dam

SEW IT SEAMS, by Choisir. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Sister to **All Sewn Up**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SEAMSTRESS, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins at 1000m in Aust. Sister to **REAL JESTER, SEIDNAZAR**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

All Sewn Up (Choisir). Winner at 1100m, 2d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic, Marsh 2YO P.

Touch of Luck. 4 wins 1200m to 1650m, HK\$3,901,840, to 2019-20, HKJC Tai O H., Jasper H., Grass Island H., Packing Winner H., 2d HKJC Peacock H.

Wild Fire. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$131,535, MRC National Apprentice Riders H., Pakenham RC VOBIS Gold Bullion.

3rd dam

DANGEROUS SEAM, by Straight Strike. 5 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1200m, A\$160,610, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, SAJC Peggy Sue H., We're in the Money H., Handpainted Ornamental H., 2d VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, Hardy Bros Jewellers H., MVRC Suni-Toast H., SAJC Lane Print Group H., Fair Patton S., VATC Sapphire H., Florence H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies Classic S., **RL**. Half-sister to **Initiation**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SEIDNAZAR (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$371,050, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, MRC Debutant S., **L**, 3d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC Dermody Lightning S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

REAL JESTER (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$204,100, VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Ever a Lady. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, STC Ubetido H. Dam of 6 winners-Cheer. 5 wins at 1600m, 1650m, in NZ and HK, HKJC Aberdeen H.

Risky Banter. Winner at 1000m, 2d SAJC Campo Catino H. Dam of 7 winners-**Leapfrog** (Hurricane Sky). 7 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$305,600, QTC

Disabled No Labels No Limits H., BRC Hyundai H., Jim Beam H., Mimiki Foundation H., 2d BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

My Shabella. 4 wins 900m to 1200m, BRC Ambassador Travel H.

Swing and Miss. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

The Great Boombino. 5 wins 1000m to 1350m, A\$110,600, to 2019-20, SCTC Coastline BMW Z4 H., 2d BRC Membership Renewal H.

Swing and Boom. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2019-20, MRC Ladbrokes H.


Reverse Swing. Unraced. Grandam of-

Swinging Soldier (Soldier's Tale). 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$118,220, SAJC Sportingbet H., Sloans Sands H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Farmers Union Iced Coffee H., 3d SAJC Schweppeverescence S., **Gr.3**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 61**BAY COLT****Box C 68**

Foaled 28th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Shanzam (AUS)		Kasora	Darshaan
2011	Shanzero	Danzero	Danehill
		Arising	Marauding

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1396 mrs, 835 wnrs, 72 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

SHANZAM, by High Chaparral. 3 wins 1280m to 1405m in Aust. Half-sister to **Hill Spy**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SHANZERO, by Danzero. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$179,940, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **WHAT'S THE MAIL, Emerging Star - Good Trio** (H.K.). Dam of 6 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Hill Spy (O'Reilly). 4 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1200m, A\$151,730, SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing 2YO H., 3d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, Nine West H.

Shanakee. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$88,095, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Weddings at Tattersall's H., 3d ATC TAB Rewards H.

3rd dam

ARISING, by Marauding. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d STC Ripa 2YO H., Round Table 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to Steal My Love (dam of **HATTORI**

HANZO - LET US WIN (H.K.), **AMORINO**), half-sister to **DANESTORM, Danesty**, Stormy Choice (dam of **BLIZZARD, FURORE**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

SHANZERO (Danzero). 4 wins. See above.

WHAT'S THE MAIL (Flying Spur). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$191,225, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, Silenus H., 2d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.

Emerging Star - Good Trio (H.K.) (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$77,500, HK\$2,000,650, AJC Qantas Nathan Grey 2YO H., HKJC Jasmine H., 2d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

Ana's Mail. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, VRC Sturt 2YO P. Dam of 5 winners-**Elusive Treasure** (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$135,858, Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., 3d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SHALBOURNE, by Nureyev. Winner at 2 at 7½f in GB. Half-sister to **Stormy Exchange** (dam of **DANENDRI**), C'Yaontheotherside (dam of **CHICKENS**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DANESTORM (Danehill). 5 wins 1200m to 3200m, A\$493,700, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.

Stormy Choice. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

BLIZZARD (Starcraft). Champion Miler in Singapore in 2019. 9 wins-1000m to 1400m, S\$456,868, HK\$15,686,150, 20,800,000¥, to 2019, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.


FURORE (Pierro). 6 wins-4 in succession-1257m to 2100m, A\$155,930, HK\$27,707,750, HKJC BMW Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 2d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

(The property of B. E. Mahood)

Lot 62**BAY OR BROWN COLT****Box E 9**

Foaled 6th August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI ROCA (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
She's a Screamer		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2011	Monashees	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Altrista	Sir Tristram

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 63 mrs, 23 wnr, inc. SW Travelling Light (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Paleontologist - Lucky Patch (H.K.), Roc Cha, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Satin Ruby, Off Her Roca, Esta la Roca, Mandeville Rocker, Our Calantha, Bonroca, Courageous, D'Great Duchess, El Prados, Kaipaki Road, New Dawn, etc.

1st dam

SHE'S A SCREAMER, by Pins. Placed at 3. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MONASHEES, by Woodman. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Raudkivi**, Up and Up (dam of **UNFAIR DISMISSAL**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Francescana. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Manawatu RC Celk Developments H.

Shuswap. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, ATC Rosehill Gardens on Facebook H., 2d ATC Bronte H., 3d ATC Sunset Super Saver H. Dam of 2 winners-

Nirvana in Fire - Space (H.K.). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 3d HKJC Kotewall H.

Deckhand. 2 wins at 1600m, 1907m, 2d BRC Quest Breakfast Creek H.

3rd dam

ALTRISTA, by Sir Tristram. 8 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 2400m, NZ\$128,825, A\$132,350, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPESTAD**, **ZALINDA** (dam of **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**), half-sister to **ALINSKY**, **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Raudkivi (Spinning World). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**. Up and Up. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

UNFAIR DISMISSAL (All Too Hard). 4 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$160,700, to 2019-20, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, Terry Howe Printing 2YO H., 3d MRC Ladbroke Switch H., SAJC M&J Chickens 2YO H.

4th dam

ALYNDA, by Nassau. 9 wins-4 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ALINSKY (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-400m to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Lantau Peak H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

CAPESTAD (Kaaopstad). 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$48,875, A\$230,660, VRC Moomba P, **L**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

ZALINDA (Zabeel). 5 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1400m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, AJC Angst H., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 winners-

FAST 'N' FAMOUS (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins in succession at 1100m, 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 63

BAY COLT

Box H 48

Foaled 11th November 2018

Branded : **BM** nr sh; 23 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Wrote (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert Danzig
		High Standard Kris
Dam	Kashani	Danzig Northern Dancer
She's a Vixen		Kashan.....Damascus
2006	Twiggy Kima	Twig Moss.....Luthier
		Fixed Star.....Biscay

WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 53 mrs, 26 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Vincero, High Class Player, Manos Blancas, Person to Person, Brenda's G L P, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, Lady Player, Nelo Margarita, Play That Tone, Puro Blanco, Scribe, Written, Abrahan A, Afandi, etc.

1st dam

SHE'S A VIXEN, by Kashani. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **First Touch**, Curvaceous (dam of **CURVED BALL, ISOPACH**), Kaapstad Glamour (dam of **GROUT - RAIDER** (H.K.)). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Camaroso (g. by Align). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

TWIGGY KIMA, by Twig Moss. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$90,380, STC Castrol Masterpiece Oils H., Apple & Pear H., Christmas Tree H., AJC Tails H. Sister to **PLEASANT PRINCE - NATIVE STAR** (Mal.), three-quarter-sister to **My Heart's Delight**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

First Touch (Dehere). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$222,923, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Fischer S., **L**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**.

Curvaceous. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-

CURVED BALL (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins in succession 1400m to 1800m, R467,335, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage S., **L**, 4th Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

ISOPACH (Magic Albert). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, A\$310,000, VRC UCI S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

Swissac (Secret Savings). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$114,490, STC Boat Show H., De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., 3d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Goolash. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Pouliche Glamour. Unraced. Dam of-

Lemon Duchess. Winner at 2 in 2019-20, 2d BRC Chairman's Club P.

Kaapstad Glamour. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

GROUT - RAIDER (H.K.) (Gold Brose). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2001-02. Head of The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 in succession at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$166,310, HK\$2,954,000, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Mercedes Juvenile H., HKJC Humen H., 3d HKJC International Cup Trial, **L**.

Awatea. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Le Castile. 5 wins at 1300m, 1400m, NZ\$100,025, BOP RC New World Summer Cup, Tauranga Vets H., 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

FIXED STAR, by Biscay. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **SUBZERO**, **CONFEDERATE LADY**, **BENSYND**, **Market Garden**, Ease and Comfort (dam of **CENTRO**, **DR ZACKARY**, **PROVEN VALOUR**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

PLEASANT PRINCE - NATIVE STAR (Mal.) (Twig Moss). 3 wins 1100m to 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia, VRC WJT Clarke S., **L**, Perak TC Class 1 H.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 64

BROWN GELDING

Box C 31

Foaled 4th October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 146 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
She's Sweet (AUS)		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
1998	Palmyra Bay	Semipalatinsk	Nodouble
		Luanda Bay	Emerilo

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 170 mrs, 99 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Communique, Platinum Invador, Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra, Tamarack, etc.

1st dam

SHE'S SWEET, by Danzero. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **LITTLE PATTIE, Silver Arch**. This is her eleventh living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, all winners-

MCCLINTOCK (g. by King Cugat). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$1,187,025, S\$5,625, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, AJC Marry Me Nicole H., Bletchingly H., Lawler Partners Business Recovery P., Thanks for Coming H., 2d VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, STC Sorbent Facial Tissue H., AJC Lord Ballina H., Schofield's H., STC Edie's Freeway H., 3d STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, AJC Super Impose H., 4th AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Show County H., **L**.

Swinging to Win (g. by King Cugat). 3 wins at 1250m, 1400m, STC SGE Credit Union H., 3d GCTC Queensland Events Magic Millions P, STC Toohy's H.

Evergreen (g. by King Cugat). 2 wins at 1200m in Singapore.

Beauty Ace (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1400m.

Chocolate Icecream (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1614m in Aust. Dam of Sweet. Winner at 2 at 1000m in Aust.

Lychee (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of Hardcore. 3 wins 1400m to 1800m in 2019 in Singapore.

Buttermilk (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

2nd dam

Palmyra Bay, by Semipalatinsk. 4 wins 1900m to 2200m, A\$91,210, QTC Freeway Daihatsu H., AJC Managers' H., STC Le Kiosk H., 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **L**, 3d BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**. Sister to **Give to Thee**, blood-sister to **Fans**, three-quarter-sister to **JUST NOW, TELLTINA** (dam of **TELLSON, TELLEM**), **Handsome Warrior, Hutt Star** (dam of **LOLITA STAR, BEREZNY**), Just for Luck (dam of **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**), Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LITTLE PATTIE (Polish Patriot). 5 wins 1150m to 1400m, A\$173,331, Scone RC WM Inglis & Hunter Thoroughbred Breeders' P, **L**, 3d AJC Angst H., **L**, Wiggle H., **L**, 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

Brynica. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

FIFTEEN CARAT (Show a Heart). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$273,400, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, 3d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Silver Arch (Archregent). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, QTC Mighty Keys 2YO H., 2d VRC Nightmarch Welter H., 3d VRC Sutcliffe Interior S., **L**.

Osprey. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Nisos (Excellent Art). 5 wins-3 in succession-2000m to 2400m, A\$230,795, MRC Ascend Sales Trophies H., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

(The property of P. Moroney)

Lot 65**BAY COLT****Box 1 17**

Foaled 22nd September 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 63 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
Belardo (IRE)		Lady Vettori	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill	Danzig
		Majinskaya	Marignan
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Short Tale		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Tall Story	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Fun on the Run	Racing is Fun

BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Isabella Giles (Goodwood Prestige S., Gr.3) and of Titan Rock, Elysium, Bell I Am, Golden Melody, Got Luck, Lullaby Moon and of the placegetters Belardie, Bella Belardo, Classy Dame, Kalamazoo, Lenny Belardo, etc.

1st dam

SHORT TALE, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d ARC Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., 3d ARC The Mad Butcher H. Three-quarter-sister to **ALL IN VOGUE**, half-sister to **Base**, **What's the Story**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

TALL STORY, by Carnegie. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **TALL POPPY** (dam of **ALL IN VOGUE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

What's the Story (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, NZ\$150,100, A\$20,000, ARC Rutherford Rede H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Base (Zabeel). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$223,801, MRC Visvanathan Memorial P., MVRC TEAC Tour of Victoria Final H., MRC Manhattan Rain at Arrowfield Stud H., 2d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

FUN ON THE RUN, by Racing is Fun. Third top filly on The 1991-92 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 18 wins 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$530,770, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P, **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**-twice, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FRENETIC** (dam of **MUSTAAGEL**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TALL POPPY (Kaaipstad). 11 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2000m, NZ\$465,325, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Racehorse Owners' Federation Trophy, **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 2d Levin S.H., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

ALL IN VOGUE (Pins). 7 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$183,010, A\$18,375, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Stud H., 2d Manawatu Breeders, **Gr.3**, New Zealand ST Leger, **L**, 3d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, Ipswich Cup, **L**. Zambezi. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m. Dam of 3 winners-

Zambezi Warrior (Pentire). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$75,200, A\$30,000, Counties RC Mount Shop H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**.

Trolley Dolly. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Deacon (Zabeel). 11 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$270,450, BRC Cullen H., Rohrig H., Geebung Zillmere H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 66

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 16

Foaled 26th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 44 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Siciliani		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2009	Santagostino	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
		Devil's Lair.....	Sir Tristram

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 326 rnrs, 200 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Short Fuse, Hasstobegood, Belle Fascino, Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, etc.

1st dam

SICILIANI, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **Deliciano**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race- Alto Potenza (f. by Proisir). Placed at 2. Vita Sicilia (f. by Reliable Man). Placed in 2019-20.

2nd dam

SANTAGOSTINO, by Giant's Causeway. 4 wins 1350m to 2100m, NZ\$143,125, A\$88,400, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, Waikato RC Super Liqueur Te Rapa 3YO H., 2d ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th BTC Doomben Roses P., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **VAPOUR TRAIL**, **ENCOSTA DIABLO - JEFFERSON BAY** (Sing.), **Glenview Lass**, Lane Cove (dam of **SPEEDY CAT**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Deliciano (Darci Brahma). 6 wins 1800m to 2100m, NZ\$94,010, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Marton JC John Turkington Forestry H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

3rd dam

DEVIL'S LAIR, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **Noisy Peer**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VAPOUR TRAIL (Jetball). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2002. 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$343,325, A\$16,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 4th STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**.

SANTAGOSTINO (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins. See above.

ENCOSTA DIABLO - JEFFERSON BAY (Sing.) (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-800m to 1700m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Canterbury Racing Guineas Trial, 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Glenview Lass (Magic of Sydney). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**. Producer.

Lane Cove. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

SPEEDY CAT (Scaredee Cat). 8 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1400m, S\$856,051, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Kranji A S., 2d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L**, Admiralty Classic, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**.

4th dam

SHARIKA, by Northfields. 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 7f in GB. Half-sister to **SHASAVAN**, Shalara (dam of **SHAYZARI**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Noisy Peer (Lord Ballina). 9 wins 1200m to 2600m, A\$146,170, 2d STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wyong Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 67

BAY COLT

Box E 58

Foaled 20th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 90 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubicon	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Sister Act		Savannah Success	Success Express
2010	Quinta Special	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
		Al Galop	Affirmed

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 63 mrs, 23 wms, inc. SW Travelling Light (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Paleontologist - Lucky Patch (H.K.), Roc Cha, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Satin Ruby, Off Her Roca, Esta la Roca, Mandeville Rocker, Our Calantha, Bonroca, Courageous, D'Great Duchess, El Prados, Kaipaki Road, New Dawn, etc.

1st dam

SISTER ACT, by Savabeel. Raced twice. Sister to **SANGSTER**. This is her third foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

QUINTA SPECIAL, by Spectrum. Winner at 9½f in GB. Half-sister to **Amalie**

Bay. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SANGSTER (Savabeel). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2012-13. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 3200m, NZ\$490,000, A\$1,276,050, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 3d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Chapinta. 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2200m, NZ\$88,625, ARC Coca-Cola H., Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H. Producer.

3rd dam

AL GALOP, by Affirmed. Winner at 2200m, Longchamp Prix de Pantin. Half-sister to **BOTH ENDS BURNING**, **Starlet Game** (dam of **TRUE PHENOMENON**), Cloudy Day Sunny (dam of **SIEBE**, **DHAKA**, **PUZAR**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners, inc:-

Amalie Bay (Danehill). Winner at 2 at 6f, Curragh EMS Civil Engineering 2YO S., 3d Cork El Gran Senor S., **L**.

4th dam

STAR GAME, by Pia Star. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **HYPERBOREAN**, **EMBRUJADA DIEZ** (dam of **SPLENDOR FOREVER**), **Highland Light**. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

BOTH ENDS BURNING (Nalees Man). 10 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1½m, £14,730, US\$888,000, Hollywood Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oak Tree H., **Gr.1**, Bay Meadows Tanforan H., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Hollywood Century H., **Gr.1**.

Cloudy Day Sunny. Winner at 7f in U.S.A. Dam of 7 winners-

SIEBE (Dahar). 6 wins-1 at 2, US\$351,443, Bay Meadows Ascot H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Pirate Cove S., **L**, 2d Del Mar El Cajon S., **L**. Sire.

DHAKA (Iccapade). 8 wins, Laurel Very Subtle H., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

BEMA (Pulpit). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 8½f, Aqueduct Busher S., **L**.

DEODAR (Woodman). 6 wins at 8½f, Delaware Park Your Host S., **L**. Sire.

Mayan Milagra. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

DANCINGINHERDREAMS (Tapit). 4 wins-2 at 2-6f to 8½f, Churchill Downs Pocahontas S., **Gr.2**, 2d Gulfstream Davona Dale S., **Gr.2**.

Callmenancy. Winner at 2 at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

TEXAS WEDGE (Colonel John). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 5½f to 2020, Santa Anita Joe Hernandez S., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Jaipur S., **Gr.1**.

PUZAR (Herat). 4 wins-1 at 2-8½f to 11f, Hollywood Park Golden Doc Ray Starter H., **L**.


Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 68

BAY COLT

Box F 42

Foaled 31st August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Sister Celeste (AUS)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Pink Opal	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		My Pink	Slew o' Gold

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 953 rnr, 678 wnr, 100 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Probabeel, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Cool Aza Beel, etc.

1st dam

SISTER CELESTE, by Galileo. Placed. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Kelly Renee (f. by Vespa). Placed at 2 in 2019-20, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Matamata Veterinary Services 2YO S., 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Celestial Nymph (f. by Makfi). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20.

2nd dam

PINK OPAL, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3. Sister to **Pink Fit**, half-sister to **Stars Aligned**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Gypsy Violin. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

I Am Gypsy (I Am Invincible). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$250,085, SAJC Sportingbet H., 7news H., Australian International Three Day Event H., Peter Elberg Funerals P, Five Star Print H., Hughes Chauffeured Limousines H., 2d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, Manihi Classic, **L**, 3d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, 4th Oakbank S., **L**.

3rd dam

MY PINK, by Slew o' Gold. Winner at 2000m, Chantilly Prix des Trois Clairieres, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Magdalene. Half-sister to **PINK, LYPINK, RING PINK**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Pink Fit (Flying Spur). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$129,965, MRC Raffindale H., Primacy H., 2d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**.

Stars Aligned (Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Colorbond H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**.

Sena. Unraced. Dam of-

Habesha (Hala Bek). Winner at 1500m, 3d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**.

4th dam

PINK VALLEY, by Never Bend. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **L**, Deauville Prix de la Reine Mathilde, 3d Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**. Half-sister to **GREEN DANCER, VAL DANSEUR, ERCOLANO, SIR RALEIGH, SOVIET LAD, Goldmine, Green Mount, L'Engadine** (dam of **LA ROMANCE**), Vallee Dansante (dam of **BROOKLYN'S DANCE, PRINCESSE DANSANTE**), Valthea (dam of **VERT VAL**), Irish Valley (dam of **ALHAARTH, GREEN POLA**), Northern Valley (dam of **JUDICIAL**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PINK (Northern Dancer). 8 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Chantilly Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix du Muguet, **Gr.3**. Sire.

RING PINK (Bering). 4 wins 2000m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 3d Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**. Producer.

LYPINK (Lyphard). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, Evry Prix Melisande, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Esmeralda. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 69

BAY COLT

Box C 23

Foaled 12th November 2018

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 293 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Swiss Ace	Secret Savings.....	Seeking the Gold
Ski Slopes		Rapid Serve	Carson City
2012	So So	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		So and So	Snippets

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonrho P, L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SKI SLOPES, by Swiss Ace. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SO SO, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$100,395, STC William Inglis & Son H., AJC Gaulus H., 2d AJC Gwen Carrie & Pat Hogan H., Miller & Associates H., Rajah Sahib H., 3d AJC Sydney City Lexus H., Winter H. Half-sister to Miscellanea (dam of **NOT NOW NORMAN - SUPER GURU** (H.K.)). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Yes and No. Winner at 1400m in Japan.

3rd dam

SO AND SO, by Snippets. Winner at 2 at 1200m, AJC George Bass H. Half-sister to **WESTERN ACE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Such Fame. Winner at 1250m, STC Wyndham Estate H.
Senor Skase - Superb Winner (Sing.). Winner at 1550m, STC Giddy-Up Club P, 2d AJC Persian Carpet Gallery H., 3d STC 50% Off Membership H.
Miscellanea. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d QTC Beatrice 2YO H. Dam of 5 winners-
NOT NOW NORMAN - SUPER GURU (H.K.) (King Cugat). 2 wins at 2 at 800m, 1200m, CJC Champagne S., **L**.
Athena Baby. 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, NZ\$75,350, HK\$2,487,900, Waikato RC BGP Battlers Cup, Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H., HKJC Moon Koon H., Friendship Bridge H., Peel H., Gladiolus H., 2d Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., Taranaki RC Fastrack Insurance H., 3d Waikato RC Valachi Downs H., Lodge City Rentals H., US Navy Flag Foxbridge 17 August H.
Malfarious. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Volpe Veloce Cup.
Ariva Hareeba. Unraced. Dam of-
Snooperclyde. 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$149,880, WATC Part Pago H., Perth Racing Newsletter H., Willoughby H., 2d WATC Medicine Kid H.

4th dam

HABINA, by Habitat. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC El Alamein H., Amhurst Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to **Si Signor**, half-sister to **ODEON, PRINCESS BONITA**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
WESTERN ACE (Sanhedrin). 4 wins at 2 1100m to 1400m, A\$148,590, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, STC Pioneer Concrete H., 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L**, BATIC Channel 7 Classic S., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, Winter H., **L**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 3d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Darby Munro H., **L**, 4th STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Festival H., **L**.
Flying Habina - Kimmui (Mal.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia, WATC R Howe H., 2d WATC Chipper H., Westral Sunshades H.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 70

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 22

Foaled 28th August 2018

Branded : 3rd nr sh; 42 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Hinchinbrook (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Super Jet	Dayjur	Danzig
Skyerush (AUS)		Amelia Bearhart	Bold Hour
2005	Bally Aura	Bellotto	Mr. Prospector
		Bellaurea	Balmerino

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading First Season Sire in Aust. in 2014-15. Sire of 422 mrs, 277 wnrns, 20 SW, inc. SW Beat the Clock (HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, Gr.1), Press Statement, Spright, Seabrook, Whispering Brook, Derryn, Leonardo da Hinch, Diamond Tathagata, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Champion's Way, Hippant, Mildred, Flying Jess, Aliferous, Unite and Conquer, etc.

1st dam

SKYERUSH, by Super Jet. 11 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$966,810, ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**-twice, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, AJC Sydney City Toyota H., Little Bay H., Bass Hill H., STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Golden Pendant, **Gr.3**, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**, ATC Keystone Group H., AJC Waterloo H., 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Winter Cup, **L**, Angst S., **L**-twice, 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race.

2nd dam

BALLY AURA, by Bellotto. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

SKYERUSH (Super Jet). 11 wins. See above.

Oakfield Twilight. 6 wins 1200m to 1350m, A\$257,475, to 2019-20, ATC Calyx at Coolmore Australia H., Heineken 3 H., 2d ATC Wisdom Homes H.

3rd dam

BELLAURA, by Balmerino. 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, 2d AJC Shading H. Sister to **FINE CATCH**, half-sister to **FINE RECIPE**, **FINE SPY**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Impressario. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d WATC Ever Ready H. Dam of 3 winners-

Great'n'grey. 7 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2100m, A\$196,995, WATC Devil's Dance H., Konica Minolta H., La Belle Russe H.

Winning Scene. 5 wins 1500m to 1800m, A\$125,075, WATC Cheeky Jan H.

4th dam

LADY LUSTRE, by Imposing. 3 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, BATIC O'Brien Glass P.H., **L**. Blood-sister to **EXCITABLE LADY** (dam of **FRAAR MAGIC**), half-sister to **Trim Girl** (dam of **MIDNIGHT FEVER**, **STARTLING LASS**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

FINE RECIPE (Grosvenor). Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$91,500, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Crixia (Danzero). 5 wins 1000m to 1212m, A\$147,050, VATC CD O'Halloran H., Cendrillon H., 3d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

DUBLIN LASS (O'Reilly). 7 wins to 1300m, A\$370,250, ATC Starlight S., **L**, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, 2d VRC GH Mumm S., **Gr.3**.

Crafty Cop (Starcraft). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$305,510, to 2019-20, 2d ATC Darby Munro S., **L**, 3d ATC Schwepperversence H., **Gr.3**.

FINE SPY (Grosvenor). 7 wins 1300m to 2150m, A\$192,820, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Luskin Star Welter H., Defence Force Cup, Rajah Sahib H.


FINE CATCH (Balmerino). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$82,858, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Sydney Legacy President's H., AWA H.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

(The property of J. D. Prangley)

Lot 71**CHESTNUT COLT****Box E 28**

Foaled 5th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Vespa		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2011	Miss Avalon	Fantastic Light	Rahy
		Mythical Girl	Gone West
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Smitten Kitten		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2002	Vanderbilt	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Tiz Jean	Straight Strike

VESPA (NZ) (Brown 2011-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2013-14. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Karaka Million, RL, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L. Half-brother to SW Hazzabeel (WATC RJ Peters S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Piaggio, Kelly Renee and of Chokito and of the placegetters Lady Telena, Vespa's Diva, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SMITTEN KITTEN, by Volksraad. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$127,650, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., L, Dunedin Classic, CJC Dunedin Guineas Prelude, 2d CJC Inglewood S., L, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., L, Canterbury Belle S., L, Gore Guineas, L. Three-quarter-sister to **KATANA** (dam of **BROKEN SWORD**).

This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Pippi Rea (g. by Pins). 9 wins-5 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$155,374, CJC Gavelhouse.com H., Amberley RC Sonia & Garry Thompson Sprint H., Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft H., 2d CJC NZB South Island Sale 17 April H., 3d CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, Pegasus H., L. Maktoum (c. by Makfi). 4 wins 1200m to 1500m, NZ\$82,350, A\$19,950, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Pond Premium Recruitment H., IRT H.

Twice Smitten (f. by Bernardini). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Brokerweb Insurance Broking 2YO H. Dam of-
Love Struck. 2 wins at 1215m, 1400m in 2019-20, 3d Matamata RC Moemoea Park H.

Wolf King (g. by Pins). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d Cambridge JC Equine Hospital 2YO H.

2nd dam

VANDERBILT, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to Tristean (dam of **KATANA**).

Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

SMITTEN KITTEN (Volksraad). 8 wins. See above.

Carnegie Belle. 3 wins 1000m to 1150m, AJC Nagpuni H. Dam of 2 winners-

Shamabelle (Shamardal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Thisisus. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

Vonus. 7 wins to 1200m, A\$153,595, WATC Passages Resource Centre H.

Beaverbrook. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$173,460, to 2019-20, MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.-twice, 3d MRC Ladbrokes H.

Modear. 2 wins at 1100m, A\$162,660, in 2019-20, VRC Courtyard Bar H.

3rd dam

TIZ JEAN, by Straight Strike. Placed at 2, 3d ARC Waste Management Juvenile H., Matamata RC Chandon Stud Juvenile H. Half-sister to **YIR TIZ** (dam of **MR TIZ**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Zubin. 3 wins 1400m to 2800m, AJC Shifnal H.

Tristean. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

KATANA (Volksraad). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2002-03. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

BROKEN SWORD (Broken Vow). 4 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 8½f, Hollywood Park Bayakoa S., **Gr.2**, 2d Del Mar Clement L Hirsch S., **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 72

BAY GELDING

Box B 6

Foaled 9th September 2018

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 29 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Snowdrop		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2011	Daffodil	No Excuse Needed.....	Machiavellian
		Spring.....	O'Reilly

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 953 rnrs, 678 wngs, 100 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Probabeel, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Cool Aza Beel, etc.

1st dam

Snowdrop, by Pins. 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$116,275, ARC First Global Logistics H., Dream Beds H., WRC Lucia Valentina H., Waikato RC SVS Veterinary Supplies H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 3d ARC Devan Plastics H., 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DAFFODIL, by No Excuse Needed. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2008-09. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$550,825, A\$498,400, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Schweppervence H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Snowdrop (Pins). 6 wins. See above.

Grand de Flora. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m in 2019-20, MRC Ladbrokes Same Race Multi H.-twice.

Grand Bouquet. 4 wins 1300m to 1800m, NZ\$900, A\$80,525, GCTC TAB H.

3rd dam

SPRING, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **Symphonic**, **Tralee Chorus**, half-sister to **GOOD FAITH** (dam of **TULLY DANE**, **MYGOODGRACE**), **Heads or Tales**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-
DAFFODIL (No Excuse Needed). 8 wins. See above.

4th dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK Showboat**, **River Patrol** (dam of **NORSE DANCER**), Charlotte Dundas (dam of **BAND GIPSY**), Mail Boat (dam of **MAIL THE DESERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners-
TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$99,060, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Dam of-
TAVY (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 73

BAY COLT

Box B 60

Foaled 25th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa	Linamix
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
Snow Petal (AUS)		Cara Rafaela.....	Quiet American
2010	Zirna	Deputy Governor	Master Willie
		Riverly Lass.....	Gleam Machine

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Spycatcher and of Balavad, Sa Pala Umbrossa, Ballintoy Harbour, Eilean Dubh, Fairy Wish, Tarhun and of the placegetters Doonbeg Farmer, Gryphon, Messidor, Vamoos, etc.

1st dam

SNOW PETAL, by Bernardini. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H. Half-sister to **CRAFTY IRNA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
 Platinum Road (g. by Declaration of War). Winner at 1600m in 2019-20, WRC Join the Action S., 3d ARC Skycity S., 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

ZIRNA, by Deputy Governor. Singapore Horse of the Year in 2003. Champion 4YO Female in Singapore/Malaysia in 2003. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$155,375, S\$1,293,472, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, Counties RC The Thoroughbred H., 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, ARC Genesis Star Belle Classic, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Soliloquy S., **L**. Sister to **AMAZING ME, State Command, Ruby Turner**, half-sister to **VANDALO**, Wanaka (dam of **TAVARNELLE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

CRAFTY IRNA (Starcraft). 4 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$463,735, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Wyong RC La Gioconda S., 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**-twice, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Epona S., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **L**, Aspiration H., **L**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Aspiration H., **L**. Dam of-
 Snickerdoodledandy. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m in 2019-20, Perth Racing Amelia Park 2YO P, Free Entry to Belmont Park 2YO P
 I've Got a Feeling. 4 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Inglis Ready2Race S.
 Zing. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in 2019-20, ATC Press Statement at Vinery H.
 La Siroque. 2 wins at 1100m, 1800m, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H. Dam of-
 Divine Diosa. Winner at 1400m in 2020-21, MRC Ladbrokes Go the Distance P.
 Raziyya of Sydney. 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, 3d Singapore TC Open H., ARC Cambridge Stud Yearlings at Karaka H., 4th Singapore Derby, **L**. Dam of-
 Foodie Princess. 3 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,480,070, in 2019-20, HKJC Tiu Keng Leng H., Essex H., Peony H., 2d HKJC Tseuk Luk H.
 Dr Kate. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-
 Moyrabella. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., CJC Gavelhouse.com H., 4th CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

3rd dam

RIVERLY LASS, by Gleam Machine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Adelaide Casino Welter H. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
ZIRNA (Deputy Governor). 7 wins. See above.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 74

BAY FILLY

Box C 35

Foaled 9th October 2018

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 163 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	WoodmanMr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....Lyphard
Dam	Belong to Me	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Soda No Ice (AUS)		Belonging.....Exclusive Native
2006	Polar Queen	Rory's Jester.....Crown Jester
		Eureka JewelSemipalatinsk

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 170 mrs, 99 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Communique, Platinum Invador, Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra, Tamarack, etc.

1st dam

SODA NO ICE, by Belong to Me. Unraced. Half-sister to **Encosta Tszyu**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Club Soda (g. by Congrats). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

POLAR QUEEN, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, VRC Orsay H., 3d MRC Sky Channel H. Half-sister to **GOLCONDA, SERMON**, Sexy Thing (dam of **SMART 'N' SEXY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Encosta Tszyu (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2040m, A\$223,725, QTC Optus Pre-Paid H., BRC Hardy Brothers H., BTC Tenterfield Saddler P., QTC Trentham H., 2d BRC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, Childhood Cancer Support H., 3d QTC JF Meynink S., **L**.

Ice Baby. Winner at 1200m, 2d STC Blackwoods 2YO H., 3d ATC Pluck at Vinery P., 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**.

Congratu. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2020 in Malaysia.

3rd dam

EUREKA JEWEL, by Semipalatinsk. 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$305,235, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, VATC Cendrillon 2YO H., 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Moonee Valley P., 4th VRC Byron Moore S., **L**. Half-sister to Kisses of Gold (dam of **SPURRED ON, LIVE THEATRE - ASALI** (H.K.)). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

SERMON (Octagonal). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2500m, A\$384,664, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Rokk Ebony H., BRC Heineken H., Pakenham Cup, SAJC Unity Group H., STC Jacob's Creek 2YO H., 2d MRC Maple H., 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

GOLCONDA (Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$191,800, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Ottawa S., **Gr.3**.

Sexy Thing. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-

SMART 'N' SEXY (Smart Missile). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$106,200, in 2019-20, BRC Dalrello S., **L**, 2d BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**.

4th dam

IMPOSING ANGEL, by Imposing. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, AJC Picture H., 2d AJC Electro H., 3d AJC Kista H. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

EUREKA JEWEL (Semipalatinsk). 5 wins. See above.

Kisses of Gold. 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1643m, BATC Sprite S. Dam of 5 winners-
SPURRED ON (Flying Spur). 4 wins in succession 1300m to 2000m, A\$245,540, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club S., **L**.

LIVE THEATRE - ASALI (H.K.) (King's Theatre). 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, in Aust. and HK, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, MVRC Wedding Expo H.

Account of GOSFORD PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 75

BAY COLT

Box I 36

Foaled 23rd October 2018

Branded : $\frac{d}{d}$ nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Duelled	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Speak Up		Leica Pretender	Sir Tristram
2009	Class Act	Cape Cross	Green Desert
		Wiki Wiki	Tristrams Heritage

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 164 mrs, 89 wnrs, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rökkii, Seven Seas, Consommateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisce, Wee Gilly, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of Romakash, My Paisann, (Our) Gravano, Roc That, Rock in the Park, Campobasso, Kauri Cove, Roc Wheeler, Nightcap, etc.

1st dam

SPEAK UP, by Duelled. Unplaced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Sound Off (g. by Bullbars). Placed, 3d ATC Iron Jack P.

2nd dam

CLASS ACT, by Cape Cross. 2 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Diamond Express H., 3d STC Rotary Health Research H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 1 named foal, 1 to race.

3rd dam

Wiki Wiki, by Tristrams Heritage. 4 wins 1000m to 1600m, Avondale JC Chrysler Jeep Continental Cars H., Waikato RC Paul Hayton H., 2d ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC DB Draught H., Franklin Long Roofing H. Dam of 3 foals, all winners-
Sheiko. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Racebase.co.nz Software H., Avondale JC Direct Forms H., 3d ARC Ellerslie Farm Services H.
Marwiki. Winner at 1400m, 2d Avondale JC Motor & General Underwriting Agency H. Dam of-
Malibu Miss. 2 wins at 1360m, 1400m, 2d WRC 20th Aurora Australis Cup, Waikato RC Baker Racing Stables H., 3d Taranaki RC Cast Iron H.

4th dam

LIGHT THE WAY, by Aythorpe. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Malvina**. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Wiki Wiki (Tristrams Heritage). 4 wins. See above.

5th dam

STARLIGHTER, by Sovereign Edition. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Gold Leader**, half-sister to **BRIGHT PLUME**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Malvina (Bismark II). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Nursery H., Matamata RC Tyro Juvenile H., 2d Avondale JC Stretto S., **L**. Dam of-
Royal Overdraft. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1628m, MVRC Bowl King H.
Please Reply. 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1900m, A\$126,920, BATC Magic Millions Travel Flying H., AJC Gallery Port H., STC Tooheys Draught H.
Schwartz. 6 wins 800m to 1600m, NSW Tatt's RC JA Inglis H.
Please Tango. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
Please Charge. 8 wins 1000m to 1300m, STC Finance Brokers H.
Please Smile. 3 wins 1000m to 1250m, STC Inghams Love 'Em H. Dam of-
Sherzando. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$77,210, STC Grand Pavilion H.
Star Award. 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, ARC Qantas H., Avondale JC Rosehill S.
Famous Light - Gotcha (Mal.). 2 wins at 1200m, BATC Elizabethan H.
Gelato. Unraced. Grandam of-
Papal Chime. 3 wins at 1800m, 2500m, SAJC Gallipoli H.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 76

BAY COLT

Box E 10

Foaled 25th October 2018

Branded : <w> nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI ROCA (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal	Appiani
Star Affair		New Way	Klairon
1998	The Grin	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		The Dimple	Noble Bijou

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 63 mrs, 23 wnrns, inc. SW Travelling Light (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Paleontologist - Lucky Patch (H.K.), Roc Cha, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Satin Ruby, Off Her Roca, Esta la Roca, Mandeville Rocker, Our Calantha, Bonroca, Courageous, D'Great Duchess, El Prados, Kaipaki Road, New Dawn, etc.

1st dam

STAR AFFAIR, by Star Way. 4 wins at 1600m, NZ\$82,275, A\$13,500, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Kingfisher Products H., Counties RC Augustus Park H., 2d ARC Lindauer Fraise H., BOP RC Aclantis Restaurant H., 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **THE JEWEL** (dam of **THE DIAMOND ONE, THE PRECIOUS ONE, THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK** (H.K.), The Dazzler (dam of **THE SOLITAIRE**). This is her eleventh foal. Dam of nine foals to race, eight winners, inc:-

LA BELLA DIOSA (f. by So You Think). Top Filly on The 2016-17 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$259,500, A\$198,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, MRC Macdonald Family H., 3d CJC Gavelhouse.com S.

SOLID BILLING (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$88,677, A\$236,700, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., 3d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

THY (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$700, A\$294,100, ATC Aspiration H., **L**, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, Legacy Badge Appeal H., 3d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of - Tower Road. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$92,490, to 2019-20, 2d MVRC Alinta Energy Geothermal P

Thee One. Winner at 1600m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Galileo's Galaxy (g. by Galileo). 5 wins-1 at 2-1450m to 1600m, R919,375, Turffontein Canon West Rand P, 2d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Darley Arabian H., **L**, Turffontein Computaform Rating P, 3d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Earth's Gravity (c. by Galileo). 5 wins 1400m to 1700m in Japan.

The Da (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1600m, 1750m in Aust.

Offairo (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Galileo's Star (g. by Galileo). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

THE GRIN, by Grosvenor. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Dunedin City Ford H. 2003 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Three-quarter-sister to **IRISH CHANCE**, half-sister to **THE CHEEK, The Poseur, Gallant Son**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

THE JEWEL (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2002-03. 11 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2020m, NZ\$458,989, A\$149,100, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

THE DIAMOND ONE (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$271,675, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**-3 times.

STAR AFFAIR (Star Way). 4 wins. See above.


Account of SUMMERVELD RACING, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 77

BAY COLT

Box H 7

Foaled 8th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Stella Rosa		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2008	Cramoisy	Arazi	Blushing Groom
		Qirmazi.....	Riverman

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. Sire of Jeronimos, Lion's Roar and of the placegetters Miss Dixie, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

STELLA ROSA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **Ruse de Guerre, Our Lily Belle**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Tatum (f. by Tavistock). Placed.

2nd dam

CRAMOISY, by Arazi. 2 wins at 1600m in France, 3d Curragh Guardian Insurance 2YO S. Half-sister to **QUARTER NOTE, QUITO**, Querida (dam of **FREEDOM BEEL**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Ruse de Guerre (No Excuse Needed). 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$80,285, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., BRC David Jones H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H.
Our Lily Belle (Bertolini). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Breeders' Trial, Skelton Brothers H., 3d Gore Guineas, **L**. Producer.
Akicita. 3 wins 1360m to 2000m, Manawatu RC CB Norwood H.
Spandau Ballet. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Rose H.

3rd dam

QIRMAZI, by Riverman. Top filly on The 1989 French 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1850m, 1,061,000fr., Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Joshua**, half-sister to **HISHI MASARU**, Creamery (dam of **CARLITTA**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
QUARTER NOTE (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1408m, 1609m, Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix de la Californie, **L**, 4th Craon Criterium de l'Ouest, **L**. Grandam of-
OLD PAL (Soldier Hollow). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2830m in Germany, Denmark and Norway, Ovrevoll Norsk Derby, **L**, Klampenborg Pokaløbb, **L**, 2d Ovrevoll Polar Mile Cup, **L**, 3d Ovrevoll Polar Mile Cup, **L**.
QUITO (Machiavellian). 20 wins-3 in succession-6f to 1m, £469,449, 61,200Dhs in GB and U.A.E, Doncaster Wentworth S., **L**, York Hambleton H., **L**, City of York S., **L**, Haydock Fortune S., **L**, John of Gaunt S., **L**, Newmarket Abernant S., **L**, Hopeful S., **L**, 2d Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle Chipchase S., **Gr.3**, York City of York S., **L**, Haydock Spring Trophy, **L**, 3d Newmarket Bentinck S., **Gr.3**.
Querida. Raced once. Dam of 6 winners-
FREEDOM BEEL (Pour Moi). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1750m to 2100m, Rome Premio Botticelli, **L**, Milan Premio Guido Clerici, Premio Falbrav, Premio Il Cavallo di Leonardo, 3d Pisa Premio Regione Toscana, **L**, 4th Milan Premio Ambrosiano, **Gr.3**.
Full of Lying (Casamento). 4 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2400m to 2019, Rome Premio Siberian Express, 2d Milan Gran Premio d'Italia, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 78

BAY FILLY

Box C 36

Foaled 16th September 2018

Branded : ^GHi nr sh; 82 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Jade Robbery	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Stolen Princess (AUS)		Number	Nijinsky
2001	Palace News	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Te Akau Princess	Sovereign Edition

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P, L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

STOLEN PRINCESS, by Jade Robbery. Unraced. Half-sister to **TWITTER** (dam of **SERIOUS SPEED**). This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Baldovino (g. by Mossman). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$85,100, A\$49,470, Hawkes Bay Bedpost Hastings H., Taumarunui RC Districts RSA 3YO H., United Gaming Ltd H., 2d Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., ARC Jimmy Choux at Rich Hill H., 3d ARC NZ Herald H.

Stolen Kisses (f. by Mossman). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$123,380, ATC TAB Iphone App H., 2d BRC Winning Edge Presentations 2YO H., ATC Ranvet H., BRC Goa Get Noticed H., Skyracing.tv 2YO H., Mitty's Brisbane 2YO H., 3d BRC PMP Distribution Letterbox H., ATC Tab.com.au H., BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H., Brc.com.au Brisbane Bloodstock 2YO Bonus P.

Devil Rider (g. by Danasinga). 4 wins 1300m to 2300m in Aust.

Ellery (g. by Elvstroem). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

PALACE NEWS, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1800m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., L, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, L, MVRC High Peak H. Three-quarter-sister to Regal Heights (dam of **QUEENSTOWN**), half-sister to Te Akau Toy (dam of **MARCH HARE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TWITTER (Kendor). Winner at 1463m, SAJC HC Nitschke S, L. Dam of 7 winners-**SERIOUS SPEED** (Royal Academy). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$956,790, MRC Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, STC Hobartville S., Gr.2, SAJC RA Lee S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Edward Manifold S, Gr.2, 3d SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1, CS Hayes Memorial Cup, L. Producer.

Classic Status. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Jeune H. Dam of 5 winners-**RELDAS** (Testa Rossa). 7 wins 955m to 1400m, A\$420,740, MVRC Abell S., L, 2d SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3, MVRC Abell S., L, MRC Christmas S., L, 3d VRC All Victorian Series Final H., L.

VICTORY CHANT (General Nedyim). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$133,520, SAJC Redelva S., L, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3.

Victory Cry. Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Urban Pacific H. Dam of 4 winners-**RUN FOX RUN** (Foxwedge). 6 wins-5 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, R619,000, to 2019-20, Kenilworth Southern Cross S., Gr.2, Olympic Duel S., L, 2d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, 4th Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1.

GUARD OF HONOUR (Northern Meteor). 6 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1100m, A\$409,285, to 2019-20, ATC Heritage S., L, 2d ATC Eskimo Prince S., Gr.3, 3d Scone RC Ortensia S., L.

Regal Flute. Winner at 1050m, 2d SAJC Tapestry H. Dam of 6 winners-**MAJESTIC MUSIC** (Al Maher). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$857,360, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, SAJC Yallambee Classic, Gr.2, RA Lee S., Gr.3, Jansz S., Gr.3. Producer.


Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 79

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box C 69

Foaled 30th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Street Law		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Jade's Law	Housebuster	Mt. Livermore
		Jade Moon	Tights

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 795 mrs, 460 wnsr, 42 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Play That Song (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.2), (My) Xpression, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Advertise (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Quiet Reflection, Mohaather, Soldier's Call, etc.

1st dam

STREET LAW, by Street Cry. 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1200m. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Cherry Lane (f. by Redwood). 6 wins 1400m to 1600m to 2020-21, Waikato RC Pathways Immigration Specialists H., Matamata RC Super Liquor H., 2d Waikato RC NZB Insurance H.

Tightlign (g. by Align). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC VRC Trophy H., BOP RC Team Wealleans H., J Hyde-Hills at Crockfords H., 2d Matamata RC Ancroft Stud H., 3d ARC Stella Artois H.

Pittsburgh Lad (g. by Ekraar). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

JADE'S LAW, by Housebuster. Unraced. Half-sister to **TOBRUK**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Barnessa. 2 wins at 900m, 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

JADE MOON, by Tights. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Newmarket H., L, Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., Cambridge Ford H., 2d CJC Warstep S., L, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L, ARC Bledisloe H., Waikato RC McKinnon Garbett H., 4th ARC Railway H., Gr.1. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

TOBRUK (Paris House). 6 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1615m, NZ\$113,875, A\$115,140, Levin RC Bayer Classic, Gr.1, BTC Doomben Classic, Gr.3, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, 2d AJC Cretan Welter H., ARC Fitzjames Bloodstock Juvenile H., 3d GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, Gr.2.

Last Moon. Winner at 2000m in South Africa. Dam of 8 winners-

Nordic Moon (Fanatic Dane). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, R239,360, 3d Kenilworth Victress S., L, Clairwood East Coast H., L, 4th Greyville Woolavington S., Gr.1.

Live on the Moon. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, R200,025, 2d Greyville KZN Winter Challenge 2000.

Lift Off. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, R188,800 in South Africa.

Philae. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, R296,675 in South Africa.

Lunatic Fringe. 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m in South Africa.

Nordic Eclipse. Winner at 1200m in South Africa.

Last Lecture. Winner at 2000m in South Africa.

4th dam

SHAMURA, by Sharivari. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki S., L, ARC Bledisloe H., Waikato RC Hi-Bing H., Paeroa RC Electric H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

JADE MOON (Tights). 6 wins. See above.

Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 80

BAY FILLY

Box C 65

Foaled 8th October 2018

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 73 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Stripease		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2003	Dancing Mistress	Masterclass	The Minstrel
		Tasman Dancer	New Regent

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 242 mrs, 146 wnsr, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Oceanex, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Star of the Seas, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, SP Shenanigans, Arrogant, Ocean Billy, Mongolianconqueror, Rondinella, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, etc.

1st dam

Stripease, by Danasinga. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **DANASAR**, half-sister to **SEIZE THE MOMENT, SAVOUR THE MOMENT**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-
 West Fifty Fourth (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Budget Car & Truck Rental H., Perth Racing Schweppes H., WATC Get the Tabtouch P., 2d WATC Argonaut Corporate Advisers H., 3d WATC Amelia Park H.
 Sacred Siren (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Redwood Trophy, 3d BOP RC Lee Amodeo at Maurice Trapp H.
 Studio Fifty Four (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d WATC Initial Hygiene H., Vale John Wilson H., Superpick Only on Tabtouch H.
 Racing Paradise (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1850m, 2100m in Aust.
 Erotic (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1708m in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

DANCING MISTRESS, by Masterclass. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANASAR, Bali Sugar** (dam of **VIENNETTA, BUTTERSCOTCH**), **My Marilyn**, Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
SEIZE THE MOMENT (Pins). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$236,950, WRC Anniversary S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Fastrack Insurance H., Waikato RC Hirepool H., Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM H., WRC Queensland Winter Racing S., Civics at Cambridge Thoroughbred H., 2d WRC Anniversary H., **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**, 3d CJC Great Easter S., **L**.
SAVOUR THE MOMENT (Savabeel). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$129,300, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Waikato RC Pathways to Immigration H.-twice.
Stripease (Danasinga). 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

TASMAN DANCER, by New Regent. 5 wins-3 at 2-840m to 1400m, NZ\$83,075, A\$7,500, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**. Half-sister to **SUKRAM, Generalissimo**, Philhal (dam of **WINESTOCK - MUNSON** (Mac.)). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
DANASAR (Danasinga). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.
My Marilyn (Bakharoff). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Grandam of-
HEADTURNER (Anabaa). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. 5 wins-1 at 2-1212m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.
O'MARILYN (O'Reilly). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
ANACHEEVA (Anabaa). Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 81

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 70

Foaled 9th November 2018

Branded : chc nr sh; 52 over 8 off sh

Sire	Written Tycoon	Iglesia.....	Last Tycoon
Winning Rupert (AUS)		Party Miss	Kenmare
2013	Winaura	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior
		Miss Bonnie Can	In the Slot
Dam	Stryker	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
Strykum (AUS)		Laetitia.....	Woodman
2012	Dinkum Star	Happy Giggle	Rory's Jester
		Tropical Star	Southern Appeal

WINNING RUPERT (AUS) (Chestnut 2013-Stud 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1300m, A\$579,500, BRC Champagne Classic, Gr.2, Vo Rogue P., Gr.3, Gold Edition P., L, SCTC Rent 2 Own Cars Australia 2YO P., BRC McInnes Wilson Lawyers P., 4th GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, RL. Half-brother to Rangila (4 wins). Out of Winaura (BTC Trade Builders 2YO H). Same family as SW Gay Icarus, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

STRYKUM, by Stryker. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m, A\$102,000, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, MVRC Quest Moonee Valley P., 4th SAJC National S., **Gr.3**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Dinkum Star, by Happy Giggle. 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1000m, A\$135,970, SAJC Irish Are Coming 2YO H., MRC Wood Court Inn H., SAJC Myer Adelaide 2YO H., Distinctive Lifestyle H., 2d SAJC Dermody Lightning S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 4th SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

STRYKUM (Stryker). 2 wins. See above.

Star Stryker. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

Ficktishous. 2 wins at 1010m in Aust.

Fastnet Star. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Aust. and Malaysia.

Dinky. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Picayune. 2 wins at 906m, 1100m to 2019-20 in Aust.

3rd dam

TROPICAL STAR, by Southern Appeal. Unplaced. Sister to **Peebinga Princess** (dam of **RINKY DINK**). Dam of 3 foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Dinkum Star (Happy Giggle). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

Peebinga Star, by Abdicating. Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphetville P., **L**. Sister to **Lucky Quattro**, half-sister to **CROSS THE DRUM**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Peebinga Princess (Southern Appeal). 4 wins 1100m to 1450m, A\$78,640, SAJC P Elberg Funerals P.H., Boardwalk Angel H., Foretra H., 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Laurent Perrier S., **L**. Dam of-

RINKY DINK (Distorted Humor). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2100m, US\$27,574, A\$609,200, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, VRC Heaven Extras H., MRC Rancher 2YO P., Bill Collins H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Debutante S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 3d MRC WW Cockram S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Park A Gleam H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Pine Tree Lane S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

GALAH (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1300m to 1600m, A\$587,700, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, 2d VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Pygmy (New Approach). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$173,715, 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Miniature (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins at 1100m, 1300m, A\$268,275, 2d BRC Juanmo S., **L**, 3d ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of Goodson & Perron Family Trust)

Lot 82

BAY COLT

Box I 18

Foaled 20th October 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 121 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....Mr. Prospector Helen Street.....Troy
Shocking (AUS) 2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill.....Danzig Macrina Pompea.....Don Roberto
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....Try My Best Courtza.....Pompeii Court
Suad 2011	Emerald	Grosvenor.....Sir Tristram Jennifer Rush.....Prince Echo

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 233 mrs, 122 wns, 10 SW, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Surprise Baby, Chocante, The Hassler - Coleuit Hassler (H.K.), Camino Rocos, Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Selseifei, Ticket to Ride, Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Tibetan, Vegas Jewel, Zelenski, Arctic Shock, Hello M'Lady, etc.

1st dam

SUAD, by O'Reilly. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Simple Pleasures**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Mischievous Diva (f. by Showcasing). Placed at 2 in 2019-20, 3d Perth Racing Peninsula Dining Room 2YO P.

2nd dam

EMERALD, by Grosvenor. 6 wins 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$247,950, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Aubyn Court Motor Lodge H., WRC RE Lendrum & Associates H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **TUXEDO MOON**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
Joyfulljoyfull - Perfect Joy (H.K.). 6 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$5,800, HK\$3,303,600 in NZ and HK, HKJC HKU Faculty of Arts H., Heritage H.
Lake Tahoe. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC CVD Golf Club H. Dam of-
Piped Aboard. 2 wins to 1300m, MRC Moorookyle Park Thoroughbreds P.

3rd dam

JENNIFER RUSH, by Prince Echo. Second top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint third top filly on The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 6 wins-5 at 2-800m to 1200m, NZ\$159,275, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Avondale S., **L**, 2d WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Allegra Park Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Kampala S., **L**. Sister to **PHILLIPA RUSH**, three-quarter-sister to **Cappoquin** (dam of **SAN PAULI GIRL, CAPADAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
EMERALD (Grosvenor). 6 wins. See above.
TUXEDO MOON (Stravinsky). 8 wins-7 in succession-1100m to 1400m, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**. Always Special. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
Simple Pleasures (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**. Georgia. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
Super Guru (Ishiguru). 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

4th dam

JENNIFER, by Amalgam. Raced once. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-
PHILLIPA RUSH (Prince Echo). Champion 2YO & 3YO filly in NZ. NZ Filly of the Year. 13 wins-5 at 2-800m to 1710m, US\$41,090, NZ\$708,950, A\$60,000, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.
JENNIFER RUSH (Prince Echo). 6 wins. See above.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 83

BAY FILLY

Box H 10

Foaled 22nd October 2018

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 117 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Suadela (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2010	Mukka Damarto	Mukaddamah	Storm Bird
		Sunset Beach	Kenmare

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 953 rnrs, 678 wnrs, 100 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Probabeel, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Cool Aza Beel, etc.

1st dam

SUADELA, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **RACING TO WIN**, Pinocchio (dam of **AETHERO, CLASSIQUE LEGEND**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MUKKA DAMARTO, by Mukaddamah. 7 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1250m, STC Sydney Airport H., 2d AJC Hon James White H., 3d AJC Alan Sindel H. Half-sister to **MARDI'S MAGIC**, Surrealist (dam of **RACING TO WIN, PURREALIST**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Sweet Moment. 3 wins at 1050m in Macau.

Mega Jewels. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Let 'em Howl. 3 wins 1400m to 1450m, 2d MVRC IGA Supermarkets H.

Artie's Jewels. 2 wins at 1600m to 2020-21, 2d Perth Racing Penfolds H.

3rd dam

SUNSET BEACH, by Kenmare. Unraced. Half-sister to **SIR MIDAS**, Kailey Princess (dam of **SLEEPING BEAUTY**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MARDI'S MAGIC (Kenny's Best Pal). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$204,385, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VATC Swinburne Alumni H., STC Cabramatta Rugby League Club H., 3d BTC Bernborough H., **L**.

Beach Barbie. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Honourable Aussie (Honours List). 11 wins-2 at 2-1250m to 2000m, A\$342,855, 2d Canberra Cup, **L**, 4th Albury Gold Cup, **L**.

Surrealist. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of 9 winners-

RACING TO WIN (Encosta de Lago). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2006. 13 wins-3 in succession at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$3,762,285, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

PURREALIST (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$200,650, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Canonise H., 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Distilled (Masterclass). 3 wins-1 at 2-1105m to 1410m, A\$98,975, VRC Collex Onyx H., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Producer.

Pinocchio. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

AETHERO (Sebring). 5 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$9,116,600, to 2019-20, HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Wo Tik H., Riding High Together H., 3d HKJC Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.

CLASSIQUE LEGEND (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins 1100m to 1250m, A\$1,503,500, to 2019-20, ATC Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., **Gr.2**, June S., **L**, 2d ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

Bennelong Belle. Unraced. Grandam of-

OUR CROWN MISTRESS (Star Witness). 5 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$291,000, VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**, BRC Just Now H., **L**.


Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 84

BAY FILLY

Box I 12

Foaled 28th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sunbreeze		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2006	Reasonable	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Bridesmaid	Agricola

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. Sire of Jeronimos, Lion's Roar and of the placegetters Miss Dixie, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

SUNBREESE, by Towkay. Unplaced. Half-sister to **IDEA, PERPETUAL CHECK**. This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Pacific Dragon (g. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1400m in Singapore.
Nadeem Sapphire (g. by Nadeem). Winner at 1400m in Singapore.

2nd dam

REASONABLE, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOWN THE AISLE, GOLD PULSE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
IDEA (Grosvenor). 12 wins 1400m to 3600m, A\$347,600, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Mirvac Hotels Showstopper Welter H., VATC Wellington Racing Club H., MVRC Strathayr H., AJC Carioca H., Adam Lindsay Gordon H., STC Newport RUFC H., 2d VRC Nissan S.H., **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, VATC Eclipse S., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**.
PERPETUAL CHECK (Grosvenor). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$263,408, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Citius H., 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**.
Super Bobo. 3 wins at 1600m, HK\$3,020,800, HKJC Sai Wan Shan H., River Verdon H., Yau Oi H., 2d HKJC Chevalier E&M Engineering H.
La Pizzazz. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, Wanganui JC ID Loader H. Producer.
Nikki's Bride. Unraced. Dam of 12 winners-
Jervois. 7 wins 1403m to 3600m, A\$202,518, SAJC Scott Group of Companies H., Morphet Arms Hotel H., Holdfast Insurance H.

3rd dam

BRIDESMAID, by Agricola. Placed at 3, 2d Manawatu RC December P.H. Sister to **GENERAL COMMAND, High Principle**, three-quarter-sister to Digidiana (dam of **DAYANA, GRAND CIDIUM**), Rustic Ann (dam of **TRIUMPHAL QUEEN**), half-sister to **ILUMQUH, STRAIGHT DRAW**, Annie Oakley (dam of **CHILTON**), Our Love (dam of **TERRIFIC**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
DOWN THE AISLE (Imperialist). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, AJC Hall Mark S., L, 2d STC Tulloch S., L, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, Gr.2. Sire.
GOLD PULSE (Oncidium). 4 wins at 2000m, 2400m, STC Christmas Cup, L, Castlereagh H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 3d AJC Derby, Gr.1. Imperial Bride. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-
Centabride. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 4th Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**.
Factor. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1215m, 1850m, MVRC Violoncello H. Grandam of **DIVINE PROPHET** (Choisir). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$880,525, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Dapto Leagues Club 2YO H., 2d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.
PROISIR (Choisir). 3 wins in succession 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 85

BAY FILLY

Box C 37

Foaled 26th September 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 115 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Sun House		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Sweet Vibes	Danehill	Danzig
		San Pauli Girl	Western Symphony

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonrho P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SUN HOUSE, by Tavistock. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SWEET VIBES, by Danehill. Placed, 2d STC Sunkist H., Cathay Pacific H., Peter Howarth P., 3d AJC Zita McDonough P., Longines H., Bernbrook H., STC Porters Liquor H. Half-sister to Myrrh (dam of **HEROIC VALOUR, TRIPLE HONOUR**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-

Never Better. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,761,275, HKJC Sai Van Bridge H., Mount Gough H., 2d HKJC Jupiter H., Hanshin H.-twice, Lockhart H.

3rd dam

SAN PAULI GIRL, by Western Symphony. 4 wins 1004m to 1600m, NZ\$3,100, A\$91,700, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, Lullaby of Broadway H. Half-sister to **CAPADAN**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Myrrh. Winner at 1600m, 3d VATC Silvermoor H. Dam of 9 winners-

TRIPLE HONOUR (Honours List). 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-1100m to 2200m, A\$2,221,960, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

HEROIC VALOUR (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins in succession-3 at 2-1000m, 1200m, NZ\$351,325, A\$25,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Bryony. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Sansom (Charm Spirit). 6 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$219,570, to 2019-20, SAJC AAMI H., MRC Ladbrokes 2YO H., 2d MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**.

Nemcova. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Modelka. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2020-21, SCTC TAB H., 3d BRC Ascot Green H.

4th dam

Cappoquin, by Prince Echo. Winner at 1200m, 2d Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **PHILLIPA RUSH, JENNIFER RUSH** (dam of **EMERALD, TUXEDO MOON**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SAN PAULI GIRL (Western Symphony). 4 wins. See above.

CAPADAN (Danasinga). 7 wins 1200m to 1630m, A\$238,450, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, Winter Championship Heat, MRC St Razzle H.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 86

BAY GELDING

Box C 32

Foaled 30th October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 233 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	WoodmanMr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Sunsari (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2006	Manang	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Relations.....Artaius

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 170 mrs, 99 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Communique, Platinum Invador, Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra, Tamarack, etc.

1st dam

SUNSARI, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
This is Charisma (g. by Smart Missile). Placed in 2019-20, 3d HKJC Staunton H.

2nd dam

Manang, by Zabeel. 5 wins-1 at 2-1312m to 2400m, A\$285,400, VRC Super Impose H., MVRC Carlton Draught H., MRC Sweet Nell H., MVRC Project Hope Horse Rescue H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Affaire en Or (dam of **KING KOOL KAT**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Live and Learn. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., 3d ATC Warwick Farm Trackside Markets H., Rosehill Gardens H. Dam of-
Indiana Lilly. 4 wins 1400m to 2580m, A\$169,460, to 2019-20, 3d MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., Pakenham RC Fulmen Park H.

3rd dam

RELATIONS, by Artaius. Unraced. Half-sister to Nastassia (dam of **POSEIDON, JALMOON**), Sister Klaire (dam of **TOY WARRIOR**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Manang (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

Affaire en Or. 6 wins 1100m to 2000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

KING KOOL KAT (King Cugat). 8 wins-6 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$691,295, WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

Kazak. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Lol (General Nedyim). Winner at 2 at 1200m, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair 2YO H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, BOP RC Rimpac-Owens P. Producer.

4th dam

GREAT-GRANDDAUGHTER, by Great Nephew. Unraced. Sister to **Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), half-sister to **HABIBTI, KNESSET**, Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Nastassia. Winner at 1600m in France. Dam of 4 winners-

POSEIDON (Polar Falcon). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**, 2d Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Miss Shergar. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

MIKI TWO TOES (Patronize). 13 wins 1200m to 1650m, A\$552,076, WATC Farnley S., **L**, 3d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Birthday S., **L**,

Sister Klaire. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

TOY WARRIOR (Snaadee). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$4,183,490, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **L**, Co-Tack H,


Account of **KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 87

BAY GELDING

Box B 39

Foaled 7th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Street Sense	Street Cry	Machiavellian
Superefficient (AUS)		Bedazzle	Dixieland Band
2009	Assertiveness	Danehill	Danzig
		Sommes Sound	Assert

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 464 mrs, 298 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiffyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, etc.

1st dam

SUPEREFFICIENT, by Street Sense. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **NEW TIPPERARY**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race - Power of Strength (f. by Power). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

ASSERTIVENESS, by Danehill. Winner at 1550m, STC Porters Liquor H. Sister to **La Boisselle**, half-sister to **ASSERTIVE LAD, ASSERTIVE LASS** (dam of **RESET, SO ASSERTIVE, STAGE PRESENCE - DYNAMIC BLITZ** (H.K.)), **Colony Sound**, Quadrophonic Sound (dam of **SAKIMA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

NEW TIPPERARY (High Chaparral). 7 wins-3 in succession-1350m to 1900m, A\$474,725, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, ATC November Topaz H., Blacktown Workers H., 2d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Civic S., **L**, 4th ATC Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**, Scone Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

SOMMES SOUND, by Assert. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **FIRST APPROACH, LAST APPROACH, SUMMER FLING** (dam of **SUMMER ENSIGN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ASSERTIVE LAD (Zeditave). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1999-2000. 8 wins-5 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$3,358,275, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

ASSERTIVE LASS (Zeditave). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$749,800, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of **RESET** (Zabeel). 5 wins in succession 1400m to 1600m, A\$850,000, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Brian Green H. Sire.

STAGE PRESENCE - DYNAMIC BLITZ (H.K.) (Elusive Quality). 10 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$39,870, HK\$4,354,500, M\$288,000, 441,600Dhs in Aust., HK and U.A.E, Meydan Al Shindagha S., **Gr.3**.

SO ASSERTIVE (Zabeel). 5 wins 1100m to 2020m, A\$472,830, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Canberra Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

Assertive Choice (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Tooheys 2YO H., 3d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

La Boisselle (Danehill). Winner at 1208m, 2d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**.

Colony Sound (Pleasant Colony). 21 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1m to 8½f, US\$200,336, 3d Hoosier Park Corydon Starter H., **L**.

Quadrophonic Sound. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, AJC Dawn Fraser H. Dam of **SAKIMA** (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, 453,703Rgt., S\$45,543 in Malaysia, Perak Derby, **L**.

More Assertive. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

MYWAYORTHEHIGHWAY (Swiss Ace). 4 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$134,000, GCTC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 88

BAY COLT

Box E 11

Foaled 16th October 2018

Branded : MF nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
Sweet Revenge		Madam Valeta	Palace Music
2013	Eurotec	Marauding.....	Sir Tristram
		Shorwon.....	Buena Shore

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 118 mnr, 62 wnrs, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Odeon, Vassilator, Zigwig, SP Brilliant Venture, Karalino, Miss Mandito, Monrecour, Charlie Horse, Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Ares, Super Alliances, Aerohappiness, Banstead, etc.

1st dam

SWEET REVENGE, by Falkirk. Unraced. Half-sister to **ECLAIR SAMBA, Vittoria**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

EUROTEC, by Marauding. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **CLASSIC ALLURE, SHORBLUE, KALADAN, Caribbean Royale, Coogee Beach**, Cosmo Cielo (dam of **WIN MARILYN, WIN MALEREI**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ECLAIR SAMBA (Ekraar). 9 wins 1511m to 2400m, A\$237,595, SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, Prime Traffic & Security Services H., Breezair Supercool H., Holdfast Insurance Brokers H., Burnsy's 60th Birthday H., Sportingbet H.-3 times, 2d VRC Ascot Racecourse H., SAJC Endeavour Homes H.

Vittoria (Postponed). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1350m to 2500m, NZ\$17,775, A\$198,510, MVRC Friends of Epworth H., Chandler Macleod H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Cambridge JC NZ Bloodstock Insurance S., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**.

3rd dam

SHORWON, by Buena Shore. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALWAYS THERE**, Yooralla (dam of **CINDY'S APPEAL**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

SHORBLUE (Bluebird). 7 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$401,260, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**, Morphetville 2YO P., Sabis 3YO H., Finn MacCool's Irish Pub H., 2d VRC Barton S., **L**, 3d SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CLASSIC ALLURE (Bellotto). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

KALADAN (Kala Dancer). 10 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$224,040, STC Winter Cup, **L**, Parramatta Cup, **L**, AJC Aveniam Welter H., At Sea Welter H., STC Opera House H., AJC George's Boutique H., NSW Tatt's RC J Simpson H., STC Rosehill H., Gallery First Nighters Club H., Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile, 4th Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**.

Caribbean Royale (Royal Academy). 3 wins 1300m to 2000m, WATC Alpine Wind H., Kingtide H., 2d WATC Raconteur S., **L**, 3d WATC ATA S., **L**.

Coogee Beach (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 2 at 1365m, SAJC Schweppes 2YO H., 2d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, SAJC Central District H., 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Producer.

Cosmo Cielo. Winner at 2400m in Japan. Dam of 6 winners-

WIN MARILYN (Screen Hero). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, 123,205,000¥, to 2020, Tokyo Sankei Sports Sho Flora S., **Gr.2**, 2d Tokyo Yushun Himba, **Gr.1**.

WIN MALEREI (Matsurida Gogh). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1800m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **Gr.3**, 2d Sapporo TVH Sho.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 89

BAY GELDING

Box H 12

Foaled 20th October 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 42 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Taheya		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2005	Kape Dancer	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Hula Dance	Riverton

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TAHEYA, by Volksraad. Unplaced. Sister to **Volk Dancer**, half-sister to **TIP THE WINK**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race- Queen Force (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1400m in 2019 in Malaysia. Kariokka (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 2d Hawkes Bay Bec Brad & Richard Turn 40 2YO S. Qiji Olympia (f. by Atlante). Placed at 3 in 2019-20. Cider (g. by Mastercraftsman). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

KAPE DANCER, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Sister to **LOVE DANCE**, three-quarter-sister to **MORVEN WARRIOR**, half-sister to **Hula Song**, Dancing Hula (dam of **I'VE GOT RHYTHM**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- **TIP THE WINK** (Stravinsky). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$165,165, WRC Lightning H., L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Totally Vets H., WRC Precision & Optim H., Stella Artois H., 2d Taranaki RC Schweppersence H., 3d ARC Railway H., Gr.1, CJC Stewards S., Gr.3, 4th Levin S., L. Producer. **Volk Dancer** (Volksraad). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Twilight II H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., L, 4th Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.2. Maverick. 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, HK\$3,508,500, HKJC Success Partners H., Europe H., Suzhou H., Po Kin H., Mount Gough H., 2d HKJC Elm H.

3rd dam

HULA DANCE, by Riverton. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF**, **HULA DRUM**, **HAWAIIAN SONG**, Hula Gold (dam of **SIR MIDAS**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **LOVE DANCE** (Kaapstad). 4 wins 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$320,025, A\$89,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., Gr.1, Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.1, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, Gr.1, ARC Championship S., Gr.2, 4th ARC Easter H., Gr.1. Grandam of **SEE THE WORLD** (Danzero). 9 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$574,150, ATC Maurice McCarten S., L, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., L. Capital Raising. 4 wins to 1600m, 2d City Tatt's RC Tattersalls 2YO P. Dam of **GLOBAL THINKING** (So You Think). 3 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1600m, NZ\$84,100, Southland Guineas, L, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L. **HANDBAST** (Street Cry). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$436,225, to 2019-20, ATC South Pacific Classic, L, 2d BRC The Phoenix S., L. **RUSAMBO** (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$252,940, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., L, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3. **MORVEN WARRIOR** (Sir Tristram). 6 wins 1800m to 2400m, A\$94,875, WATC Winter Cup, Gr.3, Happy Valley H., 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., L. Dancing Hula. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners- **I'VE GOT RHYTHM** (Rhythm). 4 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2000m, R166,585, Greyville Darley Arabian H., L.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 90

BROWN OR GREY GELDING

Box C 46

Foaled 7th November 2018

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 274 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Tamara (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Zastov	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Standing Ovation.....	Ruling

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 364 mrs, 183 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Sentimental Miss, Akrible, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Kinane, Narella, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, etc.

1st dam

TAMARA, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1600m in Aust. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Dependability (f. by Reliable Man). Winner at 2400m in 2019-20 in Aust. Game Set Match (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20 in Aust. Illusion Date (g. by Reliable Man). Placed to 2020-21 in Aust.

2nd dam

Zastov, by Zabeel. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$22,750, A\$411,678, STC New Asia-Singapore Cup, NSW Tatt's RC Woollahra H., STC Illawarra Mercury Punters Club H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland RC Wickliffe Press S., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Millie Fox S., **L**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to **MADAM STRAVINSKY**. Dam of 7 foals, all winners- Indovina. Winner at 1310m, SAJC Toro H. Dam of 2 winners- **Cavallo** (Testa Rossa). 10 wins 1000m to 1400m, S\$907,013, Singapore TC RDA Cup, Peace & Joy S., Kranji A S., Open H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**. Zuzela. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Paul Curran H. Dam of- **Wroclaw** (Big Brown). Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

STANDING OVATION, by Ruling. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m. Half-sister to **ZAMOFF**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **MADAM STRAVINSKY** (Stravinsky). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$134,975, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC Bullock Bar Ladies Only Trophy, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. **Zastov** (Zabeel). 6 wins. See above.

4th dam

OFFWEGO, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RICHEBOURG** (dam of **GRAND ECHEZEAUX, ROMANEE CONTI**), **DEMERARA, FEDERALISM**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **ZAMOFF** (Zamazaan). 4 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2040m, A\$469,180, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Herald Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Audley Street. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, STC Northern Suburbs H. Grandam of- **ENTANGLE** (Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 1466m, 2500m, SAJC St Leger, **L**. Wild Blue. Unraced. Grandam of- **CONFECTIONER** (Bubble Gum Fellow). 8 wins-2 at 2-1050m to 2000m, A\$1,325,370, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.


Account of PEGASUS THOROUGHBREDS, Hawera (As Agent).

Lot 91

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box E 15

Foaled 7th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Tataki (AUS)		Angel Fever	Danzig
2008	Fleischer	Danehill	Danzig
		Victory River	Salieri

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 242 mrs, 146 wnrs, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Oceanex, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Star of the Seas, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, SP Shenanigans, Arrogant, Ocean Billy, Mongolianconqueror, Rondinella, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, etc.

1st dam

TATAKI, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1406m in Aust. Half-sister to **COULIS**, **ROUBECHON**, **Bocuse**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Zilfikar (g. by Ferlax). Placed in 2020 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

FLEISCHER, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Half-sister to **REACTIVE**, Refit (dam of **CAVALOCE**), Koeloah (dam of **FINGALBUNT**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

COULIS (Zabeel). 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, A\$128,000, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

ROUBECHON (Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$170,425, MRC Jayco Cup, **L**, Lord Dudley H., 2d VRC Graham Langtree & Peter Dwyer H.

Bocuse (Quest for Fame). 9 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$314,722, MRC Ark Regal H., MVRC Arrow Training Services H., SAJC Fulham Funerals H., Geelong RC Dual Choice P, 2d TTC Newmarket H., **L**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**, 4th BTC Chief de Beers H., **L**.

Patisserie. Winner at 1200m, 3d VRC Collex Onyx H. Dam of 3 winners-Portuguese. Winner at 2 at 1250m, STC Winter Racefest 2YO H.

3rd dam

Victory River, by Salieri. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VRC Foundation S.H., **L**, Evening Peal H., 4th MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Half-sister to Lemon Soda (dam of **TESTAMARRIAGE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

REACTIVE (Geiger Counter). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$629,300, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Tristar S., **Gr.3**, VRC Isca H., MRC Dalmore Engineering H., MVRC Melbourne Food & Wine Festival H., VRC Rainburst H., MRC Storm Queen H., 2d MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **L**. Producer.

FLEISCHER (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Schipper. 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$154,890, STC N&A Group 2YO H., Winning Post Restaurant H. Producer.

Riolago. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, MRC Arborea H.

Refit. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

CAVALOCE (Testa Rossa). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1550m, A\$312,925, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, City of Marion S., **L**, Hughes Chauffeured Limos H., Drink Driving? Grow Up H., Peter Elberg Funerals H., Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, 4th SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Koeloah. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

FINGALBUNT (Miesque's Son). 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Dave Kerr Memorial 2YO H., Riccarton Park Function Centre H., 3d CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 92

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box F 50

Foaled 17th October 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 64 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Tequila Sunrise		Joy	Bluebird
2010	Grace Park	Danske	Danehill
		Stella Stargazer	Volksraad

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TEQUILA SUNRISE, by Thorn Park. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, Taranaki RC Metro Inspiration Glass H., Marton JC Rural Fuel H., 2d Wanganui JC Carpet Maintenance H., 3d Waikato RC Fairview Motors H. Half-sister to **PRINCE MAMBO, Pullyoursocksup**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GRACE PARK, by Danske. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$75,125, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Waterloo Hotel TAB H. Half-sister to **Galaxy Star**, Black Beauty (dam of **BEAUTY'S BEAST**). Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-
PRINCE MAMBO (Thewayyouare). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$224,865, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Waikato RC Baker Racing Stables H., Greene Racing Juvenile H., Hawke's Bay Breeders Association Mile, Taranaki RC Cast Iron Services H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**.
Pullyoursocksup (Thewayyouare). 2 wins at 1400m to 2019-20, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC PGG Wrightson, Vetmed H., Dunstan Qualifier H., 3d ARC Uncle Remus S., **L**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.
 Lady Guinness. 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill Mile.

3rd dam

STELLA STARGAZER, by Volksraad. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **ZOLA**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
GRACE PARK (Danske). 3 wins. See above.
Galaxy Star (Falkirk). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$107,565, Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H., Manawatu RC Colliers International H., 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**.
 Black Beauty. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 winners-
BEAUTY'S BEAST (Guillotine). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1500m, NZ\$43,325, A\$219,235, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, Perfection Fresh H., HQ of Insurance H., ARC The Edge H., BOP RC Triton Pacific Owen P., Te Aroha JC Towes Insurance Brokers H.
Yanson (Guillotine). 8 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1200m in Macau, 2d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

4th dam

LONG SWALLOW, by Long Row. 2 wins at 1100m, 1250m, 2d VATC Maroona H., 3d VATC Katandra H. Half-sister to **MAGNIFICENT, SOME REASON** (dam of **SO CASUAL**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
 Swift Swallow. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
ZOLA (Volksraad). 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$152,625, A\$79,800, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**
(The property of L. Williams)

Lot 93

BAY COLT

Box F 16

Foaled 1st November 2018

Branded : \$ nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel.....	In the Wings
		River Swan.....	Nashwan
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
That Jamaican Girl		Rose of Jericho.....	Alleged
2012	Grace Jones	Maroof.....	Danzig
		Quiet One.....	Little Brown Jug

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2019-20. Sire of SW Bonita Aurelia (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Petty's Legacy, Only Words, Walkthisswey and of the placegetters Dragon Queen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

THAT JAMAICAN GIRL, by Shinko King. Unraced. Half-sister to **FAT KID**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GRACE JONES, by Maroof. Winner at 1300m. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

FAT KID (Handsome Ransom). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2000m, S\$547,016, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Fortune Bowl, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Singapore Airlines A380 Los Angeles S., 3d Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**, Open H.

Redalign. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m.

3rd dam

QUIET ONE, by Little Brown Jug. 3 wins at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC NZ Bloodhorse H. Sister to **MADAME BARDOT**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Smytzer's Secret. Winner at 1600m, 3d SAJC Newstead Farm H.

Repulse. 2 wins at 4000m.

Pauhatu. Winner at 2000m.

Pine Needles. Winner at 1525m in Philippines.

4th dam

BASHFUL ROW, by Long Row. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MADAME BARDOT (Little Brown Jug). 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$111,375, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Stephen McIvor H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Haunui Farm S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-

Kingdom Come (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins at 1400m, NZ\$77,575, ARC Woman's Day H., Avondale JC Wynyard Wood H., Waikato RC John Thurston's Last Day H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Ambush. 4 wins 1400m to 2170m, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, Rotorua RC Cableprice (NZ) Ltd H., 2d ARC Ford Courier H., 3d ARC Winstone Gypsum Turf H. Producer.

Ram's Dream. 3 wins at 1600m, 2070m, ARC Newmarket Business Association H., BTC Starcom H., 2d BTC Mazda Australian Rugby H.

All for You. 3 wins in succession at 1600m, HKJC Suzhou H., Chevalier Construction H., Robin H.

Crocodile Dundee. 3 wins 1600m to 2200m, AJC Chinese New Year H., STC Pin High Social Golf H., 2d AJC Neil McKenna H.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 94

BAY COLT

Box E 57

Foaled 27th August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 41 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Keeper	Danehill Danzig
The Kept Lady		Nuwirah Pleasant Colony
2011	The Lady	Stravinsky Nureyev
		Lady Dehere Dehere

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 464 rnr's, 298 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiffyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, etc.

1st dam

THE KEPT LADY, by Keeper. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Platinum Homes Taranaki H. Three-quarter-sister to **Ruthless Lady**, half-sister to **Bullish Stock**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

THE LADY, by Stravinsky. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC DA Peake P., 2d Waikato RC Esker Lodge H., Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust S., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **ORATORIO**, half-sister to **ORACY**, **Ruthless Lady**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
Bullish Stock (Tavistock). 5 wins 1500m to 3000m, A\$185,780, VRC Ken Cox H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, 4th MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.
 Bucky. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2019-20, WRC Lunch Club Members Support H., 3d Hawkes Bay Farewell Butch & Tess H.
 Willpower. 2 wins at 1200m to 2019-20.

3rd dam

LADY DEHERE, by Dehere. Second top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2 880m to 1200m, NZ\$349,450, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SEA SIREN**, **ORATORIO**, **DISCORSI**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
ORACY (Zabeel). 7 wins 1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
THE LADY (Stravinsky). 3 wins. See above.
Ruthless Lady (Keeper). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

4th dam

EXPRESS A SMILE, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, blood-sister to **Durham Express**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
SEA SIREN (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1350m, €43,275, A\$1,681,830, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRM Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Fairyhouse Belgrave S., **L**. Dam of-
Celestial Object (Galileo). Winner at 2 at 7f in 2019, 2d Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Killarney Cairn Rouge S., **L**.
LADY DEHERE (Dehere). 4 wins. See above.
ORATORIO (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRM CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**. Sire.
DISCORSI (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1410m, 1620m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 2d MRC Shannon H., Beer Street H. Sire.
 Dubai Express. Placed at 3. Grandam of-
CHABAUD (Lookin at Lucky). 4 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$213,145, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Producer.



Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 95

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 20

Foaled 2nd September 2018

Branded : (0) nr sh; 29 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dundeel		Kasora	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Staring	Fiesta Star
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Tralee Chorus		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2011	Chorus	Danasinga	Danehill
		Head of the River	Shirley Heights

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 10 wins-1 at 2, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 171 mrs, 96 wns, 10 SW, inc. SW Yourdeel (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Castelveccio, Super Seth, Atyaab, Global Exchange - Enjoying (H.K.), The Inevitable, Entente, Irukandji, Cutadeel, Transact, SP Profit, Dealmaker, Deserved, Total Power and of Dunmam, The Closer, Aqueduct, Great Waters, Belladeel, Dunlani, Duns 'n' Roses, etc.

1st dam

Tralee Chorus, by O'Reilly. 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, 3d Tasmanian Oaks, L, 4th TRC Strutt S., L. Sister to **Symphonic**, three-quarter-sister to Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CHORUS, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOOD FAITH** (dam of **TULLY DANE, MYGOODGRACE**), **Heads or Tales**, Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Symphonic (O'Reilly). 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$102,600, ARC Dunstan Feeds Stayers H., Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., Counties RC Lone Star Pukekohe H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

Tralee Chorus (O'Reilly). 3 wins. See above.

Pearl Win. 5 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HK\$3,905,475, HKJC Quarry Bay H., Pok Fu Lam Country Park H., Morrison Hill Road H., Silver Grecian H.

Thrum. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m in 2019-20, GCTC Lest We Forget H.

3rd dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK, Showboat, River Patrol** (dam of **NORSE DANCER**), Charlotte Dundas (dam of **BAND GIPSY**), Mail Boat (dam of **MAIL THE DESERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., L, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., L.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Dam of **TAVY** (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., L, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Pussycat Dream. Winner at 2 at 6f in GB. Dam of 3 winners-

WHAT'S NEW (Casino Prince). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$659,333, to 2019, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, L, Silver Bowl, L.

Private. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, L, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Spring. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of 6 winners-

DAFFODIL (No Excuse Needed). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2008-09. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$550,825, A\$498,400, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd & B. J. O'Brien)

Lot 96

BAY FILLY

Box I 13

Foaled 30th August 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 29 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Triaction		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2011	Free Form	Octagonal	Zabeel
		Fayreform.....	Tights

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 795 mrs, 460 wns, 42 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Play That Song (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.2), (My) Xpression, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Advertise (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Quiet Reflection, Mohaather, Soldier's Call, etc.

1st dam

Triaction, by Elusive City. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Brookby Stables H., Waikato RC Celebrating Jack Baker's 90th Birthday H., Matamata RC Duncan & Ebbett H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Coca-Cola H., Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., Waikato RC Fastrackinsurance H. Three-quarter-sister to **PERFECT FIT**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FREE FORM, by Octagonal. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, STC Canterbury Park Events H., 3d AJC Joanne H., STC Creative Living Expo H., IGA Allambie Heights H. Half-sister to **PERFECT FIT**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Triaction (Elusive City). 4 wins. See above.

Hero Success. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Singapore.

Elusiveness. Winner at 1060m in Aust.

3rd dam

FAYREFORM, by Tights. Champion WFA performer in NZ in 1998. 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$285,550, A\$5,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC MGF Factor H., Funtime Foods & Amusements H., Avondale JC Magic Wok H., WRC Armstrong Downes H., 2d ARC Waste Management Ltd H., 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PERFECT FIT (Elusive City). 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$336,000, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., ARC Bach Espresso H., Devan Plastics H., 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC The Oaks Stud S., ARC Stella Artois H., 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Solo Flight. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, 3d Avondale JC Val Langsford Memorial H., Rotorua RC NZ Welding School H., Te Aroha JC Flair H.

Fine Perception. 2 wins at 1500m, 2000m, 2d AJC Unpainted H.

Cosmo Kilauea. 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m in Japan.

Wind of Savannah. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Savannah Gem. 3 wins at 1600m, 2400m, WRC Yealands Family Wines H.,

3d CJC Sonia & Garry Thompson H., WRC Harrisons Curtains & Blinds

H., Race a Horse With Te Akau H., Marton JC Spreading Rural Bulk H.

Arc Triumph. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$218,260, to 2020 in Singapore.

4th dam

GLAMOUR GOLD, by Indian Ore. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Avondale JC Hannigan Intermediate H., 2d ARC Gordons Gin H. Sister to **YOUNG**

INDIAN. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

FAYREFORM (Tights). 8 wins. See above.



Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 97

GREY COLT (AUS)

Box F 18

Foaled 27th September 2018

Branded : LOK nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert
Super One (AUS)		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad
2012	Tails Wins	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
		Multiple Wins	Sea Salute
Dam	Congrats	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
Trial Bay (AUS)		Praise	Mr. Prospector
2013	South West Rocks	Rock Hard Ten	Kris S
		Shaunavon.....	El Prado

SUPER ONE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 5 wins to 1200m, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Super Too. Sire of Miss Divine Em, Embeller, Lucky Shadow, Superbellaa, Another One, Bedazzle, Chuisle, La Jolie Fille, One Lotto, Shadow Chaser and of the placegetters Ciao Uno, Kaufusi, One Super Chick, Pelgrave, Satine, Strictly Physical, Sundus, Super Chance, Super Looka, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TRIAL BAY, by Congrats. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SOUTH WEST ROCKS, by Rock Hard Ten. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 1 named foal.

3rd dam

Shaunavon, by El Prado. 4 wins 5½f to 1m, Woodbine Allowance, 2d Keeneland Stravinsky S., **L**. Sister to **SWEET AND READY**, half-sister to **Proud and Steady, Sweet and Firm**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Western Swing. 4 wins at 6f, 6½f to 2019 in U.S.A.

Handsome Lil J J. Winner at 4½f in 2019 in U.S.A.

4th dam

Sweet and Steady, by Steady Growth. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, 2d Arlington Park Double Delta S., **L**. Half-sister to **GOOD FOR HER** (dam of **CHRIS'S BAD BOY**), **Be Your Best**. Dam of 7 named foals, all winners, inc:-

SWEET AND READY (El Prado). 4 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, US\$251,598,

Hollywood Park Princess S., **Gr.2**, Oaklawn Park Pippin S., **L**, 2d

Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.2**, Oaklawn Park Honeybee S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Sweet and Flawless (Unbridled's Song). Winner at 1m, 2d Arlington

Oaks, **Gr.3**, Keeneland Dowager S., **L**, 3d Keeneland Bewitch S.,

Gr.3, Sam Houston Park Gallery Furniture Distaff S., **L**, 4th Saratoga

Alabama S., **Gr.1**, Oak Tree Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Matikanetamakazura (Kingmambo). 2 wins at 1400m, 1700m, 3d Tokyo Daily Hai Queen Cup, **L**, Botan Sho. Producer.

Cravings. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-

Exchange Way (Exchange Rate). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Argentina, 2d San Isidro Clasico Pippermint, **Gr.2**.

Agreeable Miss. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

ALKARAAMA (War Front). 4 wins to 1218m to 2019-20 in GB and U.A.E., Jebel Ali Sprint, **L**, 4th Meydan Mahab Al Shimaal S., **Gr.3**.

MARK OF APPROVAL (Lemon Drop Kid). 3 wins to 2019-20, Jebel Ali S., **L**, 3d Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S., **Gr.1**.

King Neptune - Smart Folks (H.K.) (War Front). Winner at 2 at 5f in 2019, 2d Curragh Marble Hill S., **L**, First Flier S., **L**.

Faydhan (War Front). Winner at 2, 3d Newmarket European Free H., **L**.

Sweet and Firm (Peteski). 5 wins at 5f, 6f, Churchill Downs Allowance, 2d Lone Star Park Miller Lite S., **L**, Valid Expectations S., **L**. Producer.

Shaunavon (El Prado). 4 wins. See above.

Proud and Steady (Proudest Romeo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 9f, 3d Louisiana Downs Sport of Kings Futurity, **L**.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 98

BAY GELDING

Box F 51

Foaled 10th November 2018

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 154 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Sandtrap	Irish River	Riverman
Tricilo		Timely Reserve	Nureyev
2005	Jacilo	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells
		My Tripos	Sir Tristram

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 242 mrs, 146 wnrs, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Oceanex, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Star of the Seas, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, SP Shenanigans, Arrogant, Ocean Billy, Mongolianconqueror, Rondinella, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, etc.

1st dam

TRICILO, by Sandtrap. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MISS KEEPSAKE, VILLIFYE**.

This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Compassion Star (g. by Bullbars). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,037,910, to 2019-20, HKJC Po Leung Kuk Centenary Cup, Shing Yip H., BOCHK Private Banking H., Island H., 2d HKJC Jedburgh H., Sai Kung H., Renfrew H., 3d HKJC Tsing Lung Tau H., Lantau Island H.

2nd dam

JACILO, by Entrepreneur. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREGOINGTOGETCHA**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MISS KEEPSAKE (Keeper). Third on 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601+m). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$7,600, A\$522,900, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Aspiration H., **L**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

VILLIFYE (O'Reilly). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$115,476, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

MY TRIPOS, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), three-quarter-sister to **MAHAYA, BON CHER, DE LISLE, VERNAL, Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), **Tricia Ann** (dam of **LA SIZERANNE**), **Tristino, Fancifilly**, half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE**, Concia (dam of **SHADEA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Camargo. 11 wins 1300m to 3200m, A\$239,600, VRC Cadbury Favourites H.

4th dam

MY TRICIA, by Hermes. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE, Tristino**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

GROSVENOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-3 at 2-900m to 2500m, A\$465,350, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

NATIONAL GALLERY (Sir Tristram). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$176,800, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**.

Concia. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

MAHAYA (Sir Tristram). 5 wins-1 at 2-1350m to 2400m, A\$599,340, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P, **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

SHADEA (Straight Strike). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$226,266, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

LONHRO (Octagonal). Horse of the Year in Australia. 26 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.


Account of **REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 99

BROWN COLT

Box H 64

Foaled 4th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Danske	Danehill	Danzig
Tudor Princess		Our Tristalight	Sir Tristram
2002	Khoz I'm Bubbles	Khozaam	Seattle Slew
		Overview	Grosvenor

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 316 mrs, 171 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Laws of Indices, La Force, Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Mr Clint, Wakanaka, Fasuba, Castilian, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Respin, SP Jolie, Mozzarella, Power 'n' Glory, Damselfly, Caricature, etc.

1st dam

TUDOR PRINCESS, by Danske. Winner at 1400m, 2d Avondale JC Skycity Auckland H., 3d ARC Newmarket Business Association H., Avondale JC Hawkes Bay Independent Brewery Ltd H. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of two foals to race-

Perfect Challenger (g. by Mr. Nancho). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$279,877, 4th Singapore 3YO Classic, **L.**

Lord Polonius (g. by Super Easy). Placed to 2019-20.

2nd dam

KHOZ I'M BUBBLES, by Khozaam. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Boss Hogg**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Tudor Bubble. 7 wins-3 in succession to 1600m, NZ\$103,010, Waikato RC Hamilton Building Supplies H., Otaki Maori RC Cavallo Agistment Farm H.

Sunny Century. 5 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2100m, ARC More FM H., Waikato RC Dunstan Stayers, 4th Waikato RC Forest Lake Gardens H., **L.**

Tudor Lightning. Winner at 2100m, 2d Avondale JC Pt Chevalier RSA Bowling Club H., Crombie Lockwood H., Waikato RC Lee-Smith Architects H.

Storm Bubble. Unraced. Dam of-

Nopele. 6 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$79,150, to 2019-20, Otago RC Positive Signs H., Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft H., 3d CJC Little Brown Jug H.

Class Mistress. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Whistling Straits. 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$88,225, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Waikato RC Topsoil & Sand Supplies H.

Golden Silence. 3 wins in succession at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Video Ezy Second Hand Wedding H., 2d ARC Rotary Club Auckland East H.

3rd dam

OVERVIEW, by Grosvenor. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Star of Tudor**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Boss Hogg (McGinty). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1800m, WATC Ruby 2YO H., Barcelona H., Windows Restaurant H., 3d WATC Melvista S., **L.**, Seaview H.

Super Sleuth. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, Oamaru JC North Otago Cup.

View From Above. 4 wins 1550m to 2100m, AJC Thrifty H., STC Tooheys New H., 2d STC Uncorked Restaurant, The Union H., 4th Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3.**

Just Macca. 4 wins 1800m to 2150m, QTC Fairyhouse H., 2d QTC Paravane H.

Denpasar Moon. Placed. Grandam of-

Adriatic Pearl. 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$93,350, Waikato RC Gallagher H.

4th dam

TUDOR LISO, by Bellissimo. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **OUR TRISTALIGHT, TUDOR SKY, DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT** (Mac.), **Imposette**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Star of Tudor (Star Way). Winner at 1400m, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3.**


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 100

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box F 53

Foaled 27th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill	Danzig
		Theme Song	Sackford
Dam	Green Desert	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Tutuland (FR)		Foreign Courier	Sir Ivor
2001	Egine	Irish River	Riverman
		Amya	Sanctus

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 246 mrs, 137 wnr, 12 SW, inc. SW Verry Elleegant (ATC Vinery Stud S., Gr.1), Survived, Jacksstar, Jimmy Mac, Herengawe, Irish Flame, Dez, Usainity, Bobby Dazzler - Enzed Beer (Aust.), Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniesstar, SP Bobby Dee, Dezella, Zentessa, Zartan and of Verry Flash, Zedinator, Ram Sam Sam, Trisha Lea, Adriatic Pearl, Zed Em, Alfie Dee, Perry Mason, etc.

1st dam

TUTULAND, by Green Desert. Unraced. This is her eleventh foal. Dam of nine foals to race, five winners, inc:-

BOBBY DAZZLER - ENZED BEER (Aust.) (g. by Zed). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Taranaki RC Seaton Park 3YO S.

Incantesimo (f. by Per Incanto). 3 wins at 1600m, NZ\$93,000, ARC Farewell and Good Luck Timmy H., PGG Wrightson H., 2d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

Urban Angel (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Counties RC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts Ltd H., 3d ARC Westbury Club H. Dam of - A Million Dreams. Winner at 1250m, ATC Twilight Racing H.

Pablo Escobar (g. by Danzero). Winner at 1200m, 3d CJC David Emerson H.

Zizi (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 2200m.

Axelrod - Homados (Aust.) (g. by Zed). Placed to 2019-20 in Aust.

Savante (g. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

Egine, by Irish River. 3 wins 2000m to 2200m, 2d Toulouse Prix Panacee, **L**, 3d Grand Prix de Marseille, **L**, 4th Evry Prix Edellie, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Albertine** (dam of **ARCANGUES, AGATHE, ALAMO BAY, Eishin Paris, Reverente** (dam of **REVIF**), half-sister to **AGENT DOUBLE, AIR DE COUR, Tersanctus**, Amorist (dam of **ACROSS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Effeto Speciale. 5 wins 2000m to 3500m, Milan Premio Grandate, 4th Milan Premio Gardone, **L**.

Ekagra. Winner at 2 at 1800m, Rome Premio Mexico. Dam of 4 winners-

Principiante (Sir Percy). Champion 3YO Stayer in Italy in 2013. 3 wins 2200m to 3000m, Milan Premio Cavalchina, Premio Monte Bianco, 2d Milan Coppa d'Oro di Milano, **L**, 4th Milan Premio Vittorio Riva, **L**.

3rd dam

AMYA, by Sanctus. 2 wins at 1600m, Deauville Prix du Conseil General. Half-sister to **ALMYRE**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

AGENT DOUBLE (One for All). 7 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 3100m, 1,327,100fr., Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**, Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Menneval, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Esperance, **Gr.3**, Prix du Carrousel, **L**. Sire.

AIR DE COUR (Vigors). Top of The 1986 European 4YO+ Classification (2800m+). 5 wins 2400m to 4000m, Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Amorist. Winner at 8½ in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

ACROSS (Roy). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1700m in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Diego White, **Gr.3**, 4th La Plata G.P. Seleccion de Potrancas, **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 101

BAY GELDING

Box B 7

Foaled 26th September 2018

Branded : BM nr sh; 10 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Wrote (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert	Danzig
		High Standard	Kris
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Twilight Sky		Savannah Success	Success Express
2012	Hurricane Fashion	Hurricane Sky	Star Watch
		French Tide.....	Dauphin Fabuleux

WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 53 mrs, 26 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Vincero, High Class Player, Manos Blancas, Person to Person, Brenda's G L P, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, Lady Player, Nelo Margarita, Play That Tone, Puro Blanco, Scribe, Written, Abrahan A, Afandi, etc.

1st dam

TWILIGHT SKY, by Savabeel. Winner at 2 at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **SHILLELAGH, TULLAMORE, GRAZIA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

HURRICANE FASHION, by Hurricane Sky. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **(OUR) NAUTIQUE**, Trocair (dam of **SHILLELAGH, TULLAMORE, GRAZIA**).

Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Sir Jack Remington. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, 2d BOP RC Christmas Races Book Now H., 3d Otago RC Ray & Alison Kean H.

Hurkin. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, 2d Southland RC Transit Homes H., 3d Southland RC Castledale Summer Cup.

3rd dam

FRENCH TIDE, by Dauphin Fabuleux. 2 wins at 6½f in Canada. Half-sister to **PLAY THE HORNPIPE, SEA REGENT** (dam of **DESERT WAVES, DUCKPOWER, SEARCH THE SEA, SPINNAKERS FLYING, WAVE WISE**), Tsunami Spirit (dam of **IMSORTASPECIAL**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

(OUR) NAUTIQUE (Pins). 10 wins 1400m to 1800m, US\$291,940, NZ\$26,650, A\$7,600, Golden Gate San Francisco Mile S., **Gr.3**, All American S., **Gr.3**, Santa Rosa Joseph T Grace H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita March Madness Starter S., 3d Golden Gate All American S., **Gr.3**.

Trocair. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 8 winners-

SHILLELAGH (Savabeel). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$53,180, A\$1,822,725, VRC Cantala S., **Gr.1**, Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**, Hawkesbury RC Godolphin Crown, **Gr.3**, MRC Ladbrokes Up for the Challenge H., Manawatu RC NZ Travel Brokers H., Whangarei RC Ford Kuga H., Wanganui JC Loaders Landscape Supplies H., 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersalls Tiara, **Gr.1**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.

TULLAMORE (Savabeel). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$7,500, A\$626,900, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Jirsch Sutherland H., Scone RC Patinack Farm H., 2d MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, Free Entry Today H., Theraces.com.au H., 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

GRAZIA (Savabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Hawkes Bay Vertigo Catering H., 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

Shenanigans (Ocean Park). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20, 2d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 102

BAY GELDING

Box F 7

Foaled 1st September 2018

Branded : nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	Written Tycoon	Iglesia.....	Last Tycoon
Capitalist (AUS)		Party Miss	Kenmare
2013	Kitalpha	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Compulsion	Danehill
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Uberalles		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2003	Ethereal	Rhythm.....	Mr. Prospector
		Romanee Conti.....	Sir Tristram

CAPITALIST (AUS) (Chestnut 2013-Stud 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins at 2, A\$3,545,900, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, ATC Breeders' P., L, 2d ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Brayroan and SP Ekali. Grandson of SW Compulsion. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Uberalles, by Giant's Causeway. Winner at 1600m, NZ\$88,050, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SERAPHIM, Duquesa, Imperium**, Sopra Tutto (dam of **SUPERA, ELEONORA**). This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-
 Quintessentially (f. by High Chaparral). 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, ARC Stayers Championship Qualifier H., 3d BOP RC Mills Reef H.
 Biddable (f. by Exceed and Excel). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Waikato RC TR Pride H., Sails Motor Inn H., 3d Cambridge JC Harness Jewels at Cambridge Raceday H.
 Might (g. by Power). Winner at 1100m in 2019-20, 3d ARC 100% Appliances 2YO H. Ikto (g. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.

2nd dam

ETHEREAL, by Rhythm. Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel 3YO S., 3d VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Counties RC Lion Red S. Half-sister to **Velvet and Satin** (dam of **BESPOKE - CONFIGURE** (Mal.)). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SERAPHIM (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2100m, NZ\$89,185, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Woodridge Estate H., 2d BOP RC Tavistock at Cambridge H., WRC Hiremaster S., 3d BOP RC Mills Reef Winery H.
Uberalles (Giant's Causeway). Winner. See above.
Imperium (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$99,250, CJC Phil & Corin Murfitt H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.
Duquesa (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.
 Ebullient. 4 wins at 1200m, Whangarei RC Derby Dream Habibi H., Manawatu RC Lincoln Lodge H., 2d WRC Dominion Post H.
 Aetherius. Winner at 2 at 800m, 3d Waikato RC Phoenix Park 2YO H. Sire.
 Sopra Tutto. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
SUPERA (Savabeel). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$306,425, to 2019-20, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary S., **Gr.3**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.
ELEONORA (Makfi). 3 wins 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$66,800, A\$193,150, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Australian Turf Club Trophy, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**.
 Soprafina. 4 wins 1560m to 2200m, Counties RC Ssangyong H., 2d Marton JC BJW Motors H., 3d WRC Summer Cup.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 103

BAY COLT

Box F 64

Foaled 16th September 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 32 over 8 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Up a Ghia		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2014	Karmann Ghia	Volksraad.....	Green Desert
		Karman Gal.....	Persian Bold

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 706 mrs, 409 wnsr, 31 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Jennifer Eccles (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Te Akau Shark, Capella, Lasarla, Sleeping Beauty, Germanicus, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington, Creggs Pipes, Keep on Fly - Generous Charity (H.K.), Real Value, etc.

1st dam

UP A GHIA, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **Rip Into Ghia**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KARMANN GHIA, by Volksraad. Unraced. Half-sister to **GALROOF** (dam of **SABRAGE, PINNACLES**), **(LORD) MICK, MANZEAL**, Steluta (dam of **GORKY PARK**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Rip Into Ghia (Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**

Missed the Alarm. 4 wins 1710m to 2200m, A\$78,750, to 2019-20, BRC Driver Recruitment H.

New Elegance. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MRC Thebigscreencompany.com H.

3rd dam

KARMAN GAL, by Persian Bold. 6 wins at 1m, 8½f, Philadelphia Park Zinnia S., **L**. Sister to **Phylella** (dam of **REUNION**), half-sister to **Tycoon Lady**, Westward Bound (dam of **TENGA SUERTE, RECALQUE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

GALROOF (Maroof). 4 wins 1200m to 1615m, NZ\$9,375, A\$327,500, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SABRAGE (Charge Forward). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$412,685, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

PINNACLES (Fuji Kiseki). 11 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,002,270, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**.

Spitfire Lady (Hussonet). 4 wins to 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**. Dam of-

MISSISSIPPI BURNING (Captain Al). 5 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, R937,813, in 2019-20, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Husonic (Hussonet). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Kenilworth Cup, 2d Geelong Classic, **L**.

MANZEAL (Zabeel). 11 wins 1200m to 4000m, A\$398,810, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, AJC Mick Young Winter P.H., 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

(LORD) MICK (Lord Ballina). 7 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$13,200, A\$169,090, Balaklava Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

Steluta. Placed in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

GORKY PARK (Montjeu). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, A\$821,450, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Akris. Winner at 2206m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

PLANET ROCK (Fastnet Rock). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2011-12. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$392,925, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

RINGO (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins-3 in succession-1340m to 1600m, NZ\$323,310, A\$38,150, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

(The property of Haunui Farm LP)

Lot 104**GREY GELDING****Box I 19**

Foaled 31st October 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 52 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Venus Bay		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2002	Northern Reality	Kreisler	Northern Baby
		Virtual	Half Iced

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 364 mrs, 183 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Sentimental Miss, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Kinane, Narella, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, etc.

1st dam

VENUS BAY, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Speight's H., 3d Manawatu RC Tegel H.-twice. Sister to **BELTHAZAR**. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

CHINA STAR (f. by Chinese Dragon). 6 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$172,875, Manawatu Breeders, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC McDonalds H., 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Marton Cup, **L**-twice, Levin RC Levin Cosmopolitan Club H., 3d Hawkes Bay Reliable Man Trophy H., Manawatu RC Pavemasters H., 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Marton Cup, **L**.

Incantation (f. by Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Otaki Maori RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Manawatu RC Lawnmaster H.

Per Perseverance (f. by Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in NZ and Aust. Showtime Lady (f. by Showcasing). Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

NORTHERN REALITY, by Kreisler. Placed at 2, 2d Wanganui JC Yalumba Wines Juvenile H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BELTHAZAR (O'Reilly). 7 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$155,960, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, ARC CM Jillings Cup, Avondale JC Sheriff H., BOP RC Bayleys Country H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d ARC Lindauer Fraise Juvenile S., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Avondale JC Byerley Park H., Jack Coughlan Memorial H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H.

Eddie Monsoon. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

VIRTUAL, by Half Iced. Unraced. Sister to **Crackenback**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-

Go Blayco. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, Otago RC Brian & Shane Anderton H.

4th dam

AVARIA, by Avaray. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **WORLD NEWS, (A)**

PALACE GOSSIP (dam of **MOUNTEBANK**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Crackenback (Half Iced). 7 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 1600m, A\$134,215, AJC Roy Abbott H., VRC Crown Club Welter H., AJC McWilliam's Sherry H., VATC Vite Cheval H., Anniversary H., Matrice Welter H., 3d STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**.

Staanray. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Trenton H., MVRC Vic Health Foundation H., 2d MVRC Yarra Burn Wines H., VATC Steeves Lumley P. H.

Opera Queen. Winner at 1400m. Grandam of-

JONBALENA (Lord Ballina). 7 wins 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$254,875, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Feilding Cup, **L**, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Hospice Cup, Masterton RC Ballance Agri-Nutrients H., Egmont Cup, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Account of TE KEETI BLOODSTOCK LTD, Tauranga.

(The property of Te Keeti Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 105**BROWN COLT****Box I 38**

Foaled 18th October 2018

Branded : EQ nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Vinstock		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2013	Magravine	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Madam Curie	Bletchingly

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year in NZ twice. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). Sire of Century Speed and of the placegetters Mongolian Condor, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st damVINSTOCK, by Tavistock. Unraced. Sister to **Magstock**. This is her first foal.**2nd dam**MAGRAVINE, by Last Tycoon. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, MRC TA Tabart H., 2d STC De Bortoli Hunter Valley Winery H. Half-sister to **PURE ENERGY, SEGMENTS**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Magstock (Tavistock). 6 wins 1400m to 1830m, A\$117,650, S\$268,250, to 2019-20, BRC TAB H., Brc.com.au H., 2d Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**, 3d BRC Hamilton Hotel H.

Twizzler. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-
Optimizer. Winner at 1000m in 2019-20 in Aust.

3rd dam

MADAM CURIE, by Bletchingly. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PURE ENERGY (Mossman). 3 wins at 2 900m to 1200m, A\$931,925, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Heinrich Magic Millions 2YO P, QTC Conrad Treasury Brisbane 2YO H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

SEGMENTS (Mossman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$366,850, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, AJC Inglis 2YO Classic, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., **L**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-The Mobot. 4 wins in succession at 1000m, 1100m in 2019-20, SAJC Terry Howe Printing H.

Quarterly. 2 wins at 1110m, 1200m, BRC Yellowglen H., Mittys P.
Piece of Class. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-
State of Class. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Adelaide Festival of Racing 2YO H.
Arisma. Winner at 1000m, 2d STC Tooheys New 2YO H., 3d BTC Richmond Grove H., 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
Animated. Winner at 2 at 1020m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-
He Will Boom. 2 wins at 1250m, 1300m, SAJC Table & Chair Co H.
Izzy May. Winner at 1000m in 2019-20, Perth Racing Belmont Park P.

4th dam

OUR CURE, by Sir Tristram. 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, NZ\$200,525, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BIG GREY ROO**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Remedy. Winner at 1800m, 3d QTC Gwenda Kleinhanss H. Grandam of-
EASTENDER (Tickets). 11 wins-5 in succession-1420m to 2650m, A\$588,675, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 106

BAY GELDING

Box B 12

Foaled 11th September 2018

Branded : **R** nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa	Linamix
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Visible		Starlight Dreams.....	Black Tie Affair
2011	Vision	Entrepreneur.....	Sadler's Wells
		Eye Full	Palatable

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Spycatcher and of Balavad, Sa Pala Umbrossa, Ballintoy Harbour, Eilean Dubh, Fairy Wish, Tarhun and of the placegetters Doonbeg Farmer, Gryphon, Messidor, Vamoos, etc.

1st dam

VISIBLE, by Mastercraftsman. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 2d Cambridge JC Clubhouse Sports Bar S., Avondale JC Fastrack Insurance H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Vision, by Entrepreneur. 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, ARC Lindauer Grandeur H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Deutz H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**. Half-sister to **GAZE** (dam of **READY TO ATTACK**), **Eye for an Eye**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Visible. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

EYE FULL, by Palatable. 11 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$195,550, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Lion Brown H., Dominion H., May H., Banks Peninsula Cup-twice, North Canterbury Cup, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Great Autumn S.H., **L**-twice, WRC Gloaming S.H., **L**, CJC Real Estate H., 4th CJC Benson & Hedges Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to **(OUR) PEACH MELBA, Dainty Dish**, three-quarter-sister to Banquet (dam of **ROYAL RECEPTION**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

GAZE (Cape Cross). 8 wins 1200m to 2020m, NZ\$417,540, A\$267,100, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**, ARC Orbit at Sky City H., Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**-twice, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th ARC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-

READY TO ATTACK (More Than Ready). Horse of the Year in Mauritius in 2017. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 1650m, R1,116,142 in South Africa and Mauritius, Kenilworth Langerman H., **Gr.3**.

Fixated (Hinchinbrook). Placed at 2 in 2019-20, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

Vision (Entrepreneur). 4 wins. See above.

Eye for an Eye (Lord Ballina). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Ellerslie Function & Convention Centre H., 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

4th dam

I SPY, by Mystery. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 7f, CJC Paparua H. Half-sister to Lady Ribot (dam of **WAR LASS**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

(OUR) PEACH MELBA (Palatable). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.


Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 107

BROWN COLT

Box I 20

Foaled 4th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman.....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Vite Celebre		Zalinda.....	Zabeel
2008	Trebuchet	Bigstone.....	Last Tycoon
		Prunotto	Persian Heights

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 170 mrs, 99 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Communique, Platinum Invador, Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra, Tamarack, etc.

1st dam

VITE CELEBRE, by Fast 'n' Famous. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, CJC Ellesmere Butchery H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

TREBUCHET, by Bigstone. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **SHY HERO**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

One for the Money. 3 wins 1700m to 2200m, Otago RC Town & Country Club H., 2d Waikato RC Ancroft Stud 3YO H.

3rd dam

PRUNOTTO, by Persian Heights. Unraced. Half-sister to **LAUDEMIO, LOVING CUP, VINTAGE DANCE** (dam of **PITTANCE**), Battonage (dam of **FULLAZZ**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHY HERO (Last Tycoon). 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$441,190, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.3**, AAP H., San Miguel Light H., 4th STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Sister Madrid. Winner at 2025m, 3d MVRC Member Home Loan P. Dam of-
Fastnet Dragon (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2200m, A\$130,775, S\$667,782, TRC Summer Cup, 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 3d TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, Mornington Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

Nina Peak (Hinchinbrook). Winner at 1400m, 3d SAJC Oaklands P, **L**.

4th dam

ESTATE LABEL, by Without Fear. 5 wins 1000m to 1450m, SAJC Always There H., 5DN H., Graduation S., Intermediate H. Sister to **Cellar Affair, Noble Vintage**, Make a Pass (dam of **MOUNTY**), three-quarter-sister to **Fine Label**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LOVING CUP (Bluebird). 5 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1400m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

LAUDEMIO (Alzao). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$100,690, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, VATC International H., SAJC Lady Daly Hotel H. Grandam of-
SIZZLING (Snitzel). 7 wins-5 at 2, 4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Dosh Dash. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

WRITTEN DASH (Written Tycoon). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$168,940, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, MRC Appelles H.

VINTAGE DANCE (Salmon Leap). 3 wins at 2 1004m to 1200m, SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**, 5DN H., 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

Battonage. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

FULLAZZ (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1533m, A\$218,750, MRC Debutante S., **L**, MVRC Timbercorp H. Dam of 5 winners-

D'ARGENTO (So You Think). 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$1,103,525, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 108

BAY GELDING

Box F 43

Foaled 1st October 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 45 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Ratha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Viviane		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2001	Eustaci	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Arga	Arragon

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 270 mrs, 144 wnr, inc. SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, Kick On, Scorpz, Lilikoi, Yourtimeisnow, Time Scale, Fantastic Spirit, SP Like a Charm, Charming Kid, Epistrophy, Sansom, Sea Race, Air Force Jet, Coco Charm, Dream Memory, Jessely, Kassaba, Lambeth Walk, etc.

1st dam

VIVIANE, by Volksraad. Placed. Sister to **Equuleus**, half-sister to **NIMUE, SIRSTACI, SMILING LIKE, (MR) EUROSTAR, Her Royal Highness, Usha**, Ladystaci (dam of **GREENMAILER**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners-**CISMONTANE** (g. by High Chaparral). 5 wins at 1600m, 2500m, A\$443,675, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, MVRC McMahon's Dairy H., 2d ATC Davali Thoroughbreds H., Turf Club H., MRC Chef's Hat H., Le Pine Funerals H., 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC St Leger S., Ranvet H. Steakandbearnaise (g. by Thorn Park). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$108,530, Murrumbidgee TC SDR Country Championships Qualifier, 3d ATC Nova 96.9 Fitz & Wippa H. Awoke (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins-2 at 2-1150m to 1400m, A\$164,130, ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC NSW Racehorse Owners Association H., Pro IT H., 3d ATC Pluck at Vinery H., 4th ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Sharema Feeling (g. by Shamardal). Winner at 1200m, HKJC Citi Rewards Credit Card H., 2d HKJC Pak Wo H., Makarpura Star H., Beas River Country Club H., Ho Sheung Heung Road H., 3d HKJC BMW Race H. Purpose (f. by Falkirk). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, 3d CJC Coats Choice at Berkley H. Dam of Choux Wisely. Winner at 1150m. Fish and Chips (g. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1400m in Aust. Clubcard (f. by Zacinto). Placed at 3 in 2019-20.

2nd dam

EUSTACI, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Half-sister to Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
SIRSTACI (Silver Dream). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.
NIMUE (Star Way). 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$245,825, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
DEANE MARTIN (Keeper). 6 wins, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.
SMILING LIKE (Star Way). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$342,675, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
BEL SORRISO (Keeper). 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$189,985, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.
(MR) EUROSTAR (Star Way). 11 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$124,115, A\$406,758, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.
Her Royal Highness (Imposing). 7 wins 1150m to 1300m, ARC Superliquorman Sprint H., 2d BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**.
Equuleus (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.
Usha (Star Way). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.
 Ladystaci. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 5 winners-
GREENMAILER (Star Way). Winner at 2000m, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**




Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 109

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 56

Foaled 21st October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 96 over 8 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
Mikki Isle (JPN)		Wind in Her Hair	Alzao
2011	Star Isle	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill
		Isle de France.....	Nureyev
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Wanaka Dream		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2010	Wanaka	Green Perfume.....	Naevus
		Riverly Lass.....	Gleam Machine

MIKKI ISLE (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud Japan 2017, Aust. 2017). Champion Sprinter & Miler in Japan in 2016. 8 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, Gr.1, Kyoto Mile Championship, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Taisei Starry. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YO. His NH-bred progeny inc Dualist, Meikei Yell and of the placegetters Ile de Reve, Meiner Amistad, Mikki Vaccine, Minnie Isle, Peaceful Pride, Sterling Worth, etc.

1st dam

WANAKA DREAM, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **TAVARNELLE** (dam of **TUSCAN QUEEN**). This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
November Dreaming (f. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m, A\$99,335, in 2019-20, 2d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising 2YO H., MVRC Carnsworth Noble Park H., 3d VRC Efficient H.

2nd dam

WANAKA, by Green Perfume. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to **ZIRNA** (dam of **CRAFTY IRNA**), **AMAZING ME**, **VANDALO**, **State Command**, **Ruby Turner**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
TAVARNELLE (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$177,530, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, ATC New Law, Solicitors H., WED Group H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, ATC Blackwoods for Lanotec H. Dam of 3 winners-
TUSCAN QUEEN (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$580,750, in 2019-20, Perth Racing Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, Natasha S., **L**, Free Entry to Belmont H., Amelia Park H., 2d Perth Racing Burgess Queen S., **L**, 4th Perth Racing Challenge S., **L**.
Justice Glory. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H.
Prance Dragon. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Pegasus Equine H., HKJC Fat Choi H.
Infinite Reign. 5 wins-3 in succession-to 1800m, A\$104,310, to 2019-20 in Aust.

3rd dam

RIVERLY LASS, by Gleam Machine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Adelaide Casino Welter H., 2d ARC Wilson & Horton H., Armourguard P., 3d STC Wattle H. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
ZIRNA (Deputy Governor). Singapore Horse of the Year in 2003. Champion 4YO Female in Singapore/Malaysia in 2003. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of 7 winners-
CRAFTY IRNA (Starcraft). 4 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$463,735, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**-twice, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Epona S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
VANDALO (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$232,775, MRC Jayco Cup Gothic S., **L**, 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.
AMAZING ME (Deputy Governor). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Waikato Tractors Juvenile H.
State Command (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 2d Macau ATV Cup, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**.
Ruby Turner (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1200m, Hawkes Bay Ampol-VJ Oil Distributors H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Producer.
Jabot. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Marton JC Warrior Ryegrass H. Dam of 3 winners-
War Dragon (Battle Paint). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m to 2020 in Malaysia, 3d Perak Gold Vase, **L**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 110

BROWN GELDING

Box F 34

Foaled 18th October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 192 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	WoodmanMr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....Lyphard
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Wandane (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1998	Iwan	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Biscalowe.....Biscay

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 170 mrs, 99 wns, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Communique, Platinum Invador, Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra, Tamarack, etc.

1st dam

WANDANE, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Winooka H., 2d AJC Bronte H., Citius H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Cabravale Diggers Club Federation Day H. Sister to Email Me (dam of **LATIN NEWS**), three-quarter-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, Secret Haze (dam of **GOOD BABY**). This is her eleventh living foal. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
 April in Venice (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1100m, STC Jim Beam Shed H., 2d AJC Sadleir P Dam of 3 winners-
 San Marco. 5 wins-3 in succession-900m to 1200m, A\$165,365, to 2019-20, ATC TAB Highway H., 3d BRC Hamilton Hotel P
 Boom Tarat Tarat. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2019 in Philippines.
 Gowana (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1100m, 3d MRC Melbourne's Greatest Ever Easter Egg Hunt 2YO H. Producer.
 Commisseioned - Suspect (Mal.) (g. by General Nediym). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia.
 Decreto (g. by Red Giant). 4 wins at 1100m to 2019 in Singapore.
 Wonder If (g. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1050m, 1100m to 2019-20 in Aust.
 Mirka (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1300m, 1350m in Aust.
 Gaynor (f. by General Nediym). Winner at 1000m in Aust. Producer.
 Wonderment (f. by More Than Ready). Unraced. Dam of-
Crown Mint (Hallowed Crown). Winner at 2 in 2019-20, MRC Long Fine 2YO P., 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S, **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

Iwan, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1269m, MVRC Guerlain H., SAJC Gallipoli H., 2d VATC Windsor H., 3d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **MARAUDING**, three-quarter-sister to **VOODOO BEAT**, Sacred Habit (dam of **SACRED CHOICE**), half-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, **Lake Alexandrina**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Email Me. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, STC Combined Zones CMA Australia H., BTC Reward Insurance 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners-
LATIN NEWS (Hussonet). 3 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1250m, A\$464,600, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**.

3rd dam

BISCALOWE, by Biscay. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, SAJC Wills H., 2d MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Abadaan**, **San Secola**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
MARAUDING (Sir Tristram). Joint Head of The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$726,300, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.
SPRINGSTEEN (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**. Sire.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of Yulong Investments)

Lot 111

BAY COLT

Box I 21

Foaled 12th October 2018

Branded : (Y) nr sh; 65 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Preferment		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Wazamba (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2013	Percussive	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		So Striking.....	Pre Emptive Strike

PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

WAZAMBA, by Exceed and Excel. Winner at 1100m, 2d MVRC City Jeep Patriot 2YO Fillies P. Half-sister to **Berimbau**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PERCUSSIVE, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1350m, 2d STC Edie's Freeway 2YO H., 4th VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ROYAL COURTSHIP**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners-

Berimbau (Shamardal). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d ATC Drummond Golf 2YO P., 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Vinco. 4 wins-2 at 2-1106m to 1500m, A\$167,050, to 2019-20, MRC Martin Collins Polytrack Sires 2YO S., BRC Village Kitchen Ascot P., 3d SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic, TAB 2YO P.

Northern River. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$120,068, 2d MVRC Dominant Star System H., Oakbank RC Neutrog H., 3d ATC TAB Highway H.

3rd dam

SO STRIKING, by Pre Emptive Strike. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, AJC Paddy Prendergast H., Noel Murless H., STC Rozelle H., 2d STC Chester H. Half-sister to **PROUD PLAYER, Drumming**, Outward Display (dam of **POOR JUDGE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ROYAL COURTSHIP (Royal Academy). 4 wins in succession at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$271,250, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, STC Cordina Chickens 2YO H., 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

Madayao, by Vain. Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Rockdale H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Mick Ferry H., STC Alwina H., 4th STC Reisling Slipper Trial, **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

PROUD PLAYER (Squill). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$131,955, BATC Courier-Mail Classic S., **L**, AJC Allan Potter H., NSW Tatt's RC AJF Rofe H., 3d STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th STC Moet & Chandon H., **L**.

Drumming (Dash o' Pleasure). 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, 2d VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Outward Display. 5 wins-2 at 2, AJC Liverpool City Council 2YO H. Dam of-
POOR JUDGE (Royal Academy). 16 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-900m to 1630m, A\$641,245, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**, BRC Bribie H., **L**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.
Crystal Gauntlet. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

Passage of Time (Northern Meteor). 8 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$507,170, to 2019-20, 2d Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**.


Vain Token. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Althoud-Best Hero (Mac.) (Mukaddamah). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, 2d VRC Flemington Rose S., **L**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 112 BROWN GELDING (AUS) Box F 15

Foaled 12th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 57 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Divine Prophet (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2013	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Milwaukee Brew	Wild Again.....	Icecapade
Wild Brew (USA)		Ask Anita.....	Wolf Power
2006	Backatem	Notebook.....	Well Decorated
		Deputy's Mistress.....	Deputy Minister

DIVINE PROPHET (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$880,525, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Up & Coming S., Gr.3, Dapto Leagues Club 2YO H., 2d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Champagne S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Proisir (Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem. Related to SW Idea, SW Gold Pulse, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

WILD BREW, by Milwaukee Brew. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **RUNNING BOBCATS** (dam of **ASIA EXPRESS**), **TAKE IT LIKE A MAN**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Chuck'n'paul (g. by Casino Prince). 5 wins 1208m to 1700m, A\$109,340 in Aust.

Bill 'n' Ted (g. by Smart Missile). 2 wins at 1006m in Aust.

Chlodie's Choice (f. by Statue of Liberty). Winner at 1400m in Philippines.

2nd dam

BACKATEM, by Notebook. 2 wins at 2 at 7f, 8½f, Calder Three Ring S., **L**, 3d Calder Judy's Red Shoes S., **L**. Sister to **Throwthebookatem**, half-sister to **SHADOWDANCING**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

RUNNING BOBCATS (Running Stag). 9 wins-4 at 2-5f to 7f, US\$377,494, Tampa Bay Downs South Sophomore Fillies S., **L**, Calder Distaff Turf Sprint H., **L**, Cassidy S., **L**, Erna Bovary S., **L**, Dolly Jo S., **L**, 2d Calder U Can Do it H., **L**, Joe O'Farrell Juvenile Fillies S., **L**, Happy New Year S., **L**, Sugar n Spice S., **L**, Cool Air S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

ASIA EXPRESS (Henry Hughes). Champion 2YO Colt in Japan in 2013. 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-1400m to 1800m, 176,336,000¥, Nakayama Asahi Hai Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Niigata Leopard S., **Gr.3**, Tokyo Oxalis Sho, 2d Nakayama Fuji TV Sho Spring S., **Gr.2**, Hanshin Antares S., **Gr.3**, Nagoya Daishoten, **L**, 4th Niigata BSN Sho, **L**. Sire.

Rapier Wit (Henry Hughes). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m to 2019, Tokyo Kumpu S., 2d Kyoto Ritto S., **L**, 3d Nakayama March S., **Gr.3**.

Asia Highway. 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m to 2019 in Japan.

Running Wind. 4 wins 1300m to 1800m to 2020 in Japan.

TAKE IT LIKE A MAN (Run Away and Hide). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-5½f to 1m, US\$428,158, Charles Town Researcher S., **L**, 2d Fair Grounds Thanksgiving H., **L**, 4th Fair Grounds Duncan F Kenner S., **L**.

Cascata Rossa. 3 wins 1350m to 1405m, A\$116,410, Ipswich TC Leg's & Eddies Day H., GCTC Melbourne Cup Gallery Restaurant H.

Smart Missile. 2 wins at 6f, 1m, Aqueduct Allowance. Producer.

New Tycoon. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2020-21 in Aust.

With Certainty. Winner at 1420m in 2019-20 in Aust.

3rd dam

DEPUTY'S MISTRESS, by Deputy Minister. Unraced. Half-sister to Aspen Falls (dam of **IRISH LIGHTS**), Capote Crossing (dam of **LA ITALIA**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHADOWDANCING (Montbrook). 15 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1¼m, US\$1,003,530, Prairie Meadows Cornhusker H., **Gr.2**, Remington Park Governor's Cup, **L**, Mountaineer Park West Virginia Governor's S., **L**, Mountaineer Mile S., **L**, Prairie Meadows H., **L**, Prairie Meadows Derby, **L**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 113

BAY COLT

Box B 17

Foaled 2nd November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Wilma Rudolf		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2010	Sporty Spice	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Yankee Gold	Western Symphony

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Sire of 118 mrs, 40 wns, inc. SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Beneficial, Joyfilly (Ours), Notabadidea, Kirkland, Pipiana, Buck Shellfish and of Five Stars - Smart Cousin (H.K.), Greenpark Gem, Picture Me Rollin, Vishnu, Vouch, etc.

1st dam

WILMA RUDOLF, by Stravinsky. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

SPORTY SPICE, by Carnegie. Unplaced. Half-sister to **JOAN'S BEST**, Shafy Lady (dam of **MARKUS MAXIMUS, NANJARA**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Manu. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Wenham Grain & Seed H., Marton JC Lee European H., 2d Manawatu RC Silvester Clark H., Marton JC Central ITM H., 3d Manawatu RC Lets Go to Beer Barrel H.

3rd dam

YANKEE GOLD, by Western Symphony. 4 wins-1 at 2-1406m to 2000m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Super Supreme H., 2d SAJC Mt Lofty House H., Alasco Linen Services H. Half-sister to **Be Cool** (dam of **ZUPACOOOL**), My Kugel (dam of **BEAMER**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

JOAN'S BEST (Gold Brose). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, CJC AMP Amicus Income Protection H., 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Producer.

Gold Tycoon. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Commands Gold. 6 wins-3 in succession-990m to 1200m, A\$113,330, MRC True Jewels H., 4th TRC Bow Mistress S., **L**, TTC Vamos S., **L**-twice.

Shafy Lady. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

MARKUS MAXIMUS (Pentire). 3 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$393,717, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

NANJARA (Kilimanjaro). 5 wins 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,200, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Ngatarawa Wines H., Wanganui JC Radioworks H., 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., 4th CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**.

Gold Circle. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 3 winners-

Asadauskaite (Pentire). 2 wins at 1700m, 1800m, NZ\$1,900, A\$77,675, ATC Get Racy P., Ipswich TC Sirromet 5 Star Winery H., 2d ATC Autumn Hospitality on Sale H., 3d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

4th dam

SHAGOLVIN, by Sharivari. 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$86,625, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, ARC Vancouver H., Avondale JC York Cup, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 3d Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE, GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.), Olympic Aim (dam of **CIRCLES OF GOLD, GOLD WELLS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 114

BAY COLT

Box H 19

Foaled 22nd October 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 75 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Swiss Ace	Secret Savings.....	Seeking the Gold
Wimbledon		Rapid Serve	Carson City
2012	Ringside	Marauding.....	Sir Tristram
		Lady Secola.....	Twig Moss

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 63 mrs, 23 wns, inc. SW Travelling Light (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Paleontologist - Lucky Patch (H.K.), Roc Cha, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Satin Ruby, Off Her Roca, Esta la Roca, Mandeville Rocker, Our Calantha, Bonroca, Courageous, D'Great Duchess, El Prados, Kaipaki Road, New Dawn, etc.

1st dam

WIMBLEDON, by Swiss Ace. 2 wins at 1200m, 1230m, Hawkes Bay Stock Co H., 2d Rotorua RC Taumaranui Gold Cup 29th July H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RINGSIDE, by Marauding. Unraced. Half-sister to **MITHRANDIR, Sectagonal, Cullen Castle**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Mawah Vellous. 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, Whangarei Cup, ARC Irish Raceday at Eilerslie H., 2d Whangarei RC Fell Engineering Mile H.
Shadow Master. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

LADY SECOLA, by Twig Moss. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Cajun Magic (dam of **VOODOO BEAT**), half-sister to Razero (dam of **DISTANT MELODY**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MITHRANDIR (Success Express). 4 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$126,300, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, AJC Chicola H., STC Korea Racing Association Trophy Cup, 3d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, STC Winter H., **L**.

Sectagonal (Octagonal). 11 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$322,625, QTC Luke King Classic H., BRC Morton Steel H., BTC Montroseaccess Ownit Homes Sprint H., Metropolitan South Institute of TAFE H., Fatty Vautin H., Network H., QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., Sir WSP H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BTC Chief de Beers H., **L**, QTC Lightning H., **L**.

Cullen Castle (Danewin). 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$166,760, AJC Penrith Panthers H., Save the Date H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Yalumba Cup, **L**.

Evenstar. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Shadows 'n' Stars. 5 wins 1350m to 2100m, BRC Sky Racing World H.

4th dam

San Secola, by Century. Placed at 2, 3d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**. Half-sister to **BISCALOWE** (dam of **MARAUDING, SPRINGSTEEN**), **Abadaan**.

Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Make My Dane. 2 wins at 1528m, 1600m, MVRC H Wiggins H. Dam of-

Danish Princess. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, VRC Better Draw H. Dam of-

Lordag (Any Given Saturday). 8 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$403,100, BRC Mount Franklin H., 2d BRC Bernborough H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC AM Giles & Co Accountants H., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile H., **L**.

Singularity (Not a Single Doubt). Placed at 2 & 3, A\$103,900, 3d VRC Ottawa S., **Gr.3**, 4th Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Razero. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

DISTANT MELODY (Distant Music). 2 wins at 1200m, 1410m, A\$109,950, VRC Springtime S., **L**.

Elmore (Testa Rossa). 6 wins 1430m to 2600m, A\$310,611, VRC Banjo Paterson Series Heat 2 H., Roy Higgins Quality H., SAJC Betfair.com H., 3d Werribee Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.


Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 115

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 63

Foaled 31st August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Wind Shift (AUS)		Patrona	Lomond
2010	Squalls	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector
		Blue Storm	Bluebird

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2. Sire of 195 rnrns, 108 wnrs, inc. SW Cosmic Force (ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2), Xilong, Dig Deep, Fituese, Riddle Me That, SP Isotope, Hawker Hurricane, Three Beans, Kavak, Nitrous, Big Parade, Chat, Deep Sea - All in Mind (H.K.), Quantum Mechanic, Spaceboy, Marchena and of Aysar, Hancora Field, La Farola, Astro Boy Toy, etc.

1st dam

WIND SHIFT, by Exceed and Excel. 2 wins at 1000m in Aust. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SQUALLS, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **STEFARA, Misty Blue**, Virago (dam of **FEDERAL**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Bring Me Showers. Winner at 1350m in 2020-21, Ipswich TC Ray White H.
Sea Storm. Winner at 2212m in 2019-20 in Aust.
Chubascos. Placed at 2 in 2019-20 in Aust.

3rd dam

BLUE STORM, by Bluebird. 9 wins 1050m to 1400m, A\$211,650, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Tempo H., SAJC Smoke Free Quality S., 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**, VATC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Fibre (dam of **BYZANCE STAR**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

STEFARA (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$168,570, AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, STC ATA Fleet Repair Group H., Schwegges Lemonade H., 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

Pleiades (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$121,772, ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H., 2d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

Glissade (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$111,150, AJC Autumn Carnival on Sale Now 2YO H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Quezette S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

FLIT (Medaglia d'Oro). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$1,213,790, to 2019-20, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.2**, Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

Flow (Street Cry). 6 wins at 1000m, 1400m, A\$517,670, to 2019-20, 2d ATC Carrington S., **L**, Winter Challenge H., **L**, Perth Racing Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, Idyllic Prince S., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 3d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, ATC Civic S., **L**.

Misty Blue (Commands). Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Dam of Westbrook Park. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, A\$125,170, in 2019-20, MVRC Carnsworth Noble Park H.

Virago. Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Rotary Health Safari 2YO H. Dam of-
FEDERAL (Medaglia d'Oro). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$460,925, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, 2d BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d VRC L'Oreal Paris S., **Gr.3**, ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, VRC Paris Lane H., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

Lot 116

CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS)

Box E 45

Foaled 14th September 2018

Branded : S^A nr sh; 21 over 8 off sh

Sire	Written Tycoon	Iglesia.....	Last Tycoon
Capitalist (AUS)		Party Miss	Kenmare
2013	Kitalpha	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Compulsion	Danehill
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Without Exception (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2011	Categorical	Hennessy	Storm Cat
		Islands.....	Forli

CAPITALIST (AUS) (Chestnut 2013-Stud 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins at 2, A\$3,545,900, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, ATC Breeders' P, L, 2d ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Brayroan and SP Ekali. Grandson of SW Compulsion. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

WITHOUT EXCEPTION, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **KRUPT**, half-sister to **ANEVAY**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race- Unanimous (c. by Deep Field). Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2019-20, MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself 2YO P., 3d MRC Membership H. Absolute Puzzle (f. by Rubick). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

CATEGORICAL, by Hennessy. Unraced. Half-sister to **FIT TO LEAD**, Forli's Secret (dam of **BOLD CALEB**, **SECRET LAUNCH**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

KRUPT (Flying Spur). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$217,450, STC Todman S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

ANEVAY (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$117,330, VRC Talindert S., **L**, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**.

3rd dam

ISLANDS, by Forli. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SMACKOVER CREEK**, **Lode**, Salvora (dam of **AUBE INDIENNE**, **MARE NOSTRUM**, **RAISONNABLE**, **SPECIAL GALLERY**), Nice Dancing (dam of **MUSIDORA**), Rolls (dam of **FLYING SPUR**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FIT TO LEAD (Fit to Fight). 7 wins-2 at 2-5½f to 9f, US\$595,776, Hollywood Park Princess S., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Louisville Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Santa Ynez S., **Gr.2**, 2d Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Honoris Causa. 2 wins at 1000m in Brazil. Grandam of-

HI HAPPY (Pure Prize). Horse of the Year in Argentina in 2015-16. 8 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1600m to 2500m, San Isidro G.P. Carlos Pellegrini, **Gr.1**, Belmont Man o' War S., **Gr.1**, San Isidro G.P. Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, G.P. Dos Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**, Palermo G.P. Nacional, **Gr.1**.

HINZ (Pure Prize). 14 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m in Chile, Hipodromo Chile Clasico Dos Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Selección de Velocistas, **Gr.3**.

HISPANIDAD (Pure Prize). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m in Argentina, Palermo G.P. Polla de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, 2d San Isidro G.P. Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**, Palermo G.P. Seleccion, **Gr.1**, G.P. Criadores, **Gr.1**.

Forli's Secret. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-

BOLD CALEB (Kris S). 7 wins-3 at 2-1m to 8½f, Keeneland Hopemont S., **L**. **SECRET LAUNCH** (Relaunch). 5 wins-2 at 2-6f to 8½f, Emerald H., **L**.

Unbridled Temper. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-

UNBRIDLED COURAGE (Lerooidesanimaux). 7 wins-3 in succession-5f to 1m, US\$245,011, Gulfstream Park Treasure Coast S., **L**.

A.P. Indy's Lady. Unraced. Grandam of-

HONEY HUES (Henny Hughes). 10 wins-3 in succession-5½f to 8½f, US\$328,822, Churchill Downs Mint Julep H., **Gr.3**, Ellis Park Turf S., **L**.



Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 117

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 20

Foaled 8th August 2018

Branded : **B** nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
Xena Express (AUS)		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2009	Bright Heroine	Bluebird	Storm Bird
		Florescence	Without Fear

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2. Sire of 195 rnrns, 108 wnrs, inc. SW Cosmic Force (ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2), Xilong, Dig Deep, Fituese, Riddle Me That, SP Isotope, Hawker Hurricane, Three Beans, Kavak, Nitrous, Big Parade, Chat, Deep Sea - All in Mind (H.K.), Quantum Mechanic, Spaceboy, Marchena and of Aysar, Hancora Field, La Farola, Astro Boy Toy, etc.

1st dam

XENA EXPRESS, by Danzero. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **OUR JOAN OF ARC, Dominic**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Bright Heroine, by Bluebird. Placed at 2, 2d VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Sister to **Love at Large** (dam of **INSPIRE**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

OUR JOAN OF ARC (Beautiful Crown). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$246,875, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Reisling S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

Dauphin de France. 3 wins at 1350m, 1800m, BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central H., 2d GCTC Attwood Marshall H.

Bulb Master. Winner at 1400m, HKJC South China Sea H.

Dominic (Groom Dancer). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, WATC I'm On Clover 2YO H., 2d WATC Initial 2YO P, 3d WATC All Stars S., **L**.

Galatic Gun - Absolute Power (Sing.). 5 wins 1000m to 1513m in Aust. and Singapore, MRC High Caste H., 3d MRC Betfair H.

3rd dam

Florescence, by Without Fear. Winner at 1000m, 2d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 3d MVRC Good Brandy H., VATC Green Acres H. Half-sister to **Celestial Flower**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Love at Large (Bluebird). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Holden Barina H., Mannerism H., Copper City H., 3d VRC Gallantic H., **L**. Dam of-

INSPIRE (Rory's Jester). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$715,315, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, QTC Reckless H., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, AJC Schweppes H., 2d VATC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

On the Loose. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, MRC Out of Danger 2YO H. Dam of-

Wazzenme (Wanted). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1225m, A\$206,210, 2d MRC Catanach's Jewellers 2YO H., 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

Free of Doubt (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins 1212m to 1420m, A\$191,015, VRC Ellerslie & Santa Anita Park H., 3d MRC Vain S., **L**.

Shebiscuit. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Tuff Bickie (Reward for Effort). 3 wins at 1600m, 2400m, A\$153,225, MRC Chandler Macleod H., 3d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**.

Reel Lover. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

Diggersanddealers (Lion Cavern). 10 wins 1503m to 2100m, A\$273,388, MRC Veronica Jamison H., VRC Slickpix Silver Bowl Series Final, 2d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

Bright Heroine (Bluebird). Placed. See above.



Account of CH BLOODSTOCK LTD, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 118

BAY COLT

Box B 77

Foaled 22nd October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock	Danehill
		Luna Tudor	Military Plume
Dam	Per Incanto	Street Cry	Machiavellian
Ywahoo		Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge
2012	Clermont Rose	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Clermont Lass	Centaine

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC T J Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW Allez Wonder (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1) and SW Pretty Pins. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

YWAHOO, by Per Incanto. Winner at 800m. Half-sister to **GRAND DANCER**, **ASPINAL** (dam of **CRAFTMANSHIP**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Clermont Rose, by Sound Reason. 4 wins to 1400m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, 4th Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland S.H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE**, **DABEER ZAHEER**), Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**), half-sister to **IGUAZU** (dam of **SPLASHING OUT**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

GRAND DANCER (No Excuse Needed). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$75,100, A\$9,225, HK\$1,739,250, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Audemars Piguet Millenary H., Eagle's Nest H., 4th AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**.

ASPINAL (Pins). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$210,110, A\$8,500, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO Fillies H., Cambridge JC Maneline H., 2d Hawkes Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Darley P, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-**CRAFTMANSHIP** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$143,020, in 2019-20, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

3rd dam

CLERMONT LASS, by Centaine. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CENTIE LASSIE**, half-sister to **ZAMAZAN LASS**, **PRINCE BOURBON**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP**, **CRIMSON**, **PHAROSTAN**, **BOURBON BOY**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

IGUAZU (Carolingian). 12 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-800m to 2000m, NZ\$161,625, A\$1,600, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

SPLASHING OUT (O'Reilly). 4 wins-3 in succession-1112m to 1600m, A\$281,575, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

SPURGE (Savabeel). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$234,300, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P, **Gr.3**.

SHOPAHOLIC (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1410m, NZ\$7,538, A\$287,013, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

PACKING PINS (Pins). 7 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$122,750, HK\$8,586,500, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

Iguazu's Girl. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m. Dam of 4 winners-


SACRED FALLS (O'Reilly). 9 wins-2 at 2 and 6 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, George Main S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Little Avondale Stud)

Lot 119**BAY FILLY****Box F 10**

Foaled 16th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 64 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields Try My Best
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Zaspin (AUS)		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2013	Aspinal	Pins Snippets
		Clermont Rose Sound Reason

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 326 mrs, 200 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Short Fuse, Hasstobegood, Belle Fascino, Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, etc.

1st dam

ZASPIN, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CRAFTMANSHIP**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ASPINAL, by Pins. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$210,110, A\$8,500, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO Fillies H., Cambridge JC Maneline H., Maneline Cambridge H., 2d Hawkes Bay Traders S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Darley P, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**. Half-sister to **GRAND DANCER**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

CRAFTMANSHIP (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$143,020, in 2019-20, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

3rd dam

Clermont Rose, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, 4th Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland S.H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**), half-sister to **IGUAZU** (dam of **SPLASHING OUT**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

GRAND DANCER (No Excuse Needed). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$75,100, A\$9,225, HK\$1,739,250, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Audemars Piguet Millenary H., Eagle's Nest H., 4th AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**.

ASPINAL (Pins). 6 wins. See above.

4th dam

CLERMONT LASS, by Centaine. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CENTIE LASSIE**, half-sister to **ZAMAZAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

IGUAZU (Carolingian). 12 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-800m to 2000m, NZ\$161,625, A\$1,600, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3L**. Dam of 6 winners-

SPLASHING OUT (O'Reilly). 4 wins-3 in succession-1112m to 1600m, A\$281,575, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

SPLURGE (Savabeel). 8 wins to 1600m, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

SHOPAHOIC (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

Iguazu's Girl. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m. Dam of 4 winners-

SACRED FALLS (O'Reilly). 9 wins-2 at 2 and 6 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice. Sire.


Account of ROYSYN STABLES, Cambridge.

Lot 120

GREY GELDING

Box C 18

Foaled 29th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 75 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Ziffel		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2012	Shalt Not	St Covet	Covetous
		Outremer	Cure the Blues

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 364 mrs, 183 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Sentimental Miss, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Kinane, Narella, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, etc.

1st dam

ZIFFEL, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **AMELIA'S DREAM, Elimbari, Youbolt**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SHALT NOT, by St Covet. 4 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1500m, A\$827,335, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, STC Honda 3YO Magic Millions S., Rene Rivkin Report 2YO H., Newcastle JC Coca-Cola 2YO Classic, 2d AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Half-sister to **Wide Berth**, Bravo Zulu (dam of **GRAND ZULU**), Vainremer (dam of **CATION**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

AMELIA'S DREAM (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$148,950, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, De Bortoli Wines 2YO P. Dam of 5 winners-

Impasse (Sepoy). 6 wins 1350m to 1500m, A\$275,500, to 2019-20, ATC Dawn Approach H., BRC Qld Chinese Jockey Club H., Channel Seven H., SCTC Surf Life Saving H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Member's Cup, **L**.

Better Land (Shamardal). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$139,765, BRC Nugrow P, 2d ATC Rosebud H., **L**, 4th ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**.

Elimbari (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$107,850, STC Schwebbes Sparkling Mineral Water 2YO H., 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Vincere Volare (I Am Invincible). 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1200m, A\$163,575, to 2019-20, BRC Qld Chinese Jockey Club 2YO P, Qld Tatt's RC Stav Abby & Matt 2YO H., 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**.

Conscious (So You Think). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**.

Youbolt (Exceed and Excel). 9 wins 975m to 1400m, A\$274,632, Darwin TC Palmerston Sprint H., 3d MRC Christmas S., **L**, 4th TTC Premium S., **L**.

Thou Shall Sing. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,135,220, to 2019-20, HKJC Kiu Tsui H., Shearwater H., Riding High Together H., Jupiter H.

Ravishing Choice. Winner at 2 at 900m, 2d MRC Diamond Entries H. Dam of-

More Radiant (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$154,660, 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Sports H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 4th ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Outremer, by Cure the Blues. Winner at 1800m, Longchamp Prix de Vivienne, 2d Evry Prix Melisande, **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHALT NOT (St Covet). 4 wins. See above.

Wide Berth (Broad Reach). 8 wins-1 at 2, 3d STC Birthday Card H., **L**.

Bravo Zulu. 3 wins to 1600m, 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

GRAND ZULU (Grand Lodge). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,701,205, HK\$984,000, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, (2400m course record), 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.

Vainremer. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

CATION (Catrail). 7 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$133,413, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, 2d WATC Raconteur S., **L**.


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 121

BAY COLT

Box B 46

Foaled 12th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Preferment		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Zizou	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
Zin Zan Esme (AUS)		Natural is My Name.....	Naturalism
2014	Exclusive Bid	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Overbid.....	Pre Emptive Strike

PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ZIN ZAN ESME, by Zizou. Unraced. Sister to **ZIN ZAN EDDIE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

EXCLUSIVE BID, by Snippets. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1010m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ZIN ZAN EDDIE (Zizou). 5 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 1400m, A\$482,395, ATC Carrington S., **L**, Bowermans Furniture H., Eastern Creek Tavern H., Tab.com.au H., John McGarr H., 2d ATC Winter S., **L**, Inglis Classic Sale Night H., Cellarbrations Celebrate H., Tab.com.au P., 3d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO P, Crown Castle H., Blackwoods Galmet H., 4th ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**.

Zin Zan Elsie. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m, A\$99,460, ATC TAB More Than Winning H., 2d ATC Schweppes Evening Star H., TAB Rewards H.

Bid of Faith. 7 wins 1050m to 1400m, A\$135,150, to 2019-20, 3d ATC TAB Highway H.

Henschel. 2 wins at 1108m, 1200m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Choice Bid. Placed at 2 in 2019-20, 2d Perth Racing Tabtouch Better Your Bet 2YO P.

3rd dam

OVERBID, by Pre Emptive Strike. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **CLONMEL**,

SARANGGANI. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Overfond. 9 wins-3 in succession-900m to 1200m, A\$86,280, QTC Santa Claus H., BTC Heinrich Constructions Flying H., Bletchingly H.

Seafront. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-900m to 1400m, AJC Chicola H.

Avadance. 2 wins at 1100m, 1460m, STC Vodka Cruiser P.

Five Straight. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Sea World (Spinning World). 13 wins 1300m to 1800m, 472,636Rgt. in Malaysia, 2d Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, 4th Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

4th dam

BINIBINI, by Solitary Hail. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, AJC Nile H., Elizabeth Bay H.

Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CLONMEL (Thunder Gulch). 3 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 2130m, A\$254,120, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

SARANGGANI (Dazzling Account). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$78,030, STC Quick Eze H., **L**, AJC Poseidon H., STC Begonia Belle H.

Contact Point. 3 wins in succession 1600m to 2400m, AJC Energy Australia H.

Wintergarden. Winner at 1600m, AJC Tellers' H. Dam of-

Fieri Sunset (Thunder Gulch). 3 wins in succession at 1400m, 1500m, A\$124,800, STC Schweppes Viage H., Anowah Community H., 3d BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 122

BAY GELDING

Box B 13

Foaled 19th September 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 27 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Zip Zap		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2013	Miss Zapper	Red Ransom	Roberto
		Volted In	Rory's Jester

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Sire of 326 rnrs, 200 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Short Fuse, Hasstobegood, Belle Fascino, Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, etc.

1st dam

ZIP ZAP, by Stravinsky. Unplaced. Half-sister to **YOURDEEL**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MISS ZAPPER, by Red Ransom. 3 wins 1200m to 1875m, MRC Kapalaran H. Half-sister to Electric Dreams (dam of **BROADBAND**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

YOURDEEL (Dundeel). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2018-19. Equal Leading NZ 2YO on 2018-19 International Ratings. 4 wins at 2, 3 in succession at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$375,600, A\$21,550, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 2YO H., 3d ARC Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**.

3rd dam

VOLTED IN, by Rory's Jester. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **ANAMATO** (dam of **ANAMBA**), **DRUM**, **PORT WATCH**, **Tambour** (dam of **GRAND ARMEE**), Eldarin (dam of **CHETWOOD**, **MEARAS**), Volte (dam of **DEALER PRINCIPAL**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Electric Dreams. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1200m, A\$152,350, AJC Matraville 2YO H., 4th AJC June S., **L**, STC Sheraco H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-**BROADBAND** (Sebring). Winner at 2, A\$124,450, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

4th dam

Voltage, by Whiskey Road. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$100,880, VRC Battle of Britain Welter H., 2d SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, VATC Tristar S., **L**, 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**. Half-sister to **ROANOKE BOY**, **Stalusk**, Beauty Belle (dam of **GENIUS AND EVIL - ABSOLUTE CHAMPION** (H.K.), **WYLIE HALL**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DRUM (Marauding). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$314,100, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Scusa Mi Ristorante S., **L**, BATC Doomben Slipper S., **L**.

ANAMATO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 2000m, US\$90,000, A\$861,850, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

PORT WATCH (Star Watch). 10 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$252,915, VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Tambour (Marauding). Winner at 2 at 1550m, A\$139,140, 2d QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**. Dam of-**GRAND ARMEE** (Hennessy). 13 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$5,328,065, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

Volte. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Te Poi 2YO H. Dam of 7 winners-**DEALER PRINCIPAL** (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$596,100, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Voltzanze. Winner at 1600m, 3d AJC Zephyr Bay H. Dam of 3 winners-**SEDANZER** (Sebring). 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, A\$817,246, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Scone Cup, **L**.

Account of CHELTENHAM STABLES, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 123

BAY COLT

Box E 20

Foaled 24th September 2018

Branded : N nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa	Linamix
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Zorya (USA)		Angel Fever.....	Danzig
2007	Added Time	Gilded Time	Timeless Moment
		Added Elegance.....	Stutz Blackhawk

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Spycatcher and of Balavad, Sa Pala Umbrossa, Ballintoy Harbour, Eilean Dubh, Fairy Wish, Tarhun and of the placegetters Doonbeg Farmer, Gryphon, Messidor, Vamoos, etc.

1st dam

ZORYA, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. Half-sister to **IRISH SMOKE** (dam of **POLE SETTER**), **KING PUMA**, **Measured**, Clever Babe (dam of **BOOK REVIEW**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Desperate Diva (f. by Von Costa de Hero). Winner at 1300m in Aust.
Thiasky (f. by Sky Mesa). Winner at 6½f in Canada.

2nd dam

ADDED TIME, by Gilded Time. 3 wins at 6½f, 7f, Churchill Downs Allowance, 4th Gulfstream Park Candy Eclair S., **L**. Sister to **ADDED GOLD**, half-sister to **ADDED ASSET**, As We Sing (dam of **IDEFROMTHEBAYOU**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
IRISH SMOKE (Smoke Glacken). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 7f, US\$217,241, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**, 2d Monmouth Dearly Precious S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-
POLE SETTER (Take Charge Indy). 3 wins-1 at 2-6½f to 1m to 2019, Belmont Paradise Creek S., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Iroquois S., **Gr.3**.
KING PUMA (Forest Wildcat). 2 wins at 2 at 5½f, 6½f, Presque Isle Downs Fitz Dixon Jr Memorial Juvenile S., **L**, 2d Ocala Breeders' Sale Sprint S. (3YOc&g), **L**, Turfway Park Hansel S., **L**. Sire.
Measured (Curlin). 8 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 1m, US\$384,201, 2d Penn National Fabulous Strike H., **L**, Laurel Frank Whiteley, Jr S., **L**.
Clever Babe. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
BOOK REVIEW (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins at 7f, 8½f, US\$884,955, Santa Anita La Brea S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park A Gleam H., **Gr.2**, Charles Town Oaks, **L**, Belmont Imperial Gesture S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Ballerina S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Maria S., **Gr.2**, La Canada S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

3rd dam

ADDED ELEGANCE, by Stutz Blackhawk. 4 wins-2 at 2, US\$209,904, Gulfstream Park Forward Gal S., **Gr.3**, Calder Susan's Girl S., **L**, 2d Calder My Dear Girl S., **L**, Hialeah Jasmine S., **L**, 3d Hialeah Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ADDED GOLD (Gilded Time). 4 wins at 8½f, 9f, US\$222,000, Pimlico Black-Eyed Susan S., **Gr.2**, 4th Delaware Oaks, **L**. Grandam of-
MR. NINJA (Cowboy Cal). Champion Stayer in Peru in 2013-14. 4 wins 1400m to 2400m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Independencia, **Gr.2**.
ADDED ASSET (Lord at War). 5 wins-1 at 2, US\$330,024, Arlington Heights Oaks, **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Rolling Meadows S., **L**. Grandam of-
INSTAGRAND (Into Mischief). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 6f, US\$316,760, Del Mar Best Pal S., **Gr.2**, 3d Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Gotham S., **Gr.3**.
As We Sing. Winner at 9f in U.S.A. Grandam of-
AS MOTHER (Missionary). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Buenos Aires, **Gr.3**, 3d San Isidro Clasico Urbano de Iriondo, **L**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 124 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box C 71

Foaled 14th October 2018

Branded : chc nr sh; 43 over 8 off sh

Sire	Artie Schiller	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Flying Artie (AUS)		Hidden Light	Majestic Light
2013	Flying Ruby	Rubiton	Century
		Parkhill's Flyer	Brigand
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
Zulekha		Elle Duccio	Danehill
2011	Iman	Zemindar	Zephyr Bay
		Born Rich	Beau Sovereign

FLYING ARTIE (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Leading 3YO Male on the 2016 WTR (Sprint). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2016-17. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,281,000, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, Blue Sapphire S., Gr.3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of SW Flying Ruby. Related to SW Better Loosen Up, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ZULEKHA, by Perfectly Ready. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **IMANANABAA, Ms Bowie**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

IMAN, by Zemindar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Florins (dam of **SCENIC SILVER**), half-sister to **BORN PRICELESS, Rich Inheritance**, Rich Haul (dam of **THE HEAVYWEIGHT, BORN WESTERN, HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.), **ZEDRICH**), Rich Resource (dam of **TRIGGER EXPRESS**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

IMANANABAA (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$326,125, A\$57,250, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, ARC Suburban Community Newspapers H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Producer.

Ms Bowie (Anabaa). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1550m, A\$156,690, AJC Energy Australia H., Mosman 2YO H., STC PJ Gallagher's Irish Pubs H., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Gosford Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

Lakers Bay (Magic Albert). 5 wins 1400m to 1750m, CJC Ford Fiesta H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

3rd dam

BORN RICH, by Beau Sovereign. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, WATC Gimcrack S., L, Queen's P., L, KEMH Research Foundation H., 4th WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2. Sister to **SOVEREIGN GHOST, Beau Monarch, Holborn Court**, Bibiana Girl (dam of **GETTING THERE**), half-sister to **BRITISH STEEL, Beer Bandit**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

BORN PRICELESS (Pricelessly). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$284,885, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Rich Haul. 9 wins-2 at 2- to 1400m, A\$100,615, WATC Trafalgar H. Dam of-
THE HEAVYWEIGHT (Zeditave). 8 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1200m, A\$377,935, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

Key Satellite. 2 wins to 1100m, WATC Kensington H., Petunia H. Grandam of-
ROSTOVA (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$756,475, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

ANAHEED (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-3 at 2- to 1200m, A\$1,538,150, to 2019-20, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**.

Distant Symphony. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-
MYSTIC MASTER (Snippetson). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 42,644Rgt., S\$248,183, to 2020, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 125

BROWN OR GREY FILLY

Box C 38

Foaled 30th November 2018

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 341 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Zuzela (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	Zastov	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Standing Ovation.....	Ruling

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 364 mrs, 183 wnsr, 13 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Sentimental Miss, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Kinane, Narella, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, etc.

1st dam

ZUZELA, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Paul Curran H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H., Freeway Hotel Artarmon P. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, inc:-

Wroclaw (f. by Big Brown). Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**. Dam of Kingstar Amber. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m to 2019-20, 2d MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H.

Who's Horse (g. by All Too Hard). Placed in 2019-20, 3d HKJC Tin Wan H.

2nd dam

Zastov, by Zabeel. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$22,750, A\$411,678, STC New Asia-Singapore Cup, NSW Tatt's RC Woollahra H., STC Illawarra Mercury Punters Club H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland RC Wickliffe Press S., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Millie Fox S., **L**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to **MADAM STRAVINSKY**. Dam of 7 foals, all winners-

Indovina. Winner at 1310m, SAJC Toro H. Dam of 2 winners-

Cavallo (Testa Rossa). 10 wins 1000m to 1400m, S\$907,013, Singapore TC RDA Cup, Peace & Joy S., Kranji A S., Open H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

STANDING OVATION, by Ruling. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m. Half-sister to **ZAMOFF**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MADAM STRAVINSKY (Stravinsky). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$134,975, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC Bullock Bar Ladies Only Trophy, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

Zastov (Zabeel). 6 wins. See above.

4th dam

OFFWEGO, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RICHEBOURG** (dam of **GRAND ECHEZEAUX, ROMANEE CONTI**), **DEMERARA, FEDERALISM**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ZAMOFF (Zamazaan). 4 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2040m, A\$469,180, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Herald Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Audley Street. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, STC Northern Suburbs H. Grandam of **ENTANGLE** (Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 1466m, 2500m, SAJC St Leger, **L**.

Wild Blue. Unraced. Grandam of-

CONFECTIONER (Bubble Gum Fellow). 8 wins-2 at 2-1050m to 2000m, A\$1,325,370, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 126

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box H 18

Foaled 3rd October 2018

Branded : 2 nr sh; 24 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Written Tycoon (AUS)		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer	Vain
Dam	Langfuhr	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Absolutelyfabulous (AUS)		Sweet Briar Too	Briartic
2003	Joker's Girl	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Scarlet Bisque	Biscay

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Sire of 2YOs in Aust. in 2015-16. Sire of 760 mrs, 552 wms, 34 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Written By, (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Despatch, Booker, Tyzone, Pippie, Howmuchdoyouloveme, Super Cash, Winning Rupert, Rich Enuff, Teleplay, Hightail, Sexy Eyes, Trump, etc.

1st dam

ABSOLUTELYFABULOUS, by Langfuhr. 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$883,625, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Eskimo Prince S., **L**, STC Inglis 2YO Classic, Escape to the Races 2YO H., 2d VRC Myer Classic. **Gr.1**, STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, MRC Summoned S., **L**, AJC Citadel Welter H., STC Kerri Ann Haute Couture Headwear H., 3d VRC Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, VRC Desirable H., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**, AJC GT Rowe 2YO H., STC Mortgage Professionals 2YO H., 4th Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, MRC Le Tan S., **L**. Half-sister to Jeune Girl (dam of **GRIFFON**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, two winners, inc:-

More Than Fabulous (g. by More Than Ready). 4 wins 1600m to 2132m, A\$310,750, ATC McGrath H., Schweppes H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., Structaflor Yellowtongue P., Hyland Race Colours H., Ainsworth Game Technology H., Pro IT H., Schweppes 2YO H., McGrath Estate Agents H. Duke Caboom (g. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1500m in 2020-21 in Aust. Fabulosa (f. by More Than Ready). Placed at 2 in Aust.

2nd dam

JOKER'S GIRL, by Rory's Jester. 3 wins at 2 to 1000m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, VATC Debutante S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SCARLET CROWN**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

ABSOLUTELYFABULOUS (Langfuhr). 5 wins. See above.

Day Procedure. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 955m, 1000m, A\$186,018, MVRC City Jeep Don't Hold Back 2YO H., Sportingbet H., Essendon Mazda H.

Prince Charge. 2 wins to 1200m, BTC Padua College Supporters Club H.

Jeune Girl. Winner at 1400m, 2d VATC Avon H. Dam of 3 winners-

GRIFFON (Flying Spur). 5 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$268,380, BRC Lightning H., **L**, AJC Festival of Sydney H., (1100m course record), STC Reduce Carbon Hoofprint H., Theraces.com.au H., BRC Sky Racing No 1 in Racing H., 2d BRC Ascot H., **L**, 3d BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Yalumba Cup, **L**, 4th City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**.

Implied Volatility. 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, HK\$2,321,625, HKJC Tsuen Wan H., CUHK Alumni Cup, Pearce Memorial Challenge Cup, Dalian H.

3rd dam

SCARLET BISQUE, by Biscay. 8 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1100m, A\$554,250, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, Australian Airlines Flying H., **L**, MVRC Kardinia Park H., Pascoe S., 2d VRC Brian Courtney H., **L**, 3d VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Rubiton S., **L**. Half-sister to **SCARLET CROWN**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 127

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 54

Foaled 2nd October 2018

Branded : **D** nr sh; 37 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel.....	In the Wings
		River Swan.....	Nashwan
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Aint No Lollygagga		Nawaiet.....	Zilzal
2008	Soviet Princess	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
		Midnight Madam.....	Kaapstad

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2019-20. Sire of SW Bonita Aurelia (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Petty's Legacy, Only Words, Walkthisswey and of the placegetters Dragon Queen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

AINT NO LOLLYGAGGA, by No Excuse Needed. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Otago RC More FM H. Half-sister to Romanov Girl (dam of **EXECUTED**). This is her second live foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

SOVIET PRINCESS, by Soviet Star. Unraced. Half-sister to **PERLIN, ALMODOVAR**, Midnight Breaker (dam of **HARDLINE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Romanov Girl. Unraced. Dam of-

EXECUTED (Warhead). 19 wins-6 at 2, 5 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$580,500, to 2019-20, BRC Lightning H., **L**, Townsville TC Cleveland Bay H., Parry Nissan Great Northern 2YO P, 2d BRC Ormiston College 2YO H., GCTC Sky Racing 2YO P, Rockhampton JC Newmarket H.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT MADAM, by Kaapstad. 6 wins 1480m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT BABE**, Midnight Lass (dam of **SKY FRONTIER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PERLIN (Carnegie). 8 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 2200m, A\$827,150, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**.

ALMODOVAR (Pins). 4 wins-3 in succession-1750m to 2600m, A\$230,250, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, 2d VRC St Leger, **L**.

Midnight Breaker. 2 wins, 2d Manawatu RC Cobb & Co H. Dam of 8 winners-**HARDLINE** (Showcasing). 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$550,500, A\$81,200, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Xpress. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-

(MY) XPRESSION (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$168,250, A\$35,200, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MIDNIGHT LADY, by Ivory Hunter. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MIDNIGHT MADAM (Kaapstad). 6 wins. See above.

MIDNIGHT BABE (Kaapstad). 5 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**.

Midnight Lass. Winner at 1600m. Grandam of-

JETSET LAD (Elusive City). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$211,975, A\$505,300, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

Glass Half Full. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-

ORDER AGAIN (Ifraaj). 6 wins 1350m to 2200m, A\$441,025, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of **SUMMERVELD RACING, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 128

BAY COLT

Box H 15

Foaled 11th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 41 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Preferment		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Magic Albert	Zeditave.....	The Judge
Alberta		Sally Lou.....	Salieri
2009	Fiorenza	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Ferdinand's Flower.....	Ferdinand

PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ALBERTA, by Magic Albert. Raced once. Half-sister to **(MR) GUSTAVO**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Thunder (g. by Niagara). Winner at 1200m in 2020-21.

2nd dam

FIorenza, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Counties Bowl, **L**, BOP RC Te Akatea Iwi Tauawhi Trust H., 2d ARC Carpthire.co.nz H., Matamata RC Heather McFarlane S. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

(MR) GUSTAVO (Savabeel). 11 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$139,885, A\$152,405, to 2019-20, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, ARC New Zealand Herald H., BOP RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H., SAJC Positive Group H., MVRC Schweppes H., Waikato RC Historian H., Cambridge JC Harness Racing H., 4th Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**.

Your Way. 7 wins-3 in succession-1007m to 1200m, NZ\$4,500, A\$189,500, ATC Schweppes H., Byron Thomas Recruitment H., TAB H.

Reliabile Lad - Flying Yellow (Sing.). 2 wins to 1600m to 2020 in Singapore.

Prosperous. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20.

Nicole Ashley. Winner at 1500m in 2019-20.

3rd dam

FERDNAND'S FLOWER, by Ferdinand. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to

GHAZI, POMPEII COURT, Catalonia Express (dam of **SHOAL CREEK**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FIorenza (Stravinsky). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

PORT DAMASCUS, by Damascus. Unraced. Half-sister to **PALLISIMA,**

PIKEHALL, Kings Cliffe, Spring Tour (dam of **EMERALD JIG, ALBADR**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GHAZI (Polish Navy). 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1¼m, US\$536,620, Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**, 2d Woodbine Rothmans International S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

POMPEII COURT (Tell). 13 wins 5½f to 1m, US\$305,309, Longacres Mile H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita El Conejo H., **L**, Los Alamitos Orange Coast H., **L**. Sire.

Catalonia Express. 7 wins to 1500m, 2d Milan Premio Gambolo. Dam of **SHOAL CREEK** (Fairy King). 3 wins 7f to 9f, Curragh Solonaway S., **L**.

Syrian Port. Unplaced. Grandam of-

CARRY ON CUTIE (More Than Ready). 3 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

THE MISSION (Choisir). Co-champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2016-17. 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, A\$513,425, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Xandretta. Winner at 1100m, ATC Toyota Material Handling H. Dam of-

VINICUNCA (I Am Invincible). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$165,375, VRC

Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**.

Account of GOSFORD PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 129

BAY COLT

Box I 41

Foaled 26th September 2018

Branded : $\frac{d}{d}$ nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Duelled	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Aleta		Leica Pretender	Sir Tristram
2012	Lavoca	Johar	Gone West
		Tawny Run	Runyon

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 164 mrs, 89 wnrs, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rökkii, Seven Seas, Consommateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisce, Wee Gilly, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of Romakash, My Paisann, (Our) Gravano, Roc That, Rock in the Park, Campobasso, Kauri Cove, Roc Wheeler, Nightcap, etc.

1st dam

ALETA, by Duelled. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LAVOCA, by Johar. Placed. Half-sister to **Karalino**. Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Lavish. Placed at 2 & 3.

3rd dam

TAWNY RUN, by Runyon. 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2450m, R319,750, Vaal Jasmine S., **L**, Turffontein Allez France H., **L**, Scottsville East Coast H., **L**, 2d Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.2**, 4th South African Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Wailing Countess (dam of **MY SABEEL**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Karalino (Zacinto). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20, 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Below. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby. Arc Raider. Winner at 1400m in Singapore.

4th dam

WAILING, by Palace Music. Unraced. Sister to Naturalist (dam of **ROYAL SYMPHONY**), three-quarter-sister to **NATURALISM**, **CRYSTAL PALACE** (dam of **PALACIO DE CRISTAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TAWNY RUN (Runyon). 6 wins. See above.

Singing Sovereign. 3 wins 2000m to 3000m, MRC Lowland H., (3000m course record), 2d MRC Fighting Force H.

Wailing Countess. 2 wins at 1250m, 1600m, NZ\$475, A\$90,470, STC Balmain Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Starplus H., Sadlier H. Dam of-

MY SABEEL (Savabeel). 6 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$378,765, ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Tab.com.au H., Bowermans.com.au H., Theraces.com.au H.-twice, 2d ATC Sheraco S., **Gr.3**, Hungry Jack's H., Bowermans Office Furniture H., Schweppes H., 3d ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**.

King Sabeel. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m, STC WN Bull Funeral Directors H.

Suggest. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Headspace. 2 wins to 1000m in 2019-20, GCTC Battle of Beersheba H.

5th dam

TESSUTI, by Sackford. 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$90,625, VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, MVRC Sunbeam H., 2d VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, VRC Lone Pine H., 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM**, **CRYSTAL PALACE**, **IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)), Mouton Magic (dam of **STAR DANCER**). Dam of 17 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 130

BAY COLT

Box 1 22

Foaled 9th October 2018

Branded : PW nr sh; 41 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to NowhereIrish River
		SeraliaRoyal Academy
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....Halo
Ali Spur		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2006	Countess Zoya	Flying Spur.....Danehill
		Show of ForceLuskin Star

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. Sire of Jeronimos, Lion's Roar and of the placegetters Miss Dixie, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Ali Spur, by More Than Ready. 2 wins at 2 at 880m, 3d WRC Wellesley S., L.

This is her fifth live foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Smichael (g. by Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 1400m.

All Might (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed at 3 in 2019-20.

2nd dam

COUNTESS ZOYA, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **ATOMIC**

FORCE. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Ali Spur (More Than Ready). 2 wins. See above.

Mr Pedantic. 4 wins 1350m to 2300m, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., ARC Bach

Espresso Mile H., Cambridge Stud Tavistock H., 3d ARC Stella Artois H.

3rd dam

Show of Force, by Luskin Star. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$96,720, STC Tonga

2YO H., Elizabeth Farm 2YO H., 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC

Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., L,

4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Strengthened (dam of

KANTE). Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ATOMIC FORCE (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m,

NZ\$176,000, A\$777,950, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**,

ATC Maurice McCarten S., L, MRC Heath S., L, ATC Hylands Kids

Colours Welter H., AJC Thakral Holdings H., Coogee Dolphins H., ATC

TAB Number 1 Club H., STC 2GB H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC

Victory S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen S.,

Gr.3, ATC Starlight S., L, 4th ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Carlyon S., L.

Sir Octavius. 5 wins 1000m to 1650m, HK\$3,007,675, HKJC Shan Kwong H.,

Wyndham H., North Island H., Island H., Canal H., 2d HKJC Porto H.

4th dam

REINFORCE, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister

to **ENCOUNTER, Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Show of Force (Luskin Star). 2 wins. See above.

Make Me Strong. Winner at 1500m, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**,

Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-

Dreamer (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle

S., L. Producer.

Megara. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

RED STRIKER (Red Giant). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$129,050, ARC

Newmarket H., L, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

Satanay. Placed in Aust. Grandam of-

Princess Pierro (Pierro). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d WATC Supremacy S., L.

Strengthened. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

KANTE (Postponed). 2 wins at 1200m to 2019 in Malaysia, Perak TC

Malaysia 3YO Championship Final, L.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 131

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box F 55

Foaled 6th August 2018

Branded : \overline{R} nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2004	L'On Vite	Secretariat.....	Bold Ruler
		Fanfreliche.....	Northern Dancer
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Allblack Lass		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2008	My First Fifteen	Danasinga.....	Danehill
		Fifteen Reasons.....	Sound Reason

HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2007). 4 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 1400 rnrs, 937 wnrs, 88 SW, inc. SW Designs on Rome (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Mongolian Khan, Romanised, Gentleman Only - Beauty Only (H.K.), Homecoming Queen, Maraton, Shedel, Rich Tapestry, Well Timed, Glorious Empire - Quaternion Eagle (H.K.), Morandi, Rollout the Carpet, Salto Olimpico, Banimpire, etc.

1st dam

ALLBLACK LASS, by Pins. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Splitsecond**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race- Vintage Flyer (f. by Zizou). 3 wins in succession from only 4 starts at 900m, 1100m to 2019-20 in Aust.

Bizarro (g. by Not a Single Doubt). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

Ironic Lass (f. by Zizou). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

MY FIRST FIFTEEN, by Danasinga. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, MRC John Payne H., 2d MRC Wenona Girl H. Half-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Tampering Falls. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Jayquin Star. Winner at 1212m in Aust. Dam of-

Heka Express. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1125m, A\$109,600, to 2019-20 in Aust.

3rd dam

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Ferguson Trust Welter H., Daniel le Brun H., Mair Astley H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2212m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

SPOTTSWOODE (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Wait a Minute. 2 wins to 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H. Grandam of-

ITS TIME FOR MAGIC (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.

Lowland. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of 4 winners-

Splitsecond (Pins). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Producer.

4th dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

FIRETAINE (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 3000m, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 132

BAY FILLY

Box C 39

Foaled 9th November 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 278 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
Alta Floresta (AUS)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2008	Altrista	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Alynda	Nassau

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ALTA FLORESTA, by Testa Rossa. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Raudkivi**, Up and Up (dam of **UNFAIR DISMISSAL**). This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 Senor Moss (g. by Mossman). Winner at 1335m in 2020-21.

2nd dam

ALTRISTA, by Sir Tristram. 8 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 2400m, NZ\$128,825, A\$132,350, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, QTC River Ridge Welter H., ARC Kumho Tyres Juvenile H., Ellerslie Oaks H., Guardian Assurance H., Waikato RC Murray East Tours & Travel H., Diet Coke H., Rotorua RC Classic Hits 97FM H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, RSL Claret S., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPESTAD, ZALINDA** (dam of **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**), half-sister to **ALINSKY, Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Raudkivi (Spinning World). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**. Trista Rossa. 3 wins 1212m to 1600m, 3d VRC Hilton Nicholas H. Dam of-
 Morpheus. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m to 2019-20, 2d ATC TAB 2YO H. Lakeside. Winner at 1612m, 3d MRC All American at Arrowfield Stud H.
 Monashees. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-
 Francescana. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Manawatu RC Celk Developments H.
 Shuswap. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, ATC Rosehill Gardens on Facebook H.
 Up and Up. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-
UNFAIR DISMISSAL (All Too Hard). 4 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$160,700, to 2019-20, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Terry Howe Printing 2YO H.
 Orcares. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-
 Ordell. 2 wins at 1205m, 1600m, A\$141,390, to 2020-21, 2d MVRRC Big Swing Golf 2YO Fillies H., MRC Ladbrokes Multiverse P.

3rd dam

ALYNDA, by Nassau. Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-4 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, Waikato RC Kind Regards Sprint H., Hamilton Chamber of Commerce H., Counties RC Chase Corporation Classic, Clearwood Stud H., 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
ALINSKY (Stravinsky). Joint second colt on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2-400m to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 133

BROWN GELDING

Box C 47

Foaled 12th November 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 291 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Lope de Vega	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
Always in Trouble (AUS)		Lady Vettori	Vettori
2013	Making Mischief	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado
		Corridora Slew	Corridor Key

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ALWAYS IN TROUBLE, by Lope de Vega. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MAKING MISCHIEF, by Medaglia d'Oro. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **LAURA'S LUCKY BOY**, Back to Earth (dam of **E.B. RYDER**). Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, 1 winner, inc:-
Power Tower. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, R251,135 in South Africa.

3rd dam

CORRIDORA SLEW, by Corridor Key. 4 wins in Argentina. Three-quarter-sister to **CIGAR**, half-sister to **MULCA**, Arcadiana (dam of **CIGAR STREET**). Dam of 10 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

LAURA'S LUCKY BOY (Theatrical). 5 wins-3 in succession-1m to 11f, US\$426,770, Hollywood Park Will Rogers S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Thunder Road H., **L**, Del Mar Escondido H., **L**, Hollywood Park Allowance, 2d Del Mar Del Mar H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Oak Tree Derby, **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Cinema H., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf Championship S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Just Add Oats. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Oglum Melih (Strike the Gold). 9 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2100m in Turkey, 2d Izmir Fevzi Lutfu Karaosmanoglu, **L**.

Back to Earth. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

E.B. RYDER (Bluegrass Cat). 5 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$415,194, Gulfstream Park Anka Germania S., **L**, Calder Frances A Genter S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Sunshine Millions Filly & Mare Turf S., **L**-twice, Soaring Softly S., **L**-twice, Powder Break S., **L**, Tampa Bay Downs Turf Distaff S., **L**-twice, Calder Oaks, **L**, 3d Gulfstream Park Sunshine Millions Filly & Mare Turf S., **L**, Spook Express S., **L**, Soaring Softly S., **L**, 4th Tampa Bay Downs Hillsborough S., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Cellars Shiraz S., **L**.

4th dam

SOLAR SLEW, by Seattle Slew. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Sister to **Seattle Sunrise**, half-sister to **JUNGLE GOLD** (dam of **TREE LINE**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

CIGAR (Palace Music). Horse of the Year & Champion Older Horse in U.S.A. in 1995 & 1996. 19 wins 6f to 1¼m, US\$7,599,815, 8,820,288Dhs in U.S.A. and U.A.E, Breeders' Cup Classic S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Jockey Club Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Woodward S., **Gr.1**-twice, Aqueduct NYRA Mile H., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Donn H., **Gr.1**-twice, Gulfstream Park H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Oaklawn H., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Special H., **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai World Cup, **L**, 2d Belmont Jockey Club Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Pacific Classic H., **Gr.1**, 3d Breeders' Cup Classic S., **Gr.1**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 134

BROWN COLT

Box B 21

Foaled 29th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Amazing Lady		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2012	J'Lo	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
		Jen's Halo	Military Plume

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 953 rnrs, 678 wnrs, 100 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Probabeel, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Cool Aza Beel, etc.

1st dam

Amazing Lady, by O'Reilly. Placed, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GLAMOROUS GIRL, SO ELUSIVE, Libetto**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

J'LO, by Unbridled's Song. Winner at 2 at 1300m, 3d Waikato RC Baleen Filters H., Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Sister to Blazing Bridles (dam of **GEEZA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GLAMOROUS GIRL (Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$130,025, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d ARC Alister Simpson Equine Artist H., 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-
 Travest. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2019-20, ATC Ranvet H., Drinkwise P. Rockafella. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$84,155, ATC TAB Rewards H. Glam Rock. 2 wins at 800m, 850m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Happy Start. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2019 in Malaysia.
SO ELUSIVE (Elusive City). 7 wins 1000m to 1250m, NZ\$85,750, A\$40,592, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, The Sound 92.9 FM H., 2d MRC Ahern's at Highways H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

Libetto (Librettist). 3 wins at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$96,950, WRC Club 50th Anniversary H., 2d CJC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Amazing Lady (O'Reilly). Placed. See above.

No Fun No Gain. 4 wins at 1200m to 2019 in Singapore.

Khitan Warrior. Placed at 2 & 3 to 2019-20, 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**.

3rd dam

JEN'S HALO, by Military Plume. 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, AJC St Aubins 2YO H., Julia Ross Personnel H. Half-sister to **DIRECT SIGN, Mozzman Park, Heavenly Pun**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Blazing Bridles. 2 wins at 1200m in NZ and Aust. Dam of 4 winners-
GEEZA (Ishiguru). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$118,672, A\$37,500, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Easy Mix 3YO H., Coca-Cola 3YO H., 2d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, 3d BTC Classic, **Gr.3**.

Indicio (Ishiguru). 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, S\$447,562, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., 3d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L**.

Stardom (Ishiguru). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$19,675, A\$76,492, 2d MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

4th dam

HEAVENLY MESSAGE, by Halo. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Whiz Along**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

DIRECT SIGN (Zoffany). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**. Producer.


Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 135

BAY GELDING

Box F 61

Foaled 26th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Ratha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Amour Cache (AUS)		Patrona	Lomond
2008	Amen Ruby	Rubiton	Century
		Golden Prayer	Amen Brother

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 270 mrs, 144 wns, inc. SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, Kick On, Scorzp, Lilikoi, Yourtimeisnow, Time Scale, Fantastic Spirit, SP Like a Charm, Charming Kid, Epistrophy, Sansom, Sea Race, Air Force Jet, Coco Charm, Dream Memory, Jessely, Kassaba, Lambeth Walk, etc.

1st dam

AMOUR CACHE, by Exceed and Excel. 2 wins at 1021m, 1350m, 2d SAJC Spring Gully Sun Dried Tomato H., 3d MRC Routley's 2YO P, Ladies in Racing Magazine H., SAJC Schweppes H. Half-sister to **Family Portrait**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Regency Poet (g. by Poet's Voice). Placed in 2019-20, 2d HKJC Jonquil H., 3d HKJC Jedburgh H.
Tom Archie (g. by Red Arrow). Placed at 2 in Aust.

2nd dam

Amen Ruby, by Rubiton. Winner at 1100m, A\$82,500, VATC Shankhill Lass H., 2d VATC Quezette S., **L**, 3d VATC Atley H., 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **PERSONAL ENSIGN** (dam of **FONTITON, SARTORIAL SPLENDOR**), Pardees (dam of **PARDOE - GOD OF DRAGON** (H.K.)), half-sister to **Kentucky Blue, Pray in Vain**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Family Portrait (Excellent Art). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$108,635, SAJC Veolia H., Adelaide Galvanising Boxing Day 2YO P., 3d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

3rd dam

GOLDEN PRAYER, by Amen Brother. 7 wins-6 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$160,385, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Half-sister to Golden Vanity (dam of **GOING TO JACKSON - BEAUTY FOREVER** (H.K.)). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Kentucky Blue (Rancho Ruler). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2040m, MVRC Qantas H., 2d VATC Liberal H., 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Pray in Vain (Kenvain). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$212,290, MRC Woorak H., MVRC Jack's Satay Bar H., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Act of Devotion. 2 wins at 1200m, VRC Lawn Stand H. Grandam of-
TEQUILA TIME (Stratum). 5 wins-4 in succession at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$359,290, to 2019-20, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

PARDOE - GOD OF DRAGON (H.K.) (Red Dazzler). 6 wins-4 in succession at 2-1100m to 2000m, to 2019-20, BRC Oxlade S., **L**.

INNER WARRIOR (God's Own). 5 wins-2 at 2-1120m to 1600m, A\$174,350, TTC Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, 3d TTC George Adams P., **L**.

Blue Gum Girl. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1215m, VATC Spring Racing Carnival H., MVRC Violoncello 2YO H., 2d VRC G&I Cablelayers H. Dam of 7 winners-

PERSONAL ENSIGN (Rubiton). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$212,500, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

FONTITON (Turffontein). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$435,750, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**. Producer.

SARTORIAL SPLENDOR (Brazen Beau). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$259,400, to 2019-20, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.


Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 136

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 62

Foaled 6th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Shalaa (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2013	Ghurra	War Chant	Danzig
		Futuh	Diesis
Dam	Duelled	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Antalaga		Leica Pretender	Sir Tristram
2012	Westmagic	Westminster	Grosvenor
		Vegas Magic	Voodoo Rhythm

SHALAA (IRE) (Bay 2013-Stud France 2017, Aust. 2017). 6 wins-5 at 2-at 6f, Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ghurra. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Saeiqa and of Cherie Amour, Cream of the Crop, King Shalaa, No Speak Alexander, Shalaaalaa, Zhelqyran and of the placegetters Altalaa, Ananta, Famille Rose, Favaritx, Grace Shelby, Longlai, Ma Cherie Amour, Prospect, Samrah, etc.

1st dam

ANTALAGA, by Duelled. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

WESTMAGIC, by Westminster. 3 wins at 1600m, BOP RC Timpack Industries H., 2d Manawatu RC Kia Toa (Awapuni Hotel) Ltd H., Rotorua RC Dominion Industrial Electrical Supplies H., 3d ARC Frank Casey Formal Suit Hire H., Avondale JC Crombie Lockwood (Auckland) Ltd H. Sister to **Black Magic Maggie**, half-sister to **VEGAS SHOWGIRL** (dam of **WINX, EL DIVINO**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Eagle Magic. 2 wins at 1200m, 1335m.
Ritual. Winner at 1150m.

3rd dam

VEGAS MAGIC, by Voodoo Rhythm. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d CJC Avon City Ford H. Sister to Ballerina Magic (dam of **ARABIAN MAGIC**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

VEGAS SHOWGIRL (Al Akbar). 7 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1400m, NZ\$172,062, A\$59,700, ARC Soliloquy S., L, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., L, WRC Galaxy S., ARC Partridge Jewellers 2YO S., Hawkes Bay Linnell Building & Joinery H., 2d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, STC Sheraco S., L, WRC Wellesley S., L, Rotorua S., L, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Broodmare of the Year in Australia in 2015-16 & 2016-17. Dam of-

WINX (Street Cry). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2015-16, 2016-17, 2017-18 & 2018-19. Joint Head of the 2018 WTR. Head of the 2017 WTR (Mile) & Joint Head of the 2018 WTR (Mile). 37 wins-2 at 2 and 33 in succession-1100m to 2200m, A\$26,451,175, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-3 times, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-4 times, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-4 times, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-4 times, Winx S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**-3 times, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**-3 times, Warwick S., **Gr.2**-twice, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Furious S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.

EL DIVINO (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$192,260, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, TAB More Than Just Winning 2YO H., 2d VRC Kensington S., L, MVRC Bendigo Bank H., L, 4th ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., L.

Black Magic Maggie (Westminster). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay McMillin Craig Printers H., 2d Waikato RC Ecolab Optimum S., **Gr.3**.

Vegas Dancer. Unplaced. Dam of-

Vegas Jewel (Shocking). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in 2019-20, MVRC Crown Resorts H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 137

BAY GELDING

Box C 48

Foaled 31st August 2018

Branded : ^GHI nr sh; 41 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton.....	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Anthology (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2011	Imananabaa	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Iman	Zemindar

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 63 mrs, 23 wnrs, inc. SW Travelling Light (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Paleontologist - Lucky Patch (H.K.), Roc Cha, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Satin Ruby, Off Her Roca, Esta la Roca, Mandeville Rocker, Our Calantha, Bonroca, Courageous, D'Great Duchess, El Prados, Kaipaki Road, New Dawn, etc.

1st dam

ANTHOLOGY, by Encosta de Lago. Placed, 3d Scone RC Newgate Stallions P. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

IMANANABAA, by Anabaa. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$326,125, A\$57,250, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, ARC Suburban Community Newspapers H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve Cuvee Riche H., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Towkay H., 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ms Bowie**, three-quarter-sister to **Anabatik**, Space Talk (dam of **ROSTOVA**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- All in Rhythm. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$93,425, to 2019-20 in Aust. Superbellaa. 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m in 2019-20 in Aust. Aloneinabaa. 2 wins at 900m, 1200m to 2019-20 in Aust. I Am the Rock. 2 wins at 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

IMAN, by Zemindar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Florins (dam of **SCENIC SILVER**), half-sister to **BORN PRICELESS**, **Rich Inheritance**, Rich Haul (dam of **THE HEAVYWEIGHT**, **BORN WESTERN**, **HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.), **ZEDRICH**), Rich Resource (dam of **TRIGGER EXPRESS**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **IMANANABAA** (Anabaa). 5 wins. See above. **Ms Bowie** (Anabaa). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1550m, A\$156,690, AJC Energy Australia H., Mosman 2YO H., STC PJ Gallagher's Irish Pubs H., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Gosford Guineas, **L**. Dam of- **Lakers Bay** (Magic Albert). 5 wins 1400m to 1750m, CJC Win a Ford Fiesta at Riccarton Park H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. Music Maestro. 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$129,995, AJC Starcraft at Arrowfield H., 2d AJC Ryan Wilks Pty Ltd H., Sky Chase H. Abukuda. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1600m, BTC Glenlogan Park 2YO S.

4th dam

BORN RICH, by Beau Sovereign. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Queen's P., **L**, KEMH Research Foundation H., 2d WATC Initial S., 4th WATC Karakatta P., **Gr.2**. Sister to **SOVEREIGN GHOST**, **Beau Monarch**, **Holborn Court**, Bibiana Girl (dam of **GETTING THERE**), half-sister to **BRITISH STEEL**, **Beer Bandit**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:- **BORN PRICELESS** (Pricelessly). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$284,885, WATC Karakatta P., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 138

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 72

Foaled 12th October 2018

Branded : **JT** nr sh; 108 over 8 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Zoustar (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Meteor Mist	Star Shower
Dam	Nuclear Freeze	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Anuket (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2005	Amwag	El Gran Senor	Northern Dancer
		Mazzei Mood	Roberto

ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 6 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Aust. in 2017-18. Sire of 247 mrs, 149 wnr, 14 SW, inc. SW Sunlight (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Mizzy, Lean Mean Machine, Haut Brion Her, Zousain, Zoutori, Madam Rouge, Sisstar, Sun City, Charge - Armani (Sing.), Top Knight, Persuader, Solar Star, Zoustyle, SP Barcali - Storm Warnings (H.K.), Zaniah, Zoubo, etc.

1st dam

ANUKET, by Nuclear Freeze. Unraced. Half-sister to **AL MAALI**, I'm a Wag (dam of **SIAM BLUE VANDA**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Lady Herbert (f. by Star Witness). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20, 2d ATC Territories at Darley H.

Bring Me the Bling (f. by Sebring). Winner at 1200m, 4th ATC Fernhill H., **L**.

Aboukir Bay (g. by Duporth). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Nuclear Snip (g. by Snippetson). Winner at 2 at 800m in Aust.

Bring a Gazelle (f. by Sebring). Unraced. Dam of-

Harapin Mo. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2020 in Philippines.

2nd dam

AMWAG, by El Gran Senor. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Sandown Starlight Express Roller S., **L**, Newmarket Fay Richwhite S. Sister to Best Feature (dam of **ANGEL SMOKE**), three-quarter-sister to **Kingdom of Spain**, half-sister to **ISTIDAAD**, Aziyah (dam of **CORONA LAKE**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

AL MAALI (Polar Falcon). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m in GB and U.A.E, Abu Dhabi HH The President Cup, **L**, 4th Jebel Ali Mile S., **L**.

Frescante. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d AJC Dyonics H. Dam of 3 winners-

Weekend Special (Snitzel). 4 wins 955m to 1050m, A\$191,028, VRC Aspen H., SAJC Projection Graphics H., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55

Second Challenge Heat H., 3d VRC Kensington S., **L**.

I'm a Wag. Placed in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

SIAM BLUE VANDA (Echoes of Heaven). 7 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, S\$530,073, to 2020, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Silver Bowl, **L**, 4th Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

MAZZEI MOOD, by Roberto. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Sister to **MYSTICAL MOOD** (dam of **FAIR JUDGMENT, LINDA COQUETA**), half-sister to **MAXIMILIAN, MYTHICAL HUNTER**, Spellcast (dam of **SHORT STAY**). Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

ISTIDAAD (Chief's Crown). 6 wins 1800m to 2500m, £74,155, A\$1,594,410, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**-twice, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

AMWAG (El Gran Senor). 2 wins. See above.

Best Feature. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

ANGEL SMOKE (Smoke Glacken). 6 wins-1 at 2-5f to 8½f, Canterbury Park Dean Kutz S., **L**, 2d Canterbury Park Lady Canterbury S., **L**.

Aziyah. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

CORONA LAKE (Storm Cat). 6 wins-3 in succession-6f to 1m, US\$246,550, Hollywood Park Desert Stormer H., **L**. Producer.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 139

BAY GELDING

Box C 49

Foaled 29th September 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 125 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Armenia (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2012	Secover	Danehill	Danzig
		Christmas Spirit	Bletchingly

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P, L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ARMENIA, by More Than Ready. Placed, 3d MVRC Simpson Construction P, William Hill P Half-sister to **LANDLOCKED**, Camouflaged (dam of **GOLD ALLOY**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SECOVER, by Danehill. 3 wins at 1100m, 1520m in Aust. Sister to Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), three-quarter-sister to **WORLD PEACE** (dam of **CHIVALRY**), **PRESENTING**, Tanamur (dam of **ELLIOTTO**), Lady Langham (dam of **READY TO RIP**), half-sister to **LIGHT UP THE WORLD**, **Doctor's Orders**, Tycoon Joy (dam of **BENTLEY BISCUIT**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM**, **SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
LANDLOCKED (Zabeel). 10 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$320,300, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, AJC Beau Zam H., STC Members H., Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., SCTC Summerveld Racing Stables H., 2d ATC Diona Rose of Tralee H.
 Bravo Watchman. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$4,283,250, HKJC Dendrobium H., Tern H., Sha Tin Hoi H., Cineraria H.
 Villa Moura. Winner at 1150m, AJC Royal Randwick Conventions H., 2d AJC Hit It Benny H., STC Golden Slipper Festival H. Dam of 3 winners-
 Visao. 2 wins at 2 at 1409m, 1800m, A\$167,795, VRC Byerley 2YO H., 4th MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**.
 Camouflaged. Placed, 3d AJC Moorebank H., STC Arrowfield Stud H. Dam of-
GOLD ALLOY (Testa Rossa). 6 wins-5 in succession-1350m to 1700m, Macau Guineas, **L**, 2d Macau Sand Specialist S., **L**, Macau Derby, **L**.

3rd dam

CHRISTMAS SPIRIT, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHRISTMAS TREE**, half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, **All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-
LIGHT UP THE WORLD (Rory's Jester). 8 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$330,878, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Birthday Card H., **L**, 2d STC Missile S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Tycoon Joy. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Peter Cook H. Dam of 4 winners-
BENTLEY BISCUIT (Peintre Celebre). 12 wins-8 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,446,725, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.
 Joy. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
THORN PARK (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1500m, A\$1,535,725, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, BTC Cup, **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

Account of GOSFORD PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 140

BAY COLT

Box I 42

Foaled 14th October 2018

Branded : \square nr sh; 111 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Articulation		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Pronunciation	Rhythm	Mr. Prospector
		Monecata	Gold and Ivory

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 316 mrs, 171 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Laws of Indices, La Force, Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Mr Clint, Wakanaka, Fasuba, Castilian, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Respin, SP Jolie, Mozzarella, Power 'n' Glory, Damselfly, Caricature, etc.

1st dam

ARTICULATION, by Tavistock. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PRONUNCIATION, by Rhythm. Placed at 3. Dam of 1 named foal.

3rd dam

MONECATA, by Gold and Ivory. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **STRAIGHT LINE** (dam of **THE BIG BOPPER**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- Super Leggera. 6 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 1500m in Philippines. Premier Ruler. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m in Aust.

4th dam

LITTLE NELL, by Sky Diver. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

STRAIGHT LINE (Straight Strike). 5 wins at 2 800m to 1000m, CJC Welcome S., L, Otago RC Champagne S., L, CJC Prelude S. Dam of 9 winners-

THE BIG BOPPER (Zabeel). 13 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., Gr.3, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., L, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.2, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.3.

Obi One (Maroof). 6 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1700m, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, L, 4th Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, L.

Diamond Dancer (Danzatore). 4 wins 1200m to 1355m, 3d Otago RC Champagne S., L.

Straight Eight (Danske). 3 wins to 1800m, 2d Marton Cup, L. Dam of **HIPPOPUS** (High Chaparral). 5 wins 1850m to 2800m, A\$464,870, VRC St Leger, L, Canberra Cup, L, 2d ATC Tulloch S., Gr.2, Neville Sellwood S., Gr.3, 3d ATC Chairman's H., Gr.2, Albury Gold Cup, L.

Mapmaker (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1400m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d WRC Trentham S., Gr.3. Producer.

Be Bop a Lula. Winner at 2, Manawatu RC Ashford Park Stud H. Dam of **ST JESSIE** (Jetball). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$32,250, A\$246,660, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., Gr.3, AJC Garden Gates H., In Top Swing H., 2d MRC Summoned S., L. Dam of 6 winners-

ROCK ON (Road to Rock). 7 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$216,800, A\$97,500, Manawatu Cup, Gr.3, New Zealand St Leger, L, 3d ATC Chairman's H., Gr.2, 4th Waikato Cup, Gr.3.

Jessiegee (Alamosa). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$159,025, 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., Gr.2, WRC Thompson H., Gr.3.

Strike Twice. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

Stars in Flight (Cape Cross). 3 wins 1350m to 1666m, BTC Smile for a Child Charity H., 3d Queensland Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of 2 winners-

MONTOYA STAR (High Chaparral). 9 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, NZ\$184,597, WRC Cuddle S., Gr.3, 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., Gr.3, 4th ARC Westbury Classic, Gr.2.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 141

BAY GELDING

Box H 34

Foaled 7th October 2018

Branded : nr sh; 31 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
Asama Blue (IRE)		Piccadilly Circus Royal Academy
2013	Butterfly Blue	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride Blushing Groom

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draft Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 464 mrs, 298 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiflyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, etc.

1st dam

Asama Blue, by Fastnet Rock. 2 wins at 1550m, 1610m in GB and NZ, Manawatu RC McIntosh Farm Machinery H., 2d WRC Anniversary S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Sapphire Pendant** (dam of **ECRIVAIN**), **King George River**, **Lacadena** (dam of **AMERICA**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BUTTERFLY BLUE, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 9½f in Ireland. Sister to **Maryinsky** (dam of **PEEPING FAWN**, **THEWAYYOUARE**), three-quarter-sister to **CHIEF CONTENDER**, half-sister to **BETTER THAN HONOUR** (dam of **JAZIL**, **RAGS TO RICHES**, **CASINO DRIVE**, **MAN OF IRON**), **SMOLENSK** (dam of **CAN THE MAN**, **MARTHA'S MOON**), **TURNBERRY ISLE**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **Asama Blue** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins. See above.

Sapphire Pendant (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 8½f, 2d Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-**ECRIVAIN** (Lope de Vega). 2 wins at 2 at 1600m, €87,540, in 2019, ParisLongchamp Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Montaigu, 2d ParisLongchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**, 4th ParisLongchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**.

Starifique (Sea the Stars). Winner at 2100m in 2019, ParisLongchamp Prix de la Barriere du Roule, 3d Toulouse Prix Occitanie, **L**.

King George River (Danehill Dancer). 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 8¾f, 2d Newmarket Feilden S., **L**.

Lacadena (Fasliyev). Winner at 2 at 2f, 2d Woodbine Victoria S., **L**, 4th Woodbine Natalma S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

AMERICA (A.P. Indy). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1m to 9f, US\$580,532, Belmont Turnback the Alarm H., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Affectionately S., **L**, 3d Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**, Delaware H., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Oaks, **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.3**, 4th Saratoga Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Remington Park Oaks, **L**.

Paris Bikini. Winner at 2 at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-
PARIS LIGHTS (Curlin). 3 wins in succession at 8½f, 9f, US\$287,912, in 2020, Saratoga Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

BLUSH WITH PRIDE, by Blushing Groom. 6 wins-1 at 2-1m to 11f, US\$536,807, Santa Anita Santa Susana S., **Gr.1**, Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **GIELGUD**, **MALINOWSKI**, **MONROE** (dam of **XAAR**, **DIESE**, **MASTERCLASS**, **ILE DE JINSKY**), **Minnie Hawk** (dam of **AVIANCE**, **CHIEF CONTENDER**), **Star of Bagdad**, Nijinsky's Best (dam of **YAGLI**), Sex Appeal (dam of **EL GRAN SENOR**, **TRY MY BEST**, **SOLAR**), Show Lady (dam of **GREAT REGENT**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 142

GREY FILLY

Box C 40

Foaled 2nd November 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 239 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....	Shareef Dancer
Avec Joie (AUS)		Military Belle.....	Without Fear
2004	Patou	Covetous.....	Luskin Star
		Polar Maid.....	Khairpour

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 364 mrs, 183 wnr, 13 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Sentimental Miss, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Kinane, Narella, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, etc.

1st dam

AVEC JOIE, by General Nediym. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, STC Freeway Hotel Bistro H., 3d AJC Merlene H. Half-sister to **POLAR SUCCESS, Parfumier, Eau de Joie** (dam of **SAMBRO**), **Fine Scent, Port Headland**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Fitzroy (g. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins at 1200m, 4th Singapore Guineas, **L**.
Hings (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

Patou, by Covetous. 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$185,798, AJC Exeter H., Sharply H., STC Sheraco H., 2d AJC Angst H., **L**, Green Valley H., 3d STC Dick Smith Electronics P, MVRC Wedgwood H., STC Jack Daniels H., Invictus H., Comely Girl H., 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Research S., **L**. Half-sister to **Maid for Me** (dam of **BRING ME THE MAID**), **Icecapade** (dam of **AIN'T SEEN NOTHIN'**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
POLAR SUCCESS (Success Express). 4 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, A\$2,171,505, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Reislip Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tuesdays' Slave Millinery 2YO H., AJC Energy Collections 2YO H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Wenona Girl H., Sunkist H., AJC Oz Eco Resorts 2YO H., 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Heritage S., **L**. Dam of-
Lockroy (More Than Ready). 7 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$552,480, to 2019-20, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., De Bortoli Wines H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.3**, WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Perth Racing HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**-twice, 3d WATC Beaufine S., **L**, RS Crawford S., **L**.
Polaway (Giant's Causeway). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$122,600, STC Myer Ladies 2YO H., AJC Tidal Light H., 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.
Snow Blitz. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
Tears of Jupiter (Zoustar). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20, 2d Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum Jones S., 3d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.
Parfumier (Belong to Me). 8 wins 1100m to 1900m, A\$285,540, S\$314,199, 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Festival S., **L**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Polytrack Mile Championship, **L**, 3d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **L**, Proinn Construct S., **L**.
Eau de Joie (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$168,624, MVRC Gusemtom Sungold Milk H., 2d SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**. Dam of-
SAMBRO (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$908,682, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**, 3d ATC Villiers H., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, ATC Dulcify H., **L**, Scone Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Villiers H., **Gr.2**.
Fine Scent (All Too Hard). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$150,610, Perth Racing D'Orsogna H., 2d Bunbury TC Rangeview Stud Classic, **L**.
Port Headland (Woodman). 3 wins 1400m to 1600m, AJC Seppelt Wines H., SAJC Millicent Cup H., 2d Gosford Classic, **L**. Sire.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 143

BAY GELDING

Box C 50

Foaled 4th October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 142 over 8 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....Danzig
Bad Dream (AUS)		Bo Dapper.....Sir Dapper
2008	Time for Bed	Night Shift..... Northern Dancer
		Dinky Flyer.....Balmerino

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 350 mrs, 228 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Julius (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), Swissta, Miss Federer, Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Speedy Meady, Blackcrow - Little Giant (H.K.), First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Tivaan Warrior, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, Cantstopthefeeling, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Hotshots Slam, etc.

1st dam

BAD DREAM, by Testa Rossa. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **PICANTE - LEISURE FREE** (Mac.), half-sister to **Midnight at Ascot**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Hallucinate (f. by Big Brown). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

TIME FOR BED, by Night Shift. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to Piculet (dam of **PICANTE - LEISURE FREE** (Mac.)), Positive Flyer (dam of **COME FLY WITH ME**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
Midnight at Ascot (Mossman). 7 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$174,680, GCTC Magic Millions Country Cup, 3d ATC Lightning H., **L**.
Gangitano. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$110,350, STC St Marys Rugby League Club H., SGE Credit Union H., 2d STC Rosehill Event Centre H.
Bedtime Secrets. 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$81,980, 2d AJC Toohey's New H., McGrath H., 3d AJC Marriott Hotels H.

3rd dam

DINKY FLYER, by Balmerino. 9 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$398,210, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, Villiers S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2d STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to **RAJAMAH**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Piculet. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, AJC Eastwood Hotel H. Dam of 5 winners-
PICANTE - LEISURE FREE (Mac.) (Testa Rossa). 5 wins 1350m to 1700m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Sand Specialist S., **L**, Sand Classic Cup.
Be My Bride. 2 wins at 1250m, 1600m, AJC Dale Merrifield H. Dam of 5 winners-
Bandar - Jackcorp Win (Mal.) (More Than Ready). 4 wins 1300m to 1800m, 2d Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.
Positive Flyer. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-
COME FLY WITH ME (More Than Ready). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$112,180, SAJC Schwepperversence S., **L**, 3d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-
Sizzlefly (Sizzling). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$206,650, to 2019-20, SAJC Winning Edge Presentations P., 3d SAJC Redelva S., **L**.
Maritess (Magic Albert). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$102,850, MVRC Beaumaris H., 2d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-
FLYING JESS (Hinchinbrook). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$1,421,680, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**.
Makaira. Unplaced. Grandam of-
Charossa (Myboycharlie). 7 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 2250m, A\$343,610, to 2019-20, VRC J Overington H., SAJC Metal-Link H., 2d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**.


Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 144

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 47

Foaled 20th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
Press Statement (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition	Kaapstad
		Nile Empress	Upper Nile
Dam	Big Brown	Boundary	Danzig
Barely Brown (AUS)		Mien	Nureyev
2011	Airlie	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Palia	Last Tycoon

PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1). Sire of Giovanna Run, Equation, Spokesman, Incredible Dream, Major Murphy and of the placegetters Full Press, Hypnosis, Media Man, Newsreader, O'Tartan Lass, Press Start, Pressita, Silver Bo, Time Scale, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BARELY BROWN, by Big Brown. Winner at 1400m in Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

AIRLIE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **ONEMORENOMORE, DR GREEN, Fury, Roussay**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Magnum. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H., 2d BRC Norm Legg Memorial H., IPG Print H.

3rd dam

PALIA, by Last Tycoon. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$70,600, A\$154,960, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Guineas Trial, **L**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, 4th ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **JUST AWESOME, Lady Capel** (dam of **CASINO PRINCE, TAGUS, LORD OF THE LAND, METAL-LURGICAL**), Mrs. Squillionaire (dam of **GREEN BIRDIE**), half-sister to **Rainbow Alley, Markane**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ONEMORENOMORE (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, A\$456,510, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' P., **L**, 4th AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Ming Dynasty H., **L**. Sire.

DR GREEN (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1320m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Fury (Fusaichi Pegasus). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$142,665, MRC Jack Elliot H., 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

Roussay (Fusaichi Pegasus). Placed at 2, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Sarvon. Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Kingdom Residential Housing H. Dam of-
Swords Drawn (Camelot). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$104,050, in 2019-20, Hawkes Bay Hastings-Heart of Hawke's Bay S., Counties RC HR Fischen H., 2d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**.

Savont. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-

VIGOR WINNER (Declaration of War). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$163,875, A\$4,375, to 2019-20, Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Heart of Hawke's H., Taranaki RC Platinum Challenge S., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 145**BROWN GELDING****Box F 17**

Foaled 5th November 2018

Branded : NS nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill Danzig
		Macrina Pompea Don Roberto
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat Storm Bird
Beautiful Girl		Coral Dance Green Dancer
2003	Piccadilly Lily	Rubiton Century
		Round the World Sea Anchor

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 233 mrs, 122 wns, 10 SW, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Surprise Baby, Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Camino Rocos, Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Soleseifei, Ticket to Ride, Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Tibetan, Vegas Jewel, Zelenski, Arctic Shock, Hello M'Lady, etc.

1st dam

BEAUTIFUL GIRL, by Black Minnaloushe. 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, NZ\$165,437, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., Telecom H., NZ Herald Xmas Carnival H., Avondale JC All's Well Farewell H., La-Z-Boy Chair 3YO H., Counties RC Highview H., 2d Waikato RC Empire Hotel Stratford H., Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Wildfire (g. by Darci Brahma). Placed in 2019 in Singapore.

2nd dam

PICCADILLY LILY, by Rubiton. Unraced. Half-sister to **(THE) GRANDMASTER**, **Gypsy Moth** (dam of **GYPSY FAIR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BEAUTIFUL GIRL (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins. See above.

Miss Danni. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Wanganui JC Coro Angel Syndicate S.

Dusky Beau. 2 wins at 2137m, 2400m, AJC Futures H., North Sydney H.

Iron Maker. Winner at 1800m, SAJC Schweppes Distance P.

3rd dam

ROUND THE WORLD, by Sea Anchor. 5 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$411,080, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, AJC Kista H., STC September H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, Tooheys Draught Welter H., 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), half-sister to **Tour de France**, Positive Thoughts (dam of **SOUNDS POSITIVE**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

(THE) GRANDMASTER (Centro). 3 wins 1900m to 2400m, A\$141,640, 14,400Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Bexley H., 2d VRC Lean Cuisine H., **Gr.2**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Gypsy Moth (Zabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2170m, ARC Schofields H., Haunui Farm H., 2d ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

GYPSY FAIR (Falkirk). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$153,055, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC IRT North Island Challenge H., Levin RC Linwood Park Stud H., Hello September the Dial a Prayers H., Taranaki RC Giant's Steps at Linwood Park H., Marton JC J&J Walters H., 2d Marton JC Midwest Disposals H., 4th Rotorua S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

LA MASCARADE, by Pretendre. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA**, **LOVE IN A MIST**, **BAYSHORE**, **Lord La Di Da**, Garden of Eden (dam of **THE PERFUME GARDEN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **ROUND THE WORLD** (Sea Anchor). 5 wins. See above.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 146

BAY COLT

Box F 56

Foaled 12th September 2018

Branded : **GI** nr sh; 68 over 8 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
Beaver Cove (AUS)		Lichen Lady Twig Moss
2008	Zali	Danehill Danzig
		Skating At Talaq

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 350 mrs, 228 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Julius (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), Swissta, Miss Federer, Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Speedy Meady, Blackcrow - Little Giant (H.K.), First Serve, Mywayorthelighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Tivaan Warrior, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, Cantstopthefeeling, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Hotshots Slam, etc.

1st dam

BEAVER COVE, by Mossman. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ZAUBERIN**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners-

South Fork (g. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1215m, Rotorua RC Sherlock Contracting H.

Rose Bowl (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m.

Eagle County (f. by Swiss Ace). Placed in 2019-20, 2d Wanganui JC Palamountains Nutrition H., 3d Wanganui JC Jolt Coffee House H.

Top Strike (g. by Swiss Ace). Placed, 3d HKJC Peng Chau H.

2nd dam

ZALI, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d STC Ansett Australia H. Sister to **Dubai Ice, Skates** (dam of **VANCOUVER, JUSTE MOMENTE, CAPTAIN COLTISH**), three-quarter-sister to **MURTAJILL, BRADBURY'S LUCK, Thegreatandthegood**, half-sister to **SUNSET RUN, Tordean**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ZAUBERIN (Zabeel). 4 wins 1514m to 1800m, A\$218,918, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, 3d Bendigo Cup, **L**. Producer.

Lazulia. Unraced. Grandam of-

INDY CAR (Sebring). 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$125,240, in 2019-20, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, Vale Trevor Stuckey H.

3rd dam

SKATING, by At Talaq. Top of The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m - 1400m). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,187,240, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Instinctive (dam of **UMAPRINCE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

MURTAJILL (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$646,375, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, (1200m course record), Breeders' P, **L**. Sire.

SUNSET RUN (End Sweep). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, AJC June S., **L**. **BRADBURY'S LUCK** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$630,073, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Sire.

Dubai Ice (Danehill). Winner at 1000m, SAJC Collex H., 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

TENLEY (Medaglia d'Oro). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$395,600, ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**.

Skates (Danehill). Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Dam of 11 winners-

VANCOUVER (Medaglia d'Oro). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins in succession at 2 1000m to 1200m, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman S., **Gr.2**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

JUSTE MOMENTE (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$566,125, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maybe Mahal P, **L**.

Account of JC THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 147

BAY FILLY

Box E 16

Foaled 13th August 2018

Branded : £ nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Wrote (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert Danzig
		High Standard Kris
Dam	Align	Night Shift Northern Dancer
Beckinsale		Super Trend.....Red Anchor
2010	Polyana	Pyrus Mr. Prospector
		Awave.....Crested Wave

WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 53 rnrns, 26 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Vincero, High Class Player, Manos Blancas, Person to Person, Brenda's G L P, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, Lady Player, Nelo Margarita, Play That Tone, Puro Blanco, Scribe, Written, Abrahan A, Afandi, etc.

1st dam

BECKINSALE, by Align. Unplaced. Half-sister to **(SIR) STATHAM**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Dansdale (g. by Danroad). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

POLYANA, by Pyrus. Raced once. Half-sister to The Banchee (dam of **THE POOKA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

(SIR) STATHAM (Danroad). 6 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$156,225, A\$4,000, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Pandoro Panatteria H., Waikato RC Ruby's Nanny's Birthday H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, Taranaki RC Coca Cola Dash H., Waikato RC Hamilton Building Supplies H., Matamata RC Russell & Yvonne Green Memorial H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**-twice, BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**.

Miss Campbell. Winner at 1400m, 2d Counties RC Dennis Brady Construction H.

3rd dam

AWAVE, by Crested Wave. Placed. Half-sister to **BATTOCCHI** (dam of **GUISEPPINA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Double Fantasy. 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC Tin Shui Wai H., Southorn H., Nga Tsing Wai H., 2d HKJC Salisbury H., 3d HKJC San Francisco H.

A Walk in the Park. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Long Ke H., Midland Hong Kong Property H., 2d HKJC Good Tension H., 3d HKJC On Yam H.

Swing the Cat. 3 wins 5½f to 8½f, Hollywood Park Allowance, 3d ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude. Dam of 5 winners-

Strong Response (State City). 9 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 6½f, 2d Fair Grounds Van Berg S., **L**.

The Banchee. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

THE POOKA (Tobougg). 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$486,675, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Waikato Stud Breeders of the Decade H., CJC Christchurch Casino 3YO H., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Pooka's Sister (Tobougg). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Brand X H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Taranaki RC Mr Nancho H.

4th dam

AVANT, by Imposing. 5 wins 1200m to 1609m. Half-sister to **TRAPPINGS, RECORD BREAKER**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BATTOCCHI (Success Express). 4 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$10,400, A\$139,440, VRC Matriarch S., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**

GUISEPPINA (Johar). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$369,913, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 148

BAY COLT

Box C 11

Foaled 3rd October 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 63 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Bella Carolina		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Kelly Flinn	Centaine.....	Century
		Flight Queen	Noble Bijou

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. Sire of Jeronimos, Lion's Roar and of the placegetters Miss Dixie, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BELLA CAROLINA, by O'Reilly. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Grant Plumbing H., 3d WRC North Island Challenge S. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race-

TENNESSEE (f. by Per Incanto). 2 wins at 2 at 880m, 1000m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**

Maestro (g. by He's Remarkable). Placed to 2020 in Malaysia and Singapore. He's McCaw (g. by He's Remarkable). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

KELLY FLINN, by Centaine. Unplaced. Sister to **Flying Flight**, half-sister to **DRESS CIRCLE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Multijet. 3 wins 2000m to 2350m in Aust.

3rd dam

FLIGHT QUEEN, by Noble Bijou. 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,150, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Rangitikei RC Paramount Stud S., WRC Douro Cup, Barina H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **L**. Sister to **Flight Bijou**, half-sister to **Flight King**, Cashelmara (dam of **CARSON'S CASH**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DRESS CIRCLE (Zabeel). 7 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2400m, A\$940,840, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, STC Elgas Eagle Award H., 2d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

Flying Flight (Centaine). 8 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$94,875, AJC Imagele H., STC Snowy River H., Blitzen H., 3d AJC Angst H., **L**. Dam of Aerostatic. 6 wins 1350m to 1600m, ARC Lindauer Fraise H., Counties RC Lion Foundation H., 2d ARC Eggs Incorporated H., Sweet Express H.

Dress Suit. 9 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1800m, A\$280,650, WATC WA Racing Hall of Fame Apprentices' Challenge H., 4th WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**. Horse of My Dream - Qixl (Aust.). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1300m in Aust. and U.A.E, MVRC F Burn 3YO H., Jebel Ali Juma Al Majid Estate H.

Montaon. 3 wins 2011m to 2082m, MVRC Essendon Hyundai H., 2d MRC Paris H.

4th dam

Country Flight, by Agricola. 8 wins 1200m to 2085m, HBJC Wishart H., Wanganui JC Earle H., Masterton RC Macrae H., 3d WRC Captain Cook S., L. Three-quarter-sister to Winsome Flight (dam of **COURIER FLIGHT**, **BELL FLIGHT**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

FLIGHT QUEEN (Noble Bijou). 8 wins. See above.

Cashelmara. 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, CJC Harewood H. Dam of 6 winners-

CARSON'S CASH (Lord Ballina). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$153,633, A\$59,650, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 149

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box C 73

Foaled 14th September 2018

Branded : **C** nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
Dissident (AUS)		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Palace Scandal	Western Symphony
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Bella's Cry (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2007	Bella Seniorina	Blazing Sword.....	Marscay
		Belle Sauvage.....	Beau Brummel

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-1 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Pancho (VRC TCL TV S., L), SP Foxborough, Reformist, Challa and of Acrophobic, Aidentsfield, Bigboyroy, Disruptor, Ellis Park, Gala Night, Ingear, Louis Luck, Yitai Synergy, The Krone, Celtic Rebel, Favra, Just Cosmos, Just Society, Outlandos, Rules Don't Apply, Sandsation, Son of Bielski, The Mockingbird, Winning Brothers, etc.

1st dam

BELLA'S CRY, by Street Cry. 5 wins 955m to 1170m, A\$115,005, MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., 3d MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H. Half-sister to **SI SENOR, BELLO SIGNOR**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Engage and Beware (c. by Epaulette). Placed at 3 in South Africa.

2nd dam

BELLA SENORINA, by Blazing Sword. Winner at 2 at 1000m, VRC Jack Irving H., 3d MVRC Tackle Diabetes H., VATC Granville H. Half-sister to **Allez Sauvage**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SI SENOR (Racer's Edge). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2040m, A\$344,200, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Tauto Welter H., MRC Sobar H., MVRC Carlton Draught H., Good Luck in 2002 H., VATC Joe Brown H., VRC Ken Hands 2YO H., STC GMP Compensation Solicitors H., 2d MVRC Velisha H.

BELLO SIGNOR (Raami). 14 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 3450m, A\$590,580, STC Sky High S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**, Oakbank RC Onkaparinga Cup, **L**, VRC Footy Cup, 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Japan Racing Association P, **L**, Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, 4th STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

La Association. Winner at 1600m, 3d MRC Leica Show H. Dam of 5 winners-

El Greco (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, A\$215,979, VRC Eugene Gorman 2YO H., 2d VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**, Murray Cox H., 3d VRC Pin & Win S., **L**, 4th MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

Shot of Irish. 9 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1800m, A\$283,900, to 2019-20, MVRC T Harrison Cup H., MRC Neds H., Ladbrokes Same Race Multi H., Blue Star Print H., 2d VRC Apache Cat H., TRC Tasmania's Own Redline H.

Will's Choice. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1450m, A\$80,500, BRC Chek Air Conditioning P, 2d Ipswich TC XXXX Summer Bright H.

Erona. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d MRC George Vowles 2YO H. Dam of-
Wyangle. 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$132,870, to 2019-20, 2d Wangaratta TC VOBIS Gold Eldorado, 3d Wodonga Gold Cup.

3rd dam

BELLE SAUVAGE, by Beau Brummel. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Stradbroke H., VATC Wenona Girl H., 2d MVRC Hollymount H., 3d MVRC Merri H. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Allez Sauvage (Best Western). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Wright Heaton H., STC Picnic Point H., 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-
Allez. Winner at 1600m, AJC AHA Appreciation H. Dam of 7 winners-

Angora (Barathea). Winner at 2 at 1500m, 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 4th Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners-

CANALI (Exceed and Excel). 9 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$557,350, WATC Summer Scorcher H., **L**, 2d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, VRC Swisse Vitamins S., **L**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 150

BAY COLT

Box H 30

Foaled 6th September 2018

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 124 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Nashwan	Blushing Groom	Red God
Benalmadena (FR)		Height of Fashion	Bustino
2003	Pharatta	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Sharata	Darshaan

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BENALMADENA, by Nashwan. 2 wins at 1750m, 1900m in France. Half-sister to Highphar (dam of **RECOLETOS, CASTELLAR**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, three winners, inc:-

CARTAYA (f. by Singspiel). 7 wins-3 in succession-1900m to 2100m, €105,190, Milan Premio Verziere, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix Kandy, Prix de la Table des Lions, Deauville Prix d'Arromanches.

Elabela (f. by Tamayuz). 2 wins at 1000m, €119,420, Chantilly Prix de Roissy, Deauville Prix de Cagny, 3d Chantilly Prix de Bonneval, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**.

Utera (f. by Singspiel). Winner at 2125m in France.

Ayamonte (g. by Whipper). Placed to 2019 in France and Portugal, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Pantin, Deauville Prix de Bretoncelles.

2nd dam

PHARATTA, by Fairy King. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1810m, Belmont Garden City H., **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**, Prix d'Angerville, **L**, Longchamp Prix de la Lorie, 4th Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**. Blood-sister to **CRIMSON TIDE**, **TAMARIND**, **AROSA** (dam of **TECHNICIAN**), half-sister to **LA VIDA LOCA**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Highphar. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

RECOLETOS (Whipper). Champion Older Male Miler in Europe in 2018. 7 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2200m, £100,783, €1,017,180, Longchamp Prix d'Espahan, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, **Gr.2**, Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, 3d Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**.

CASTELLAR (American Post). 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, €137,100, Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SHARATA, by Darshaan. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SHERIYNA**, **Shalapour**, half-sister to **SHAHRASTANI**, Sharenara (dam of **SHAREKANN**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CRIMSON TIDE (Sadler's Wells). 7 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, Rome Premio Ribot, **Gr.2**, Grosser Preis von Düsseldorf, **Gr.2**. Sire.

PHARATTA (Fairy King). 4 wins. See above.

TAMARIND (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 1½m, Cork Give Thanks S., **Gr.3**.

LA VIDA LOCA (Caerleon). 4 wins-1 at 2, Churchill Downs Edgewood S., **L**.

AROSA (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 9½f, 1½m in Ireland and U.S.A, Arlington Park Claire Marine S., **L**, 3d Arlington Park Possibly Perfect S., **L**. Dam of **TECHNICIAN** (Mastercraftsman). Champion 3YO Stayer in France in 2019. 5 wins 2000m to 3100m in 2019, ParisLongchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Prix Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.3**.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

(The property of L. J. Munro)

Lot 151**CHESTNUT COLT****Box 1 29**

Foaled 30th September 2018

Branded : $\overline{\text{R}}$ nr sh; 33 over 8 off sh

Sire	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Castledale (IRE)		Peinture Bleue	Alydar
2001	Louju	Silver Hawk	Roberto
		Secretarial Queen.....	Secretariat
Dam	Air de France	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Best French (AUS)		Allez France	Sea Bird
1999	Best of Babylon	Best Western	Bletchingly
		Back to Babylon	King of Babylon

CASTLEDALE (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 5 wins-2 at 2, Santa Anita Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 172 mrs, 109 wnrs, inc. SW Nikki's Sandcastle (Keeneland Fayette S., Gr.2), Castlzeberg, Moss n' Dale, Its Destinys Child, Madame Giry, Rox the Castle, Slimline, Little Emily, SP Wild Jack, Prince of Passion, Silverdale, He's Cavalier, Miss Maximuss, Queen of the Castle, Zbeauty and of Shaara, Fly Without Wings, Queen Jetsun, etc.

1st dam

BEST FRENCH, by Air de France. 4 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$133,340, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, AJC Smith & Nephew Reflection P., STC Construction Marketing Services H., 2d AJC Indian Summer H., STC West Harbour RU Football Club H., 3d STC Stephenson's Food Services H. Half-sister to **BEST NORTHERN**. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Oscar Eclipse (g. by Swiss Ace). Placed to 2020 in Malaysia, 2d Perak TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 1, **L**.

French Lesson (g. by Testa Rossa). 9 wins-4 in succession-900m to 1400m, A\$118,500, BRC Trent's Pre Pledge H., 2d BRC Bundaberg Distilling Company H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Arcade H., 3d BRC Darley Australia H.

Monbazillac (g. by Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1106m, 1200m, A\$131,905, ATC Westaflex & Uniflex H., 2d ATC TVN Racing NSW Supporting 4tracks4kids H., GCTC Ethel Kerrison Birthday H., 3d ATC TAB Iphone App H., International Animal Health H., Ibis Milano Lunch Special H., Royal Randwick H., Qld Tatt's RC Des Lambart Memorial H.

Monsieur Macron (g. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d GCTC TAB P. Valjean (g. by Oratorio). 4 wins 1050m to 2000m in Aust.

2nd dam

BEST OF BABYLON, by Best Western. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

BEST FRENCH (Air de France). 4 wins. See above.

BEST NORTHERN (Distinctly North). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$108,250, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, Quizas 2YO H., Tokyo H., 2d STC Rotary & The Community H., BTC Club Crocodile H., Gosford RC Lightning H., 3d BTC Golden S., **L**, Sunny Queen Eggs H.

Grand Success. 6 wins-3 in succession-1350m to 1600m, A\$131,820, AJC Cammeray H., 2d AJC Lawton Thoroughbred Racing H., STC Powerware Powering the World H., Clubs NSW & Club Keno Cup, Bi-Lo H.

Mylitta. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Hyland Race Colours H.

Broadway Queen. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 2d AJC Carramar H. Dam of Smash Hit - Salsa Brothers (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and HK, HKJC Mount Nicholson H.

3rd dam

BACK TO BABYLON, by King of Babylon. Winner at 1200m, 4th AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Northcliffe. 7 wins 1200m to 1350m, BATC Robina Progressive H., Beaudesert Polocross Improvers' H., QTC Veuve Clicquot H., Brisbane Underground H.

It's Classified - Majestic Warrior (H.K.). 6 wins-1 at 2-1030m to 1400m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Repulse Bay H., Wongneichung H., Lau Fau Shan H.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd, Frantic Bloodstock Ltd & D. & M. Nicol)

Lot 152**BAY FILLY****Box 1 14**

Foaled 21st October 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 86 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	NureyevNorthern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....Ahonoora
Dam	Dylan Thomas	Danehill.....Danzig
Best of All (GER)		Lagrion.....Diesis
2009	Bright Sky	Wolfhound..... Nureyev
		Bright Moon.....Alysheba

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1396 rnr, 835 wnr, 72 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

BEST OF ALL, by Dylan Thomas. Winner at 2400m, Longchamp Prix de l'Allee Aux Cygnes. Half-sister to **Bengala**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Louisville Lip (g. by Ocean Park). 2 wins at 1612m in Aust.
I'm the Business (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1535m in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

BRIGHT SKY, by Wolfhound. Champion 3YO in France in 2002 (Int.). Champion Older Female Miler in France in 2003. Joint top filly on The 2002 International 3YO Classification. 6 wins-3 at 2-1280m to 1920m, €681,570, 189,060fr., HK\$1,000,000, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de la Faisanderie, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Isphahan, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Prix Finlande, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 4th Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Bright Wolf (dam of **RAVEN GIRL**), half-sister to **BOARD MEETING** (dam of **BIG BLUE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Bengala (Pivotal). 2 wins at 1¼m, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms Fillies S., Belmont Allowance, 3d Navan Salsabil S., **L**.

Blagueuse. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Crystal Palace, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Amandine, **L**. Producer.

Blue Picture. Raced twice. Dam of-
Bleu Marine. Winner at 1600m in 2019, Chantilly Prix du Passage.

3rd dam

BRIGHT MOON, by Alysheba. 5 wins 2100m to 2700m, Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**-twice, Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix la Sega, 2d Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, 4th Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BRIGHT SKY (Wolfhound). 6 wins. See above.

BOARD MEETING (Anabaa). 3 wins 2000m to 2200m, €260,295, Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

BIG BLUE (Galileo). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1800m to 3480m, €183,305, A\$470,660, Deauville Prix Michel Houyvet, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**, 3d Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.

Buffalo Dance. Raced once. Grandam of-

RAVEN GIRL (Philanthropist). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, R345,650, Borrowdale Zimbabwe Oaks, **L**, Silver Slipper, **L**.

LESEDI LA RONA (Trippi). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, R215,675, Kenilworth Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**.


**Account of I. G. & S. A. WRIGHT PARTNERSHIP, Ngaruawahia
(As Agent).**

Lot 153

BAY FILLY

Box H 42

Foaled 27th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony..... His Majesty
		Secretariat Queen.....Secretariat
Dam	Fastnet Rock	DanehillDanzig
Bettorock (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus.....Royal Academy
2011	Astounded	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
		Startle.....Flying Spur

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 720 rnr's, 469 wnrs, 35 SW, inc. SW Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sponge Bob - Hello Daddy (H.K.), Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, etc.

1st dam

BETTOROCK, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1230m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ASTOUNDED, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$95,625, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, AJC Ash 2YO H., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Imeldas Girl. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Speight's H., 2d CJC Sonia & Garry Thompson H.

So Astounding. Winner at 1300m, 2d SAJC David Fazakerley Freedom H. Circus Bound. Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

3rd dam

STARTLE, by Flying Spur. Winner at 2 at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **Geronimo Meadow**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ASTOUNDED (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins. See above.

Flight of Angels. Winner at 975m, 3d SCTC Hahn Super Dry P.

Caught Unaware. 3 wins at 1200m in Aust.

Loveatfirstsight. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Advertencia. Winner at 2 at 1000m in Aust.

Miss Camalach. Winner at 975m in Aust. Dam of-

Norbu. Winner at 1150m in 2020-21 in Aust.

4th dam

GREYKOO, by Marscay. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Flag International H., STC Pacific Rim Race Day 2YO H. Half-sister to **Betrille** (dam of **TURBAN**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Geronimo Meadow (Esperero). 4 wins 1100m to 1500m in Aust. and

Macau, Macau Amritsar H., 2d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**.

Lady Marilyn. 2 wins at 1000m, MRC Danzero P. Dam of 5 winners-

Mrs President. 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, A\$96,160, MRC Ben

Davey Plumbing H., MiStable H., 3d MVRC Cube Finance H.

Crushed Ice. 9 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, 2d QTC Scomeld H.

Diamondi. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Living Doll. 5 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$128,291, to 2019-20 in Aust.

5th dam

GREY FILLE, by Khairpour. 4 wins at 2 1000m to 1400m, A\$113,350, VRC

Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, QTC Love Bandit H., **L**, MVRC Sceptre H., 3d

AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S.,

L, 4th MVRC Crown Lager S.H., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners.



Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd & H. J. Mackley)

Lot 154

BAY GELDING

Box 1 24

Foaled 14th September 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 38 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
Belardo (IRE)		Lady Vettori	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill	Danzig
		Majinskaya	Marignan
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Black Mascara		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2010	Della Mimosa	Generous	Caerleon
		Tanaquil	Marscay

BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Isabella Giles (Goodwood Prestige S., Gr.3) and of Titan Rock, Elysium, Bell I Am, Golden Melody, Got Luck, Lullaby Moon and of the placegetters Belardie, Bella Belardo, Galaxy Dame, Kalamazoo, Lenny Belardo, etc.

1st dam

BLACK MASCARA, by Don Eduardo. 6 wins 1150m to 1400m, ARC Viva.co.nz H., Waikato RC Ladies Day H., 2d ARC Retina Specialists H., BOP RC O'Connor Warren Insurance H., 3d Te Aroha JC Wealleans H., 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **ADAMANTIUM, Touch Me Not**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DELLA MIMOSA, by Generous. Unraced. Half-sister to **POTTINGER** (dam of **PITSTOP**), Sacred Hill (dam of **BASSILLIQUE**), Suggestive (dam of **SKY CUDDLE, HIGHLY RECOMMENDED, SKY LOVE, HINT, UNDENIABLY**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

ADAMANTIUM (Elusive City). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$465,310, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Zouki Western Health Cup, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Carlton Draught H., 2d MRC Italktravel S., **L**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Autumn S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

Touch Me Not (Elusive City). 3 wins in succession at 1100m, 1200m, 3d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

Sophia Town. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Sophia's Secret (Written Tycoon). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Lycopodium Limited H., Tabtouch H., 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**.

3rd dam

TANAQUIL, by Marscay. 4th MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ACECAY**, half-sister to **GROUCHO, TWILIGHT COVE**, Crazy Grace (dam of **COUNT TO ZERO**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

POTTINGER (Al Hareb). 4 wins-3 at 2-850m to 1200m, A\$170,860, BATC 2YO S., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Producer.

Suggestive. Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Ripa 2YO H. Dam of 8 winners-

SKY CUDDLE (Snippets). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$862,280, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**,

3d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

CHAMPAGNE CUDDLES (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**.

Shantha's Girl. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

VIOLATE (Sebring). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$511,675, VRC Shaftesbury Avenue H., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**.

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2040m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

SKY LOVE (Octagonal). 5 wins 1450m to 2236m, A\$231,825, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Hint of Glory. Placed at 2, 2d STC Merrylands RSL Club 2YO H. Dam of-

FAST CLIP (Snippetson). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$502,030, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Little Avondale Stud & B. J. D. Hutchinson)

Lot 155

BAY COLT

Box F 19

Foaled 13th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields Try My Best
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill Danzig
Brannickers		Grand Echezeaux Zabeel
2009	Nikki's Bride	O'Reilly Last Tycoon
		Reasonable Sound Reason

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Sire of 326 mrs, 200 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Short Fuse, Hasstobegood, Belle Fascino, Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, etc.

1st dam

BRANNICKERS, by Darci Brahma. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ATC Draincorp H. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Smarty Pants (f. by Charm Spirit). Placed in 2020-21.

2nd dam

NIKKI'S BRIDE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **IDEA, PERPETUAL CHECK**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-
Jervois. 7 wins 1403m to 3600m, A\$202,518, SAJC Scott Group of Companies H., Morphett Arms Hotel H., Holdfast Insurance H.
Money Trail. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$134,225, to 2019-20, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Waikato RC Lodge Christmas Raceday Dec 21 H.
Environment Patron. 5 wins 1200m to 2122m, SAJC Sportingbet H., Myer Centre P., 2d SAJC Indaily H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.
Le Celibataire. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, 4th QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

REASONABLE, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOWN THE AISLE, GOLD PULSE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
IDEA (Grosvenor). 12 wins 1400m to 3600m, A\$347,600, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3** AJC Mirvac Hotels Showstopper Welter H., MVRC Strathayr H., 2d VRC Nissan S., **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, VATC Eclipse S., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Eagle Blue S., **Gr.3**.
PERPETUAL CHECK (Grosvenor). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

BRIDESMAID, by Agricola. Placed at 3, 2d Manawatu RC December P.H. Sister to **GENERAL COMMAND**, three-quarter-sister to Digidiana (dam of **DAYANA, GRAND CIDIUM**), Rustic Ann (dam of **TRIUMPHAL QUEEN**), half-sister to **ILUMQUH, STRAIGHT DRAW**, Annie Oakley (dam of **CHILTON**), Our Love (dam of **TERRIFIC**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
DOWN THE AISLE (Imperialist). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, Henry Kendall H., QTC Mode H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **L**. Sire.
GOLD PULSE (Oncidium). 4 wins at 2000m, 2400m, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**.
Imperial Bride. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-
Factor. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1215m, 1850m, MVRC Violoncello H. Grandam of-
DIVINE PROPHET (Choisir). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$880,525, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**.
PROISIR (Choisir). 3 wins in succession 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 156

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box E 6

Foaled 17th September 2018

Branded : chc nr sh; 27 over 8 off sh

Sire	Artie Schiller	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Flying Artie (AUS)		Hidden Light	Majestic Light
2013	Flying Ruby	Rubiton	Century
		Parkhill's Flyer	Brigand
Dam	Nayef	Gulch	Mr. Prospector
Brisk (GB)		Height of Fashion	Bustino
2011	Dance Dress	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Private Line	Private Account

FLYING ARTIE (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Leading 3YO Male on the 2016 WTR (Sprint). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2016-17. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, AS\$1,281,000, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, Blue Sapphire S., Gr.3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of SW Flying Ruby. Related to SW Better Loosen Up, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BRISK, by Nayef. Winner at 7f in GB. Half-sister to **COSTUME**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Dance to Dubai (f. by Pride of Dubai). Placed at 2 in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

DANCE DRESS, by Nureyev. 3 wins 1408m to 2112m, Toulouse Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**, Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**, Longchamp Prix de Tivoli. Three-quarter-sister to **MOST PRECIOUS** (dam of **MATIARA, MARATHON, PYRUS, PRECIOUS RING**), **High Summer**, half-sister to **Discuss**. Incoming Call (dam of **MISSED CALL**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

COSTUME (Danehill). 3 wins at 1m, 9f, £21,689, €22,840, US\$256,720, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.2**, Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**, 2d Goodwood Oak Tree S., **Gr.3**, 3d Lone Star Park Ouija Board Distaff H., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Sandringham H., **L**, 4th Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Belmont Garden City S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Mrs Revere S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita San Gorgonio H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

3rd dam

PRIVATE LINE, by Private Account. 5 wins-1 at 2-7f to 8½f, Sandown Atalanta S., **L**, Santa Anita Avigation H., **L**. Half-sister to **MOST PRECIOUS** (dam of **MATIARA, MARATHON, PYRUS, PRECIOUS RING**), **Christophene, High Summer, Ofanto, Summer View**, Alvernia (dam of **ACROBATIC**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DANCE DRESS (Nureyev). 3 wins. See above.

Discuss (Danzig). Winner at 1m, 2d Bath Dick Hern S., **L**, 4th Chepstow Golden Daffodil S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

Argumentative (Observatory). Winner at 2 at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Rose Royale, 3d Longchamp Prix de La Cochere, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Amandine, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

EPICURIS (Rail Link). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-1600m to 3200m, £38,575, €241,057, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, Prix de Fontenoy, 2d Longchamp Prix La Force, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Jacques Laffitte, **L**.

Indeed (Showcasing). 4 wins 1600m to 2000m to 2019, Newmarket AFH Wealth Management H., Longchamp Prix du Mont Cenis, 2d Newmarket Darley S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**.

Incoming Call. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

MISSED CALL (Authorized). 4 wins 10½f to 1½m, Kempton Floodlit S., **L**, 2d Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Ascot Buckhounds S., **L**.

Design for Life. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Designed for War (War Front). 3 wins-1 at 2-7f to 8½f, US\$207,337, Saratoga Allowance, 2d Gulfstream Park Pan American S., **Gr.2**.

Account of CHELTENHAM STABLES, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 157

BAY COLT

Box E 21

Foaled 2nd November 2018

Branded : N nr sh; 17 over 8 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....	Known Fact
Dream Ahead (USA)		Arvola	Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux	Young Generation
		Sahara Star	Green Desert
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Buckling (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Miss Wutika	Marscay	Biscay
		Miss Lazarus.....	Sir Tristram

DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 660 mrs, 383 wnrs, 28 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Shumookh (ATC Golden Pendant, Gr.2), Dreams Aplenty, Ringbolt, Sensei, Renewal, Awaken, Generalissimo, Ken's Dream, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1), Glass Slippers, Donjuan Triumphant, Dream of Dreams, etc.

1st dam

BUCKLING, by Redoute's Choice. Raced twice. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, three winners, inc:-

EGO (c. by E Dubai). 6 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 1400m, NZ\$114,413, A\$15,710, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Stella Artois H., Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H., 2d AJC Elderslie H., 4th Counties Bowl, **L**. Sire.

Ready Steady (f. by Perfectly Ready). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Trophy H., Waikato RC More Than Sacred H., Matamata RC New World Matamata H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of Fly Dragon. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20 in Macau.

Sans Souci (f. by Pins). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Dam of-

Q Nine Million. Winner at 1100m in Singapore.

Dragon Run (g. by More Than Ready). Placed at 3 in 2019-20.

All Good Things (g. by Red Giant). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

Miss Wutika, by Marscay. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d SAJC HIH Insurance H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, VATC April 2YO H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Dude, 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Hawkes Bay City of Hastings H., Counties RC Terry Ryan Timber H., 3d Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H.

Sheza Queenslander. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, 2d BTC Air New Zealand H.

3rd dam

MISS LAZARUS, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3, 2d SAJC Lord Reims H., STC Celtic Heritage Club H. Half-sister to **FOREHAND, Stand and Cheer**, Mexicana (dam of **KENCONCARNE**), Tanamur (dam of **ELLIOTTO**), Lady Langham (dam of **READY TO RIP**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Miss Wutika (Marscay). Winner. See above.

Grammy Award. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, VATC August H., SAJC Darryl Borlase 2YO H., 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

In Good Time. Winner at 2 at 1250m, STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H.

4th dam

WINNING HIT, by Shining Finish. Placed at 3, 2d STC Institute H., 4th VRC Waltzing Lily Quality H., **L**. Half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN, All in Fun**, Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONSPECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.)), Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

FOREHAND (Bellotto). 9 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$199,250, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, **L**, 2d QTC Exhibition H., **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE BLUE AGISTMENT, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 158

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box B 70

Foaled 28th September 2018

Branded : **N** nr sh; 15 over 8 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo.....	Hail to Reason
More Than Ready (USA)		Northern Sea	Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Becky be Good	Naskra
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Byatt (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	Fiammarosa	Danehill	Danzig
		Shindig	Straight Strike

MORE THAN READY (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in Aust. twice. Sire of 2625 mrs, 1909 wnrs, 203 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW More Joyous (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sebring, Prized Icon, Phelan Ready, Benicio, Samaready, Entisaar, Perfect Reflection, Dreamaway, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Uni, Catholic Boy, Roy H, Verrazano, Rushing Fall, etc.

1st dam

BYATT, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced. Sister to Rosa Perlato (dam of **HAWKSHOT - BEAUTY LEGACY** (H.K.), **POWER SCHEME**), half-sister to **Parachute Man**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

Fiammarosa, by Danehill. 3 wins at 1400m, A\$134,450, AJC Botany P, City Tatt's RC Emirates H., Marriott Hotels Australia P.H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Angst H., **L**, Winooka H. Sister to **SHINZIG, STRADA**, Miz Nicholls (dam of **MONEY MATTERS**), three-quarter-sister to Alteza Real (dam of **ALFOLK**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Parachute Man (High Chaparral). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in Mauritius in 2016. 8 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 2400m, R1,428,706 in South Africa and Mauritius, 2d Kenilworth Cup, **L**.

Doc Holiday. 6 wins 1600m to 3200m, A\$174,790, TRC Xmas at theraces H., ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., Theraces H.

Forever Crazy. 6 wins 1350m to 1900m, A\$306,710, ATC Peter Gannon 60th Birthday H., Sydney Spring Carnival on Sale H., Merrylands RSL Club H.

Rosa Perlato. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

HAWKSHOT - BEAUTY LEGACY (H.K.) (Fiorente). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$540,850, HK\$3,357,000, to 2019-20, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Le Pine Funerals H., HKJC Broadwood H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC VOBIS Gold Carat, 4th Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.

POWER SCHEME (Fiorente). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m, A\$308,410, to 2019-20, ATC Fernhill H., **L**, MVRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost Exotics H., 2d MRC Mornington Guineas, 3d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SHINDIG, by Straight Strike. 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$449,758, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, (1500m course record), Triscay S., **L**, VRC Moet & Chandon H., AJC Burke & Wills H., 2d AJC Wiggle H., **L**, 3d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, Wiggle H., **L**, 4th BTC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **COBBORA, BUSH HONEY, INTEREST ONLY, Mrs. Tendulkar**. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

SHINZIG (Danehill). 5 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$81,825, A\$584,150, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Schweppervescence Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

STRADA (Danehill). 4 wins at 1100m, A\$190,075, AJC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Miz Nicholls. 3 wins 900m to 1200m, AJC Kista H. Dam of 7 winners-

MONEY MATTERS (Canford Cliffs). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$260,155, to 2020-21, Perth Racing Lex Piper S., **L**.

Alteza Real. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

ALFOLK (Lonhro). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1160m, R445,500, 15,550Dhs, Turffontein Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Golden Loom H., **L**.




Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 159

BAY COLT

Box H 61

Foaled 4th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Cabazon (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	Cambiata	Alzao	Lyphard
		Carelaine	Woodman

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 118 mrs, 62 wnrs, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Odeon, Vassilator, Zigwig, SP Brilliant Venture, Karalino, Miss Mandito, Monrecour, Charlie Horse, Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wise Act, Zawhip, Ares, Super Alliances, Aero happiness, Banstead, etc.

1st dam

CABAZON, by Redoute's Choice. 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, A\$114,325, TRC Strutt S., **L**, 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, MVRC Arrow Training Places H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Miss Sher Nan (f. by Fully Fledged). 2 wins at 1600m to 2019-20.

2nd dam

CAMBIATA, by Alzao. Winner at 2200m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Sauge Pourpree, 4th Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**. Half-sister to **CAESARION**, **CAESARINE** (dam of **CLADOCERA**), **CHESNUT BIRD**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CABAZON (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins. See above.

Contralto. 5 wins 1200m to 1630m, A\$99,840, BRC Gallopers Sports Club H.

3rd dam

CARELAINE, by Woodman. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Blood-sister to Lamanka Lass (dam of **DARK ISLANDER**), three-quarter-sister to Prospect Fever (dam of **WAY WEST**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

CAESARION (Danehill). 3 wins 1600m to 2011m, €122,670, 192,800fr., US\$51,500, Lyon-Parilly Prix Andre Baboin, **Gr.3**, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Longchamp Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**. Sire.

CHESNUT BIRD (Storm Bird). 3 wins 1828m to 2011m, Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**, Chantilly Prix de Bonnelles, 2d Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-Ottoman Empire. 6 wins 1900m to 2400m in GB and U.A.E, Meydan GN Focus H., Billet Trophy H., 4th Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**.

CAESARINE (Pivotal). 2 wins at 1600m, Chantilly Prix Volterra, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Nikellora, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Cochere, **L**. Dam of-

CLADOCERA (Oasis Dream). Champion Older Female Miler in Ireland & UAE in 2015. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, in France and U.A.E, Meydan Cape Verdi S., **Gr.2**, Balanchine S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix des Lilas, **L**, Chantilly Prix des Gres, 2d Leopardstown Matron S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

4th dam

ANNOCONNOR, by Nureyev. 12 wins 6f to 9f, US\$1,002,420, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Vanity H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.1**, Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Rolling Green H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **L**, Turf Paradise Molly Butler H., **L**, River Downs Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Chula Vista H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita San Gorgonio H., **Gr.2**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**, Santa Maria H., **Gr.2**, El Encino S., **Gr.3**, Bay Meadows San Jose H., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**. Sister to Pattimech (dam of **FAR LANE**), half-sister to **AT TALAQ**, **Ruszhinka**, Northern Script (dam of **SCRIBE**, **NORTHERN HAL**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 160

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box H 60

Foaled 29th September 2018

Branded : **JM** nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Vancouver (AUS)		Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	Danehill	Danzig
		Skating	At Talaq
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Calamity (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2011	Admirelle	General Nediym	Nediym
		Laudemio	Alzao

VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). 4 wins at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Juste Moments. Sire of 55 mrs, 19 wns, inc. SW Mount Pleasant (Turffontein South African Nursery, Gr.2), SP Postcode, Vangelic, Canadian Spice, Ticket to Ride and of Dunbar, Exhibition, Montia, Zacouver, Armatree, Narvaez, Adelaide Miss, Madone, Nicky Two Shoes, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CALAMITY, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SIZZLING**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Admirelle, by General Nediym. Winner at 2 at 1100m, 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., L. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

SIZZLING (Snitzel). 7 wins-5 at 2, 4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Gold Edition P, L, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, L, 2d BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, Vo Rogue P, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, BRC Phelan Ready S., L, 3d ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Shaheen - Passport to Rome (Sing.). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$11,700, S\$340,431, to 2020, 4th Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, L.

Cinderella. Winner at 2 at 1100m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Grand Admiral. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20 in Aust.

3rd dam

LAUDEMIO, by Alzao. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$100,690, VRC Red Roses S., L, VATC International H., SAJC Lady Daly Hotel H., VRC Jack Hale 2YO H., 4th SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., L. Half-sister to **LOVING CUP**, **VINTAGE DANCE** (dam of **PITTANCE**), **Battonage** (dam of **FULLAZZ**), **Prunoito** (dam of **SHY HERO**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Admirelle (General Nediym). Winner. See above.

Balsamico. Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Seppelts Fleur de Lys H. Dam of-
Masthead (Written Tycoon). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$702,100, S\$336,325, 2d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Gothic S., L, Kevin Heffernan S., L, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., L, Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, L, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Dosh Dash. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

WRITTEN DASH (Written Tycoon). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$168,940, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, MRC Appelles H. Dam of-

Osamu (Exceed and Excel). Placed at 2, A\$83,250, in 2019-20, 2d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, Hyland Race Colours 2YO H.

4th dam

ESTATE LABEL, by Without Fear. 5 wins 1000m to 1450m, SAJC Always There H., 5DN H., Graduation S., Intermediate H. Sister to **Cellar Affair**, **Noble Vintage**, Make a Pass (dam of **MOUNTY**), three-quarter-sister to **Fine Label**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LOVING CUP (Bluebird). 5 wins-3 at 2, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L.

LAUDEMIO (Alzao). 4 wins. See above.

VINTAGE DANCE (Salmon Leap). 3 wins at 2, SAJC Morphettville P.H., L.



Account of ROYSYN STABLES, Cambridge.

Lot 161

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box C 8

Foaled 4th November 2018

Branded : **C** nr sh; 84 over 8 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Rubick (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill
		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Calm Smytzer		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
1997	Ficcio	Zoffany	Our Native
		Extravagance.....	Arch Sculptor

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2. Leading Sire of 3YO's in Aust. in 2019-20. Sire of 138 mrs, 55 wnr's, inc. SW Rubisaki (VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2), Yes Yes Yes, Condo's Express, SP One Shy Ruby, The Face, Alburq, Biscara, Excess Funds, Montelena, Masseuse, Kramerik and of My Ruby, Erno, Rubic Rose, Ruuca, Wilmot Pass, Cafe Rizu, Peggy Selene, Andrassy Avenue, Belitsa, etc.

1st dam

Calm Smytzer, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1404m, A\$304,825, VRC Mark Sensing H., New Racing Season H., Nursery Car Park H., 2d SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. This is her eleventh foal. Dam of nine foals to race, eight winners-

Star Karen (f. by Camelot). Winner at 2100m, 2d ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Carlton Events H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Copybook (f. by Anabaa). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$79,424, ARC The Oaks Stud H., Stella Artois H., 4th CJC Inglewood S., **L**.

Cafe Rizu (f. by Rubick). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1800m, A\$95,968, to 2020-21, VRC Grinders Coffee Roasters H., 2d MRC Ladbroke's 2YO P.

Quietzer (f. by More Than Ready). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$84,108, MVRC Human Edge Software 2YO H., SAJC Boag's Draught H. Dam of-

HEAR THE CHANT (Nicconi). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$382,350, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Baden Racing Trophy, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Cove Hotel 2YO H., VRC Mittys H., 2d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, MVRC Dr Sheahan P., 3d VRC Melbourne Cup Tour Trophy.

Bulls 'n' Bears. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, A\$81,130, ATC TAB Bill Rutledge Tribute H., 2d MRC Equiano King of Speed 2YO H.

Careless Whisper. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20, 2d MRC Mornington Nissan 2YO H., MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.

Walk the Talk. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m to 2019-20 in Aust.

Calmalist (f. by Purrealist). 4 wins 1200m to 1700m in Aust.

Sister Samantha (f. by Encosta de Lago). 2 wins to 1500m in Aust. Dam of-

Ottamae. 5 wins 900m to 1350m, A\$99,690, to 2019-20 in Aust.

The Barmaid (f. by Helmet). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Lady Amanda (f. by Choisir). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Morning Calm (f. by Anabaa). Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

Felarof (Tale of the Cat). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m in Aust. and Singapore, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Lucky Justice. 5 wins to 1600m to 2020 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore.

Morning Turf - Allegro (Sing.). 2 wins at 1600m to 2020 in Singapore.

Gorgeous Success. Winner at 1700m in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

FICCIO, by Zoffany. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SERENDIPITY**, **Misunderstanding** (dam of **BELMONTE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Calm Smytzer (Zabeel). 3 wins. See above.

Another Roof. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Another Luskin - Otomodachi (Sing.) (Covetous). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$24,350, S\$332,091 in NZ and Singapore, 2d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.



Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

Lot 162

BAY GELDING

Box E 43

Foaled 13th October 2018

Branded : A nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Cameo Lass		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2008	Mary Robinson	Lord Ballina	Blethingly
		Centrepiece	Centaine

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CAMEO LASS, by Pins. 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, Wanganui JC Thano First Crop Set to Excite H. Half-sister to **LADY ZAFIRA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MARY ROBINSON, by Lord Ballina. Placed. Sister to **EXINITE, VITRINITE**, three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND, Magical**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

LADY ZAFIRA (Ifraaj). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$108,997, CJC Pegasus H., L, Hawkes Bay Livamol Mile H., St John Appeal H., 2d Cambridge JC Maneline H., 3d Rotorua S., L, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

My Game. Winner at 2100m, 2d WRC Champion Freight H., ZM H., Fraser Auret Racing H., 3d WRC Hiremaster Event & Party H., Marton JC Evans Henderson & Woodbridge H. Dam of-

Jim's Gift. 4 wins at 1200m, 1335m to 2019-20, Otago RC KB Contractors H., 3d Otago RC S Anderton Memorial Trophy.

3rd dam

CENTREPIECE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND, Magical**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

EXINITE (Lord Ballina). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$201,050, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

VITRINITE (Lord Ballina). 7 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$484,783, AJC Japan Racing Association P., L, Mick Young 2KY Winter Quality P., 2d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Premier's Cup, L, Christmas Cup, L, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Naturalism S., L, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, L, 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Risette. Unraced. Grandam of-

NOBLE BOY (Bon Hoffa). 8 wins-4 in succession-1175m to 1400m, A\$745,375, to 2019-20, ATC Winter S., L, Newhaven Park Country Championship Final, TAB Highway H.-twice, 3d VRC Chatham S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Sunflower, by Oncidium. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Tararua H., 2d WRC DB Galaxy S., L. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MAGIC (Lord Ballina). 9 wins 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$49,450, A\$731,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., L. Grandam of-

ROYAL REIGN (Viscount). 9 wins 1607m to 2136m, A\$245,902, BRC Tails S., L, Porters Plainlands Hotel H., 4th BRC Brisbane H., L. Producer.

PERFECT BOUND (Lord Ballina). 8 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$329,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**.


Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 163

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 29

Foaled 5th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Sebring (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur Danehill
		Lady Moulin Luskin Star
Dam	Dubai Destination	Kingmambo..... Mr. Prospector
Campania (AUS)		Mysterial..... Alleged
2009	Pricey	Flying Spur Danehill
		Born Priceless..... Pricelessly

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 883 mrs, 602 wns, 61 SW, inc. SW Criterion (Australian Derby, Gr.1), Dissident, Egg Tart, Nettoyer, Amphitrite, Lucky Bubbles, Ringerdingding, Bring Me the Maid, Pretty in Pink, Sesar, Sedanzer, Aethero, Gold Standard, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Wu Gok, etc.

1st dam

Campania, by Dubai Destination. 6 wins 1100m to 1900m, A\$245,655, ATC Inglis 3YO Bonus H., Bisley Workwear Contest H., Pure Romance H., PKF Sydney H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., McGrath Estate Agents H., 3d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, ATC Tab.com.au H.-twice, Australian Turf Club 2YO H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PRICEY, by Flying Spur. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Addictive (dam of **SO ANYWAY**), half-sister to **Born to Excel**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Campania (Dubai Destination). 6 wins. See above.

Price War. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$109,695, 3d Scone RC Country Cup.

3rd dam

BORN PRICELESS, by Pricelessly. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$284,885, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Paklani 2YO P., 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **L**, MVRC Meadowlea H., WATC Queen's 2YO P.H., 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, WATC Willoughby H. Half-sister to **Rich Inheritance**, Rich Haul (dam of **THE HEAVYWEIGHT BORN WESTERN, HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.), **ZEDRICH**), Rich Resource (dam of **TRIGGER EXPRESS**), Iman (dam of **IMANANABAA**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Born to Excel (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$180,825, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

BORN RICH, by Beau Sovereign. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, WATC Gimcrack S., L, Queen's P., L. Sister to **SOVEREIGN GHOST**, half-sister to **BRITISH STEEL, Beer Bandit**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

BORN PRICELESS (Pricelessly). 2 wins. See above.

Rich Haul. 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, WATC Trafalgar H. Dam of **THE HEAVYWEIGHT** (Zeditave). 8 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1200m, A\$377,935, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

Key Satellite. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Kensington H. Grandam of **ROSTOVA** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$756,475, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-**ANAHEED** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,538,150, to 2019-20, ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**.

Iman. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

IMANANABAA (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$326,125, A\$57,250, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 164

CHESTNUT/GREY COLT

Box E 12

Foaled 20th September 2018

Branded : **H** nr sh; 22 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Swiss Yodeler	Eastern Echo	Damascus
Canyon Yodeler (USA)		Drapeau	Raja Baba
2006	Really a Lady	For Really	Buckaroo
		Flavia Miss	His Majesty

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 364 mrs, 183 wnsr, 13 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Sentimental Miss, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Kinane, Narella, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, etc.

1st dam

CANYON YODELER, by Swiss Yodeler. 3 wins at 5½f, 6f, Ruidoso Downs Aspen Cup, **L**, 4th Sunray Park Frontier Trophy Buckles S., **L**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

El Bee Darci (g. by Darci Brahma). 9 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$187,838, to 2020-21, CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds H., Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., Otago RC Triple Star Management H., Ashburton RC Rainer Irrigation Invitational H., 2d CJC Sonia and Garry Thompson H., Ashburton RC Rainer Irrigation Invitational H., CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H.

2nd dam

REALLY A LADY, by For Really. 3 wins to 7½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PLATINUM POSTER, Mrs K** (dam of **PORT BAYOU, KERA'S KITTEN, LETHAL AGENDA, TALENT SEARCH**), Misty Writer (dam of **GRATTEAU, MISTY MURRCEDES**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
CANYON YODELER (Swiss Yodeler). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

FLAVIA MISS, by His Majesty. 5 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **INFURIATOR, Chateau Royale**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

PLATINUM POSTER (Poster Prince). 7 wins, Aqueduct Ticonderoga H., **L**.

Mrs K (Dixieland Band). 3 wins, 2d Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **L**. Dam of **PORT BAYOU** (Ghazi). Joint Champion 3YO in Ireland in 1999 (Int.). 3 wins-1 at 2-8½f to 1¼m, Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**.

TALENT SEARCH (Catienus). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 5½f, 6f, Monmouth Teddy Drone S., **L**, 2d Belmont Vosburgh S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

LETHAL AGENDA (Twilight Agenda). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, Curragh Loughbrown S., **L**, 4th Curragh Tetrarch S., **Gr.3**.

KERA'S KITTEN (Kitten's Joy). 9 wins-2 at 2, Turfway Park WEBN S., **L**.

Spelling (Alphabet Soup). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, 2d Delaware Park Go For Wand S., **L**, 3d Laurel Barbara Fritchie H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-

SPELLING AGAIN (Awesome Again). 6 wins 5½f to 1m, Churchill Downs Chilukki S., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Princess Rooney S., **Gr.2**.

Aunt Nell. Raced once. Dam of 5 winners-

ADMIRAL (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1700m in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Polla de Potrillos, **Gr.1**, Clasico Alvaro Covarrubias, **Gr.3**, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Alberto Vial Infante, **Gr.1**.

AVAY (Mastercraftsman). 6 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2400m to 2019-20 in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Criadores Hembras, **Gr.2**.

Misty Writer. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

GRATTEAU (Synastry). 14 wins-2 at 2 and 5 in succession-6½f to 8½f, US\$366,644, Louisiana Downs H., **L**, Les Bois Idaho Cup Derby, **L**.

MISTY MURRCEDES (Murrtheblurr). 6 wins-4 in succession-at 7f, 1m, Les Bois Idaho Cup Distaff Derby, **L**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 165

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box C 51

Foaled 26th September 2018

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 111 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall	Storm Bird
Casa Blanca		Bridal Tea	Gulch
2013	Bislieri	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Bislotto	Bellotto

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 364 mrs, 183 wnsr, 13 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Sentimental Miss, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Kinane, Narella, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, etc.

1st dam

CASA BLANCA, by Postponed. Unraced. Half-sister to **SOFIA ROSA**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BISLIERI, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BEL DANORO, Tanith**.

Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SOFIA ROSA (Makfi). Top Filly on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2015-16. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$252,250, A\$738,750, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, CJC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**. Hang's Decision. 8 wins 1200m to 1650m, HK\$8,777,890, to 2019-20, HKJC Equestrian Fun H., Garden Road H., Mody H., Wah Fu H., Long Valley H., Swaine Cup, Percival H., Hong Kong Reunification Cup. Swagger. Winner at 1400m in 2020-21.

3rd dam

BISLOTTO, by Bellotto. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1016m, 1200m, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC Oceana 2YO H., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, AJC Gilbey's Gin H., 3d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P, **L**. Half-sister to **Kenzig**, Silk (dam of **NINE TALES**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

BEL DANORO (Danehill). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$316,120, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Aurie's Star H., **L**, 3d MRC Manfred S., **L**. Sire.

Tanith (Chief's Crown). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$209,400, 2d Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, VATC Drawn H., 3d VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

Mother. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Niobe (Niello). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$4,500, A\$103,920, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 3d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**. Producer.

Rocotto. 4 wins 1800m to 2240m, VRC RDA Cup. Dam of 3 winners-

Cocky Raider - King's Folks (H.K.) (Testa Rossa). Winner at 2 at 900m, A\$109,400, HK\$953,250, 2d ATC TL Baillieu H., **Gr.3**, Fernhill H., **L**, HKJC Arc de Triomphe Championship H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

BISCAY DANCER, by Biscay. 4 wins at 1200m, WATC Gardenia H. Sister to **NANUTARRA**, half-sister to **MARWONG, Captain Piper**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BISLOTTO (Bellotto). 2 wins. See above.

Silk. Winner at 2 at 1100m, 2d MVRC FCL Interstate H. Dam of 5 winners-

NINE TALES (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1500m, A\$308,809, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC JRA S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 166

BAY GELDING

Box C 52

Foaled 23rd October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 206 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Cast Your Vote (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2009	Confer	Danehill	Danzig
		Shackle	Luskin Star

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CAST YOUR VOTE, by More Than Ready. Winner at 2300m in Aust. Sister to **Nite Rocker**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Too Hard to Call (f. by All Too Hard). 2 wins at 950m, 1200m in 2019-20, 2d GCTC Membership Renew Now P.
Thousandkissesdeep (f. by Sepoy). Winner at 1000m in 2019-20.
Stocked and Loaded (g. by Tavistock). Placed at 3 in 2020-21, 3d BRC Millers Swim School H.

2nd dam

Confer, by Danehill. Placed, A\$161,870, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Bravery 2YO H., VATC Swinburne International H., 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Arrest**. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Nite Rocker (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1050m to 1400m, A\$187,500, SAJC Thomas Farms H., 2d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, 3d BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.
Conferre. 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, MVRC Alternate Railway H. Producer.
Vibe. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d VRC Flemington Hill Stand 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners- Vibrant Moss. 3 wins at 1200m, ARC Celebrating Baker Racing H.

3rd dam

SHACKLE, by Luskin Star. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$180,260, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Arrest (Marauding). Winner at 2 at 1000m, AJC Sledmere 2YO H., 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners- Powderbox. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
Lord Monty (Strategic). 6 wins at 1200m, A\$244,710, VRC Flemington 1840-2008 H., MRC Paint H., 2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**.
Convictions. Raced once. Dam of 5 winners-
Authentic Style (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1675m, 2000m, A\$81,090, 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**, Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.
Draft. Winner at 1009m, MVRC Melba H. Dam of 5 winners-
Tremezzo (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$160,980, MRC Sir Blink H., Tullia H., L3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-
TESTAMEZZO (Testa Rossa). 7 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1500m, A\$377,347, WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, Raconteur S., **L**, 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**.
Tied Up. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-
In a Tangle (Bradbury's Luck). 3 wins-1 at 2-1025m to 1350m, A\$116,150, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 167

BAY COLT

Box E 13

Foaled 9th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Cattledog (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2009	Showoff	Danehill	Danzig
		Startling Lass	Luskin Star

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CATTLEDOG, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Red Heeler (f. by Redwood). 3 wins from only 6 starts at 1400m, 1720m, A\$150,300, in 2019-20, VRC Donate to Foodbank Victoria H., MRC Six Month Membership H., 2d VRC Merry Xmas Members H.

2nd dam

SHOVOFF, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$122,850, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., L, AJC McGrath Estate Agents H., 3d MRC Summoned S., L, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., Gr.2. Sister to **SHOVHOG**, half-sister to **Mustabshir**, Platonic (dam of **CARNEGIE HOUSE, SPURTONIC**), Startling Miss (dam of **LEVELLER**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Pheromone. 3 wins 1700m to 2425m, 3d VRC St John Ambulance Victoria P. She's Cherrytype. Winner at 2 at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Shokora (Nicconi). 4 wins 1235m to 1600m, A\$312,240, VRC Rising Stars H., MVRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Vanity S., Gr.3, 4th SAJC Laelia S., L.

Muswellbrook (Denman). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, A\$366,415, to 2019-20, MRC Martin Collins Fibretrack Sires 2YO H., 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, ATC Fernhill H., L, 4th SAJC Adelaide Guineas, L.

3rd dam

STARTLING LASS, by Luskin Star. 6 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1212m, A\$531,140, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., Gr.2, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., Gr.2, AJC Silver Shadow S., Gr.3, Gimcrack S., Gr.3, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3, AJC Sledmere H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2. Sister to **MIDNIGHT FEVER**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHOVHOG (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$655,596, AJC Brian Crowley S., L, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire.

SHOVOFF (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Mustabshir (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$105,355, STC Aquaveta H., Freestone & Kumnick H., 2d Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., L.

Platonic. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2900m, A\$81,990, QTC St Leger. Dam of-
SPURTONIC (Flying Spur). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$532,210, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, RL.

CARNEGIE HOUSE (Carnegie). 3 wins 1550m to 2000m, A\$167,260, AJC Frank Packer P., Gr.3, Derby Day Lawn Party H., 3d STC Tulloch S., Gr.2.

Startling Miss. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners-

LEVELLER (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1410m, A\$180,150, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., Gr.3. Dam of 3 winners-

FROLIC (Husson). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$1,035,050, ATC Reisling S., Gr.2, Inglis 2YO Classic, RL, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge & R. & E. Bloodstock)

Lot 168

BAY GELDING

Box F 20

Foaled 22nd September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....Ahonoora
Dam	Darci Brahma	DanehillDanzig
Champagne Tastes		Grand Echezeaux.....Zabeel
2011	Halloween	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
		La Lagune..... Danehill

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1396 mrs, 835 wnrs, 72 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

CHAMPAGNE TASTES, by Darci Brahma. Raced twice. Half-sister to **HASAHALO, All Saints' Eve**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HALLOWEEN, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **Just Forget it - Wall Street Boy** (Sing.), half-sister to Generous Nature (dam of **SAVVY NATURE, ADDICTIVE NATURE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

HASAHALO (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$426,000, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

All Saints' Eve (Sacred Falls). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$129,070, to 2020-21, ATC Everest Carnival on Sale H., TAB Venue Mode H., 2d ATC Sky Racing Active H., 3d Illawarra TC Kembla Grange Classic, **Gr.3**.

Hasabro. 2 wins at 1600m to 2019-20, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Secret Dew. Unplaced. Dam of-

Keep Quiet. Winner at 1600m in 2020-21.

3rd dam

LA LAGUNE, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$351,850, VATC Quezette S., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VRC Pura Light Start Sprint H., 3d MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **MAKE ME A MIRACLE**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Just Forget it - Wall Street Boy (Sing.) (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

De Lago Flash. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

Silverlink - Ping Hai Galaxy (H.K.). 3 wins 1015m to 1200m to 2019-20, Ipswich TC Carlton Mid H., Racing Museum Hire P., HKJC Fo Tan H.

Generous Nature. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

SAVVY NATURE (Savabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2040m, A\$499,650, HK\$3,156,775, MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Indian Challenge Cup, Kings Falcon H., 2d ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

ADDICTIVE NATURE (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$224,625, ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, Pluck at Vinery H., 2d MRC Village S., **L**, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**.

Sir Ferrari - Hostwin Challenge (Mac.) (Testa Rossa). 6 wins 1200m to 1500m in NZ and Macau, Macau Race Horse Owners Association Cup, 2d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.


Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 169

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 48

Foaled 8th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Exceed and Excel (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond.....	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus.....	Watch Your Step
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Chateau d'Yquem		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2006	Miss Distinction	Bletchencore.....	Bletchingly
		Estella Dawn.....	Hasty Cloud

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion Sire in Aust. in 2012-13. Sire of 2116 mrs, 1491 wnsr, 174 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, Mr Stunning, Microphone, Earthquake, Amber Sky, Flamberge, Helmet, Bivouac, Reward for Effort, Exceedance, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Excelebration, Margot Did, Queen Supreme, etc.

1st dam

CHATEAU D'YQUEM, by Pins. 2 wins from only 4 starts at 1400m, A\$75,713, MRC Toltrice H., Indian Summer H., 2d MVRC Moreton Hire H. Three-quarter-sister to **KATIE LEE**, half-sister to **GEE I JANE**, **MISS JESSIE JAY** (dam of **BANCHEE**), Miss Krisdel (dam of **QIJI EXPRESS - HAPPY QIJI** (H.K.)), Miss Katella (dam of **SAN BERNARDINO**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race-
Sauternes (f. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1200m, 3d MRC Swettenham Stud Sprint 2YO H.
Cru Supérieur (f. by Sebring). Placed at 3 in Aust.
High Flight (f. by Smart Missile). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

MISS DISTINCTION, by Bletchencore. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Mia Malagra (dam of **HAMPTON'S CHOICE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

GEE I JANE (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,500, A\$564,550, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1-3** times, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Producer.

MISS JESSIE JAY (Spectacularphantom). 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$153,425, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

KATIE LEE (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, NZ\$1,106,675, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

BANCHEE (Oratorio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$433,225, A\$10,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**. Producer.

Eclair Fantastic (Spectatorial). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$94,240, HK\$138,000, M\$771,500 in Aust. and Macau, 2d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.

Miss Krisdel. 2 wins at 1200m, 1340m, 2d WRC Gibson Sheat H. Dam of-
QIJI EXPRESS - HAPPY QIJI (H.K.) (Shamexpress). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, NZ\$97,500, A\$17,000, ARC Mufhasa S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Spectacular Vision (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1980m, 2400m, MRC Thebigscreencompany.com H., 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Miss Katella. Winner at 1100m. Dam of 6 winners-
SAN BERNARDINO (Gold Mine). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 170

BAY COLT

Box F 57

Foaled 5th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Per Incanto	Street Cry.....	Machiavellian
Chesapeake		Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge
2014	Chessee	Green Desert	Danzig
		Le Montrachet	Nashwan

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 88 mrs, 46 wns, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express - Happy Qiji (H.K.), SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Dune Field, Bothered, Coventina Bay, Dor Dor, Express Dreams, Express Fantasy, Fairy Me Home, Gunga Din, Tiny Terror, etc.

1st dam

CHESAPEAKE, by Per Incanto. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CHESSEE, by Green Desert. Winner at 1300m. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Shoot to Kill. 3 wins at 1400m, CJC David Walsh H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H., Avon City Ford H., 3d CJC Rangiora New World H.

3rd dam

LE MONTRACHET, by Nashwan. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLD SPLASH** (dam of **ROYAL GOD**), **Silwana** (dam of **SALYDORA**), Born Gold (dam of **GOLDIKOVA, GALIKOVA, ANODIN, GOLD LUCK, GOLD ROUND, GOLD SOUND**). Dam of 9 named foals, all winners, inc:- Mythologic. Winner at 1m in 2020, 3d Curragh Evoke.ie H.

Baba Ganouge. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

Fifty Gold. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1900m, 2100m, €122,610, Saint-Cloud Prix Dunette, Prix de la Provence, Deauville Prix de la Hauquerie.

4th dam

RIVIERE D'OR, by Lyphard. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1850m, 2000m, 1,683,050fr., Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **CHERCHEUR D'OR**, half-sister to **GOLDNEYEV**, Riviere d'Argent (dam of **SILVER FUN, LITTLE WASSL, SILVER RAIN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

GOLD SPLASH (Blushing Groom). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1700m, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**.

Gold Bust. Winner at 2000m, Longchamp Prix des Tertres. Grandam of **TURRET ROCKS** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-2 at 2-1m to 1¼m, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**.

GALORE CREEK (Kinshasa No Kiseki). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, 94,747,000¥, to 2020, Nakayama Fuji TV Sho Spring S., **Gr.2**.

Born Gold. Winner at 1650m, 2d Evry Prix Saint-Simon. Dam of 13 winners-**GOLDIKOVA** (Anabaa). Horse of The Year in Europe in 2010. Leading Older Female on 2011 WTR (Medium). 17 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1400m to 1850m, Breeders' Cup Mile, **Gr.1-3** times, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Prix Rothschild, **Gr.1-4** times, Longchamp Prix d'Isphahan, **Gr.1**-twice, Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**.

GALIKOVA (Galileo). 5 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Born Something (Caerleon). 4 wins-1 at 2-1408m to 1709m in France and U.S.A., 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Grandam of **DANIEL BOONE** (Wild Event). 6 wins-3 in succession-1500m to 2000m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Francisco Eduardo de Paula Machado, **Gr.1**.

Account of CH BLOODSTOCK LTD, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 171

BAY COLT

Box B 78

Foaled 9th November 2018

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 41 over 8 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Concinnity		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2004	Anatomy	Thunder Gulch	Gulch
		Maurine	Harbor Prince

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year in NZ twice. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). Sire of Century Speed and of the placegetters Mongolian Condor, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CONCINNITY, by Rock of Gibraltar. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Left Standing**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Draiochta (g. by Per Incanto). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

ANATOMY, by Thunder Gulch. 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, NZ\$97,625, A\$29,500, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Waikato RC Robert Harris Cafe H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Sister to **The Bax Factor**, half-sister to **SIX O'CLOCK NEWS, AEROFORCE ONE**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
Left Standing (Stravinsky). 4 wins 1000m to 1350m, A\$94,600, BRC Bayset H., Albion Jeep P, QTC Vice Regal Room H., 3d BTC Golden S., **L**.

3rd dam

MAURINE, by Harbor Prince. Joint third top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$526,560, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**, Golden Bay Cement Sprint H., Te Aroha JC 1ZH Charity H., 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Clifford P., **L**, 4th ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to **MAURITA** (dam of **MARVELOUS CROWN, GRAND FLOTILLA**), blood-sister to Against the Odds (dam of **RED ROULETTE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SIX O'CLOCK NEWS (Zabeel). 8 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$567,000, A\$5,250, ARC City Of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer Cuvee Riche H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
ANATOMY (Thunder Gulch). 5 wins. See above.
AEROFORCE ONE (Marscay). 3 wins 2170m to 2500m, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, BOP RC Westernbay Finance H.
The Bax Factor (Thunder Gulch). Winner at 1400m, 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

4th dam

CATHMOI, by Alvaro. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, CJC Courtney H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
MAURINE (Harbor Prince). 9 wins. See above.
MAURITA (Harbor Prince). 4 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$104,565, A\$2,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-
MARVELOUS CROWN (Miswaki). 7 wins-1 at 2-1800m to 2500m, Japan Cup, **Gr.1**, Chukyo Tokai TV Hai Kinko Sho, **L**, Kyoto Daishoten, **L**.
GRAND FLOTILLA (Caro). 10 wins 2011m to 3000m, 1,639,000fr., US\$644,250, Hollywood Turf H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Sunset H., **Gr.2**.

Account of **JC THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).**

Lot 172

BROWN FILLY

Box E 17

Foaled 26th September 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 14 over 8 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
Complacent (AUS)		Funsie	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony.....	Kaoru Star
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Contrada		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2008	Gintaine	Centaine.....	Century
		Gold Triomphe.....	Sir Godfrey

COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. Sire of Calm Seeker, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CONTRADA, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **BALTAINE, BETCHA WOOD**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Frivolosophy (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 1206m in 2019-20, 3d MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds P

Aratai (g. by Swiss Ace). Placed at 3 in 2019-20.

2nd dam

GINTAINE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Rampage**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

BALTAINE (Lord Ballina). 13 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$322,257, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **L**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Millennium Hotel H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., Matamata RC Vermeer Land-Pride H., WRC Frank Casey Suit Hire H., BOP RC Timpack Industries 3YO H., Wanganui JC Rutland Arms Inn H., 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**, ARC Mercedes Awards Winners H., JRA Trophy, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., CJC Millennium Hotel H., WRC Trax Café & Bar H., Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., WRC Sunsmart H., Apex Print H., Firestone Direct H., Central Forklift H., Wanganui JC Konami H., 4th Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Marton JC Savabeel 1600, **L**.

BETCHA WOOD (Woodbury Lad). 8 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$108,388, Wanganui S., **L**, Taranaki RC PVM Brand H., Wanganui JC Hospice Cup, Taranaki RC Carters Interprovincial H., Wanganui JC DB Draught H., 2d BOP RC Wealleans Groundspread H., Wanganui JC Steelformers Ltd H., 3d Wanganui JC More FM Daffodil Day H., Budget Car & Truck Rental H.

McTaine. 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m, WRC Ashwell Stallions H., 2d Hawkes Bay Anziyan H., 3d WRC NZ Wines & Spirits Super Series H., P & O Nedlloyd H., Hawkes Bay Hastings Hibernian Club H.

3rd dam

GOLD TRIOMPHE, by Sir Godfrey. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Rampage, Super Comet**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, inc:-

Tritaine - Fox Prince (Mac.). Placed at 3 in Macau.

4th dam

Gina Gianelli, by St Puckle. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Poverty Bay TC Waiherere Wines H., 2d Rotorua RC McGill Johnnie Walker H., 3d Taranaki S., **L**. Half-sister to **TIPIT**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Rampage (Centaine). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Victoria Bitter Sprint H., WRC Lion Brown Sprint H., Manawatu RC Sandhaven Stables 2YO H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**.

Super Comet (Super Gray). 7 wins to 1400m, Amberley RC Egden Wignall Sprint, ARC Cheltenham H., Zealandia H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.



Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 173

BAY GELDING

Box F 21

Foaled 11th August 2018

Branded : nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Ratha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Corinthia		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Chimeara	Danehill	Danzig
		Tristalove	Sir Tristram

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 270 mrs, 144 wnr, inc. SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, Kick On, Scorzp, Lilikoi, Yourtimeisnow, Time Scale, Fantastic Spirit, SP Like a Charm, Charming Kid, Epistrophy, Sansom, Sea Race, Air Force Jet, Coco Charm, Dream Memory, Jessely, Kassaba, Lambeth Walk, etc.

1st dam

CORINTHIA, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Lovetessa**, half-sister to **DE BEERS**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Syracusa (f. by Sebring). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20, 4th Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

Chimeara, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Isca H. Sister to **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, DIAMOND LIKE** (dam of **FOREVER LOVED, ZEPHYRON**), Love Diamonds (dam of **QUEEN OF DIAMONDS**), blood-sister to **HELSINBORG, Dangerous**, three-quarter-sister to **LOVETRISTA, LUCIDA, Flora Danica**. Dam of 7 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

DE BEERS (Quest for Fame). Top of The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Bigpond 2YO H., 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Heritage S., **L**. Sire.

3rd dam

TRISTALOVE, by Sir Tristram. Head of The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$29,800, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, KAAPSTAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

LOVETRISTA (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

KEMPINSKY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2040m, A\$453,500, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

DIAMOND LIKE (Danehill). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge & Upper Bloodstock)

Lot 174

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box F 24

Foaled 31st October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami.....	Doyoun
		Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Perugino	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Crystal Fairy (AUS)		Fairy Bridge.....	Bold Reason
2004	Crystal Snip	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Crystal Century.....	Century

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Aust. in 2016-17. Sire of 316 mrs, 216 wns, 23 SW, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Shadow Hero, Pierata, Regal Power, Arcadia Queen, Pinot, Dragon Leap, Reelem in Ruby, Action, Roy Had Enough, Tulip, Bellevue Hill, Gamay, Rock, Arcadia Prince, Furore, Untamed, Sacramento, Commander, etc.

1st dam

CRYSTAL FAIRY, by Perugino. 3 wins 1200m to 1406m, MRC Cap d'Antibes H. Half-sister to **CRYSTAL LILY, AMAETHON, CRYSTAL WEB - SICHUAN VIGOUR** (H.K.), **CRYSTAL WIT** (dam of **CRYSTAL DREAMER**), Crystal Sprite (dam of **CARRARA**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Running Bull (g. by War Pass). 7 wins 1170m to 1400m, A\$277,050, VRC Chairman's Club H., MVRC Simpson Construction H., SAJC Book Your Event at Morphettville H., 2d MRC Myrtle Lineham Centenary H.

Vendima (f. by Sebring). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, CJC NZB National Yearling Sales H., Laming Racing H., 2d CJC El Doute H.

Fairy Song (f. by Lope de Vega). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Crystal Wings (f. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Crystal Wand (f. by Stratum). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

CRYSTAL SNIP, by Snippets. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **CRYSTAL FINALE, CRYSTAL HAWK**. Dam of 12 foals, all winners, inc:-

CRYSTAL LILY (Stratum). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2009-10. 4 wins at 2, 3 in succession 1000m to 1200m, A\$2,695,000, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, Chairman's S., **L**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**

AMAETHON (Al Maher). 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$474,183, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, VRC Comedy King H., MRC Thoroughbred Club Cup, 2d MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, 4th MRC Belfair S., **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**.

CRYSTAL WEB - SICHUAN VIGOUR (H.K.) (Hard Spun). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, A\$182,213, HK\$6,040,500, VRC MSS Security S., **L**, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds 2YO H., 2d MRC D'Urban Gothic S., **L**.

CRYSTAL WIT (Distorted Humor). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1410m, A\$199,450, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, VRC Nouvelle Star H. Dam of **CRYSTAL DREAMER** (Stratum). 11 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$662,540, to 2019-20, MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, Doveton S., **L**.

Fast Talker (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins 1000m to 1550m, A\$136,927, 2d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

PERSUADER (Zoustar). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$247,645, to 2019-20, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**.

THE ACTUARY (Sebring). 2 wins at 2 at 1350m, 1615m, A\$94,925, in 2019-20, BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, TAB 2YO P.

Crystal Sprite. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Australia Day H. Dam of **CARRARA** (Elvstroem). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$822,325, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 175

BAY GELDING

Box B 18

Foaled 29th November 2018

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 156 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy.....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess.....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Curvy		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2010	More to Love	Danasinga.....	Danehill
		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 242 mrrs, 146 wnrs, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Oceanex, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Star of the Seas, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, SP Shenanigans, Arrogant, Ocean Billy, Mongolianconqueror, Rondinella, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, etc.

1st dam

CURVY, by Pins. Placed in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**), half-sister to **Save the Date**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

MORE TO LOVE, by Danasinga. Winner at 1400m, 2d Hawkes Bay City of Hastings H. Sister to **FORUM FLOOZIE** (dam of **LAWSPEAKER**), half-sister to **STARCRAFT, Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Save the Date (Savabeel). 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Mondiale H., Waikato RC Yardhouse H., 3d Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**. Together. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Matamata RC The Meat Co Matamata H.

3rd dam

FLYING FLOOZIE, by Pompeii Court. Placed at 3, 3d Waikato RC Caribou H. 2004, 2005 & 2006 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), three-quarter-sister to Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**), half-sister to **ZEPHYR MAGIC** (dam of **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**). Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

STARCRAFT (Soviet Star). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2003-04. Champion Older Sprinter in NZ in 2004-05. Champion Older Male Miler in France & GB in 2005. 11 wins-5 in succession-1400m to 2400m, £153,446, €171,420, NZ\$359,000, A\$2,106,450, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, (1600m course record), Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1** Sire.

FORUM FLOOZIE (Danasinga). 5 wins 1200m to 1550m, A\$478,530, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, STC Aspiration Quality H., Ranvet Series H., AJC Emirates Airline H., 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

LAWSPEAKER (Singspiel). 3 wins at 2400m, €97,160, 12,880Dhs, Toulouse Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, Bordeaux Derby du Midi, **L**.

Pin Up (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$164,800, VRC True Course H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, Maybe Mahal P., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

SPORTS ILLUSTRATED (Fast 'n' Famous). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$193,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Bentleys Accountants H., Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.


Account of CH BLOODSTOCK LTD, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 176

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 79

Foaled 30th July 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Artie Schiller	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Flying Artie (AUS)		Hidden Light	Majestic Light
2013	Flying Ruby	Rubiton	Century
		Parkhill's Flyer	Brigand
Dam	Conatus	Danehill	Danzig
Darlin' Jules (AUS)		Light Up the World	Rory's Jester
2008	Queen Bird	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells
		Blueness	Bluebird

FLYING ARTIE (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Leading 3YO Male on the 2016 WTR (Sprint). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2016-17. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,281,000, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, Blue Sapphire S., Gr.3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of SW Flying Ruby. Related to SW Better Loosen Up, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Darlin' Jules, by Conatus. 5 wins at 800m, 1200m, A\$105,325, BRC Mount Franklin Sparkling H., Channel 7 H., Ormiston College P., 2d BRC Drumbats at Lyndhurst H., Skyracing.tv H., Yellowglen H., All Cool Industries P., 3d BRC Nudgee H., **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

QUEEN BIRD, by King of Kings. 3 wins 1400m to 1600m in Aust. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Darlin' Jules (Conatus). 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

BLUENESS, by Bluebird. Raced once. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Fairy Brightia. Winner at 2, 2d AJC Mascot & Petersham RSL Club 2YO H.

Secret Academy. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

Cool Kitten. 3 wins 1000m to 1300m in Aust.

Blue Rose Gem. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Wendouree Red. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m in Aust.

Moala Blue. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

Azure Dior. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Sky Effort. 8 wins-2 at 2-1010m to 1350m, A\$144,325, BRC Cleanevent 2YO H., Goulburn Valley H., Greenslopes Private Hospital H., Channel

Seven H., 2d BRC Gusto da Gianni H., Visit Brisbane H. Dam of-

Jondy Rocket. Winner at 870m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Gun Bird. 3 wins at 1000m in Aust.

Quatre Bornes. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in Aust.

4th dam

RIDANESS, by Ridan. 2 wins at 2, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Child S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Sprint S., **L**, 3d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Curragh Fasig-Tipton CTBA S., **L**. Half-sister to **COMMAND FREDDY**, **Swallanga**, Palava (dam of **GOLDEN WORDS**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Excise. 7 wins in Norway.

5th dam

VANGA, by Rockavon. 3 wins 1700m to 2500m in France. Half-sister to **WILLIKIN**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

COMMAND FREDDY (My Swallow). 3 wins 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix de Vineuil, Deauville Prix de Dozule.

RIDANESS (Ridan). 2 wins. See above.

Palava. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

GOLDEN WORDS (Golden Thatch). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Clairwood Natal Free H., **L**, 2d Scottsville Smirnoff Futurity, **Gr.1**.



Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 177

BAY COLT

Box C 74

Foaled 4th September 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Dazzling Heights		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2006	Tiffany Heights	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Renee Heights.....	Engagement

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. Sire of Jeronimos, Lion's Roar and of the placegetters Miss Dixie, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DAZZLING HEIGHTS, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

TIFFANY HEIGHTS, by Pompeii Court. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d AJC Cabramatta Inn H., Mosman H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Odin Warrior. 3 wins 1414m to 2100m in Aust.
Today's Special. 2 wins at 1050m in Macau.

3rd dam

RENEE HEIGHTS, by Engagement. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Moet Heights (dam of **SKY HEIGHTS**), half-sister to **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS**, **ROYAL HEIGHTS**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Janome Heights. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$103,245, WATC Seaview Glass Mountain H., Sandringham H., Stanton Park H. Dam of 8 winners-
Meriwether. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, QTC Woodbine H., MRC Springvale P., 2d SAJC Boral CMG H., 3d SAJC Racingsa.com.au H. Dam of 5 winners-
SILVERSANDS (Dubleo). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$176,300, MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**, 3d SAJC Fotobase Australia 2YO P, Welcome Back Mick H., 4th MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.
Wudang Mountain (Big Brown). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$172,560, M\$81,450, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., Bledisloe Cup P., 2d ATC Dulcify H., **L**, 4th Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam


CLAUDINE, by Battle-Waggon. 2 wins at 1¼m, 11f, ARC Lawndale H. Sister to **BATTLE HEIGHTS**, half-sister to **ARCTIC HEIGHTS**, **GOLD HEIGHTS** (dam of **NOBLE HEIGHTS**), **MONTY**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners-
MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2500m, NZ\$11,565, A\$266,900, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
Carolyn's Star. Winner at 1733m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-
ARCHEDEMUS (Lope de Vega). 7 wins-5 in succession-to 1600m, A\$411,280, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Members' H., **L**.
ROYAL HEIGHTS (Sir Tristram). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 1985-86. NZ Filly of the Year. 7 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$174,165, A\$20,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Producer.
Anaheim. Unraced. Grandam of-
SKY HEIGHTS (Zabeel). Joint Head of The 1998-99 Australasian 3YO Classification. Champion 3YO Miler in Australia in 1998-99. 11 wins 1400m to 2600m, A\$4,212,990, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**.
RIISING HEIGHTS (Stark South). 7 wins 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$116,376, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Mercedes H., 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 178 CHESTNUT GELDING (AUS)

Box B 19

Foaled 19th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Star Witness	Starcraft.....	Soviet Star
Star Turn (AUS)		Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter
2013	Golden Delicious	Made of Gold.....	Green Forest
		Barossa Gourmet.....	Pre Emptive Strike
Dam	All Bar One	Hennessy	Storm Cat
Delirious (AUS)		Max's Sister.....	Phone Trick
2011	Fervent Delight	Ferocity	Lion Hunter
		Weekend Delight.....	Racing is Fun

STAR TURN (AUS) (Chestnut 2013-Stud 2017). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$877,300, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, Newmarket H., Gr.1, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Three-quarter-brother to SP Eden Roc - Sunny Boy (H.K.). Out of SW Golden Delicious. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DELIRIOUS, by All Bar One. Unraced. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Strawberry Deluxe (f. by Delago Deluxe). Winner at 800m in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

FERVENT DELIGHT, by Ferocity. Unraced. Half-sister to Cassazione (dam of **TEARS I CRY**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Canam. Winner at 1000m, 2d TTC Harcourts 2YO P.

Greyt Weekend. 3 wins at 1020m, 1100m to 2019-20 in Aust.

3rd dam

WEEKEND DELIGHT, by Racing is Fun. 2 wins at 2200m, 2500m, A\$345,200, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**, Kittyhawk H., 3d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, MVRC Youthful H., 4th VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Thoroughbred Club S.H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Silver Strike (dam of **ICELANDIC RUN**), Miss Mags (dam of **RESOLUTION BAY**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Flying Matinee. 3 wins 1200m to 2312m, MRC Second Wind H., VATC Hialeah H., 3d VRC Metropole Hotel H., Grosvenor H., MVRC Nurses Night H.

Cassazione. Winner at 2100m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

TEARS I CRY (Lacryma Cristi). 10 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 1700m, A\$908,340, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Comedy King H., Zouki H., Apollo Run H., MVRC Citylink Mayoral Charity P., 2d VRC Skipton H., 3d MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**.

Russian Delight. Raced once. Dam of-

Peterhof. 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1100m, A\$115,000, BRC Maxgaming H., 3d BRC Timeform H.

4th dam

SILVER FLEET, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

WEEKEND DELIGHT (Racing is Fun). 2 wins. See above.

Silver Strike. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1800m in South Africa. Dam of 4 winners-

ICELANDIC RUN (Icelander). 6 wins 2000m to 2500m, R302,500, Kenilworth Winter Derby, **L**, 4th Arlington Eastern Province Derby, **Gr.3**.

Miss Mags. Winner at 2400m in South Africa. Dam of 4 winners-

RESOLUTION BAY (Caesour). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Kenilworth Western Cape Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Victress S., **L**. Dam of-

EMERALD COVE (Captain Al). 5 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-1400m to 1800m, R1,217,750, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Iridescence S., **L**, 2d Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**.

Bangor Bay. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of 2 winners-

SAMURAI WARRIOR (Ideal World). 2 wins at 1600m, 2450m, R1,391,025, Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Okaharau Station Ltd)

Lot 179

BAY COLT

Box B 66

Foaled 18th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Designacat		Tacha	Mr. Prospector
2007	Scenic Design	Theatrical	Nureyev
		Artiste	Artaius

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YO.

1st dam

DESIGNACAT, by One Cool Cat. 3 wins 1300m to 2000m, 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 3d Counties RC Guthrie Bowron Pukekohe H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SCENIC DESIGN, by Theatrical. Winner at 2 at 1950m, 2d Longchamp Prix du Pont aux Biches. Half-sister to **Allegan, Latin Quarter, Sedova**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
Angel Falls. 3 wins 1600m to 2200m, CJC Laming Racing H., 2d CJC Coca-Cola H., NZ Tax Refunds H., Christchurch Casino H., Speight's Mid Ale H.

3rd dam

ARTISTE, by Artaius. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m in GB. Half-sister to **Valiancy** (dam of **CALCAVECCHIA**), Admit (dam of **MON COEUR**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Allegan (Alleged). 8 wins-3 in succession-1¼m to 2½m, Doncaster Writers S., 2d York Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**.

Latin Quarter (Zilzal). 5 wins in Norway and Sweden, 2d Danish Jockey Club Cup, **L**, 3d Klampenborg Pokallob, **L**.

Sedova (Nijinsky). Winner at 2450m, 2d Lyon Prix du Grand Camp, **L**. Dam of **Sue's Artiste** (Damister). 4 wins at 1¼m, Doncaster Ladbroke H., Unknown Soldier S., 3d Newcastle Virginia S., **L**.

Segovia (Groom Dancer). Winner at 1¼m, 2d York Galtres S., **L**. Grandam of **WHITE RAM** (Sri Pekan). Champion Miller & Older Male in Turkey in 2013. 13 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1300m to 2000m in Turkey, Istanbul Fatih Sultan Mehmet, **L**, Byerley Turk, **L**, Halic, **L**.

4th dam

VAL'S GIRL, by Sir Ivor. Winner at 1¼m, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SAVANNAH DANCER** (dam of **SHA THA, BRIER CREEK**), **VALINSKY, Vincennes, Reikoris**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Valiancy (Grundy). Winner at 1¼m, 3d Ascot Duke of Edinburgh S., **L**, 4th Newbury S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

CALCAVECCHIA (Niniski). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m in Germany, Badener Jugend Preis, **L**, 2d Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Admit. Raced twice. Dam of 5 winners-
MON COEUR (Try My Best). 13 wins 1500m to 3200m, Pisa Premio Thomas Rook, **L**, 2d Premio Pisa, **Gr.3**.

Loire Princesse. Unplaced. Grandam of-
LE MIRACLE (Monsun). 7 wins-4 in succession-2800m to 4000m, £24,232, €374,800, Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**.

Account of CH BLOODSTOCK LTD, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 180

BAY GELDING

Box B 76

Foaled 8th October 2018

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 15 over 8 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite.....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine.....	Century
		Galopede.....	Three Legs
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Destiny Bay		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2012	Ruppertsberg	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Clear Rose.....	Deputy Governor

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year in NZ twice. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). Sire of Century Speed and of the placegetters Mongolian Condor, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DESTINY BAY, by Darci Brahma. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Adolay**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RUPPERTSBERG, by Montjeu. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Bettws**, Crystalline (dam of **BASS STRAIT**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Adolay (Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins 1100m to 2100m, ARC Grace Removals Group H., 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Meritaggio. 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$86,050, BOP RC Preston Rowe Paterson H., 2d ARC Bestaff H., Waikato RC Pathway Immigration Specialists H., Taranaki RC ITM Interprovincial H.-twice.

3rd dam

CLEAR ROSE, by Deputy Governor. Joint top filly on The 1995-96 3YO Free H.

6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, NZ\$273,425, A\$7,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy,

Gr.2, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **LAMOUR** (dam of

WARM SMYTZER). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Bettws (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Crystalline. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 3 winners-

BASS STRAIT (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins 1300m to 1700m, A\$466,725, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, MRC TMB Printing H., 2d WATC

RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**-twice, Bendigo JC Yalumba

Golden Mile, **L**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

Avert. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Preventable. 4 wins in succession 1400m to 1600m, A\$103,155, MRC Betfair H.

4th dam

THOSADA ROSE, by Namnan. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Nursery H., 2d Manawatu RC Taarup H., 4th

WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 named foals, all winners, inc:-

CLEAR ROSE (Deputy Governor). 6 wins. See above.

LAMOUR (Deputy Governor). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, WRC Super Series Consolation H., Yes for the Stadium Improvers

H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

WARM SMYTZER (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, VATC Arborea H. Producer.

Fantastic Dancer (Fantastic Light). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$29,400, HK\$2,178,125, Avondale JC Fumacare H., HKJC Money Talks H., Parkes H., Williams Cup H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.


Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 181

BAY FILLY

Box F 48

Foaled 15th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock	Danehill
		Luna Tudor	Military Plume
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Domani Oro		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2010	Heartache	Casual Lies	Lear Fan
		Chaleyey	Covetous

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC T J Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW Allez Wonder (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1) and SW Pretty Pins. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DOMANI ORO, by Don Eduardo. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SWORN TO SECRECY, Bear Heart - Kick Serve** (H.K.), **One Nite Stand, Tenko**, Accidentallyinlove (dam of **GUNS AT FIVE**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Red and Gold (g. by Redwood). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

HEARTACHE, by Casual Lies. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **MARROK**, half-sister to Review (dam of **APPEAL PROCESS**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SWORN TO SECRECY (Keeper). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$149,800, ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 2d Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Galaxy Dining Room H., Waikato RC Mark Walker Champion Trainer 2YO H., 3d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Bell & Graham Lawyers H. Producer.

One Nite Stand (Cullen). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$92,448, Counties RC The Parish H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

Bear Heart - Kick Serve (H.K.) (Bertolini). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1650m, HKJC Sauternes Cup, Lamma Island H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Tenko (Shinko King). 3 wins-1 at 2-850m to 2100m, BOP RC Rhys Mischefsky-Bayleys H., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Producer.

Accidentallyinlove. Raced once. Dam of 6 winners-

GUNS AT FIVE (Duelled). 9 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2500m, NZ\$231,890, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**.

Fantastic Honour (Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, NZ\$215,025, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Legion of Merit (Alamosa). Winner at 1300m in 2019-20, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

CHALEYER, by Covetous. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2800m, A\$479,340, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, George Bass H., Warwick Farm Autumn H., STC DEM H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Review. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

MARROK (Casual Lies). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$83,825, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Daily Waste H., 4th BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

APPEAL PROCESS (Volksraad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Turffontein Egoli Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**.

Concert Girl. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-


MUSIC MAGNATE (Written Tycoon). 9 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,230,025, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of H. K. Ma)

Lot 182**BAY GELDING (AUS)****Box F 22**

Foaled 9th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Choisir (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood	Biscay
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Donnica (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2004	Queen Kathleen	At Talaq	Roberto
		Residential Status	Habituate

CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1766 mrs, 1152 wnrs, 96 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Starspangledbanner (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), The Mission, Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, Divine Prophet, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, Hurried Choice, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olympic Glory, Obviously, The Last Lion, Glory Awaits, etc.

1st dam

DONNICA, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Sister to **Roedean**, half-sister to Not Jude's Choice (dam of **BALF'S CHOICE**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-
 Madonnica (f. by Snitzel). Winner at 1100m, ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H.
 Balametalica (g. by War Pass). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d ATC TAB Highway H.
 Impella (f. by Any Given Saturday). 2 wins at 1600m in Aust.
 Tirone Miss (f. by Sepoy). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

QUEEN KATHLEEN, by At Talaq. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **PRIME ADDRESS, Black Magic**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
Roedean (Flying Spur). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$81,950, VRC Werribee Summer 2YO H., 2d MRC Gardenvale H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond 1000m (f), **Gr.3**, Quezette S., **L**, 4th MRC Boronia S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-
Hoylonny (Lonhro). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$469,330, ATC Cellarbrations Wingham H., FAL Construction Group H., Go the Swannies H., 2d ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Winter Cup, **L**, ATC Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Christmas Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.
 Not Jude's Choice. 4 wins 1600m to 2028m, SAJC Schweppes H. Dam of **BALF'S CHOICE** (Written Tycoon). 10 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$526,405, Balaklava Cup, **L**, Seymour Cup, **L**, SAJC Maughan Theim Ford H., Terry Howe Printing H., Steve Holloway H., 4th VRC James Boag's Premium S., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**.

3rd dam

RESIDENTIAL STATUS, by Habituate. Winner at 1400m, VATC Silver Star Motors H., 2d VRC Rainbird H. Half-sister to **DEMUS**, Geminet (dam of **BAY REGENT**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
PRIME ADDRESS (Alzao). 12 wins 1000m to 2128m, A\$481,890, VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, HIH Insurance Classic H., **L**, 3d VATC Barton S., **L**, Hopetoun H., **L**, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 4th VATC Naturalism S., **L**.
Black Magic (Military Plume). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$89,665, AJC Theo Green H., Bob Cafe H., 3d GCTC AAMI Cup, **L**.
 Welcoming. 5 wins 1200m to 1300m, SAJC Legacy Widows H. Grandam of **STATUS SYMBOL** (Hemingway). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$268,807, VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**, 4th MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Suburban Blues. 4 wins-2 at 2-to-1209m, SAJC ABCOS Bonus H. Dam of **Bluedanu** (Danzero). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, QTC Paravane 2YO H., 2d QTC CE McDougall S., **L**. Producer.
Motown Lady (Al Maher). 4 wins 1000m to 1650m, A\$229,042, BRC Mittys H., Hardy Brothers H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 183

BAY COLT

Box B 61

Foaled 14th August 2018

Branded : MF nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Donnidi Sulina		Coral Dance	Green Dancer
2007	Sulina	Mi Preferido	Island Whirl
		Grey Invader	Brilliant Invader

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DONNIDI SULINA, by Black Minnaloushe. 6 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1300m in Aust. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Highlighter (f. by Shamexpress). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H.
 Haleakala (f. by Bernardini). Winner at 2200m in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

SULINA, by Mi Preferido. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **PACE INVADER**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Romantic City. 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$4,419,625, HKJC Cyber Colors H., Chater H., Dallas H., Chek Lap Kok H., St Andrew's Challenge H., My Choice H., 2d HKJC Wong Nai Chung H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl.
 Subashi. 2 wins at 1210m, 1780m, 3d VRC Fiesta Star H. Dam of 2 winners-
 Giddyup. 4 wins 1210m to 1600m, A\$126,040, SAJC John O'Neil Retirement H., MVRC City Jeep Compass H., 3d MRC Mypunter.com H.
 Danube Delta. Placed to 2019-20, 3d Ballarat TC Sportsbet's The Hotham.
 Mer de Chine. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-
 Varro. 3 wins at 1950m, 2000m, Rotorua RC Copthorne Hotel Rotorua H.

3rd dam

GREY INVADER, by Brilliant Invader. 6 wins 1300m to 1800m, NZ\$137,125, A\$90,000, HK\$1,160,000, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, Hong Kong Invitation Cup, **L**, Counties RC Korean Motors P, 2d Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, ARC Trainers' Championship S., **Gr.3**, VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
PACE INVADER (Westminster). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$250,950, A\$50,000, S\$63,000, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-
 Procida. 2 wins at 1170m, 1400m, A\$78,405, MRC Michael Andrew H.
 Greatbatch. 2 wins at 1406m, 1600m, MVRC TROA William Inglis Trophy H.
 Golan Grey. 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge H.
 Grey Friar. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Avondale JC Auto Auctions H.
 Southern Cloud. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 5 winners-
 Finbarr. 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,550, to 2019-20, CJC Millennium Hotels H., 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**.
 Southern Princess. 3 wins to 1600m, ARC Vector Wero Whitewater Park H.
 Stormsabrewing. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$109,225, VRC True Version H.
 Irish Gem. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Avondale JC Governor General's Cup.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

Lot 184

BROWN GELDING

Box E 41

Foaled 28th September 2018

Branded : A nr sh; 20 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Centaine	Century	Better Boy
Double Babu		Rainbeam	Vain
1997	Plume	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Willow Vale	Avon Valley

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 73 mrs, 27 wns, inc. SP All Saints' Eve, Icebath and of Tommy Gold, Champagne Toots, Holy Dancer, Shoshone, Impecunious, Blackbook, Category Five, Diaquin, Love Struck, Youngblood, Marakopa, Vicenza, Aegon, Aromatic, Divine Dive, Fonts de l'Algar, Langworthy, Live for Your Love, Pattaya, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Sacred Lane, etc.

1st dam

DOUBLE BABU, by Centaine. Placed in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **Mount Kosciusko**. This is her twelfth living foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, all winners-

MACO'REILLY (g. by O'Reilly). 10 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$466,590, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup Trial, Hawkes Bay DHL Global Forwarding H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**-twice, Maxmotors.co.nz 3YO H., Manawatu RC NRM H., 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Mrs Gardenia (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$274,390, MRC Hockingstuart H., Clanbrooke Racing H., Blue Star Group H., MVRC Happy New Year P., MRC Total Animal Supplies H., 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, Buyaracehorse.com.au H.

Gris Dame (f. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Duck Dynasty (g. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d MRC Connect Tel P., 3d SAJC Autumn Series H., MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P.

Barbara Ann (f. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 3d Cambridge JC NZ Bloodstock Insurance 3YO S. Producer.

Foryoureyesonly (f. by Pins). 5 wins in succession 1100m to 1500m in Philippines. Producer.

Triple King (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

PLUME, by Crested Wave. Joint NZ Filly of the Year. 12 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$352,330, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, CJC Champagne S., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, HBJC Russells Toshiba TV S., **Gr.3**, 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Mount Kosciusko (Zabeel). 3 wins 2207m to 3000m, 2d SAJC Toró Australia H., 3d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Korea 2YO H.

Don't Dilly Dally. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Hutt & City Taxis H. Dam of-

Hasstobegood (Per Incanto). Winner at 1200m, NZ\$102,250, in 2019-20, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**, Uncle Remus S., **L**, 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

WILLOW VALE, by Avon Valley. 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, CJC Meadow Mushrooms Quality H., 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 185

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box B 22

Foaled 18th October 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 65 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Double Parked		Joy	Bluebird
2009	This Time Rodney	Casual Lies	Lear Fan
		She's a Trump	Centro

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 88 mrs, 46 wnrs, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express - Happy Qiji (H.K.), SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Dune Field, Bothered, Coventina Bay, Dor Dor, Express Dreams, Express Fantasy, Fairy Me Home, Gunga Din, Tiny Terror, etc.

1st dam

DOUBLE PARKED, by Thorn Park. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Highland Park Equine H. Half-sister to **Tale to Tell**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

THIS TIME RODNEY, by Casual Lies. 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Avondale JC Blue Star Print Group H., WRC Totara Lodge Motor Inn H., 2d Rotorua RC Park Heritage H. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Tale to Tell (Falkirk). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Silver Rod. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

SHE'S A TRUMP, by Centro. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- Jonnybgood - Kiwi Big Chief (Aust.). 2 wins at 2000m, 2d MRC Fighting Force H., 3d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier-twice.

Another Trump. 4 wins 16½f to 22¾f in GB.

Moshav. Winner at 1780m in Aust.

Rango. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

4th dam

SOCIETY QUEEN, by Noble Bijou. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **THE BANDETTE, Noble Task**, three-quarter-sister to **PRINCE MAJESTIC, BI NOBLE, Lal's Gift** (dam of **DE MONTFORT, KING JOHNY**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Party King. 15 wins 1500m to 2120m, A\$258,485, Townsville Cup-3 times, AJC Holsworthy H., 3d STC Marooned H.

Man of Distinction. Winner at 1600m, AJC Hammondville H.

Right Action. 4 wins 1400m to 1700m in Aust. Dam of-

Mission Supremo. 4 wins at 1800m, 2400m in Singapore.

Brilliant General. 2 wins at 1720m in Aust.

5th dam

PRINCESS ORCHID, by Oncidium. Unplaced. Half-sister to **PRINCE MAJESTIC, BI NOBLE, Rock Crystal**, Lal's Gift (dam of **DE MONTFORT, KING JOHNY**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

THE BANDETTE (Noble Bijou). 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$54,300, A\$259,490, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, ARC Melbourne Cup Charity Dinner H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**.

Noble Task (Noble Bijou). 10 wins 1200m to 2437m, NZ\$86,220, A\$46,900, 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Great Autumn S.H., **L**-twice.

Princess Lily. Placed. Grandam of-

ROYAL CROWN (Helmet). 3 wins 1514m to 2400m, A\$131,250, in 2019-20, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, Ladbrokes Boost Exotics H.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 186

BAY COLT

Box H 49

Foaled 22nd October 2018

Branded : BM nr sh; 19 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Wrote (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert Danzig
		High Standard Kris
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Dreamcatcher		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2007	Wee Devil	Night Shift Northern Dancer
		Devil's Gold Bellotto

WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 53 mrs, 26 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Vincero, High Class Player, Manos Blancas, Person to Person, Brenda's G L P, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, Lady Player, Nelo Margarita, Play That Tone, Puro Blanco, Scribe, Written, Abrahan A, Afandi, etc.

1st dam

DREAMCATCHER, by Stravinsky. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, BOP RC CU at De Bier Haus The Strand H., 3d Waikato RC Brown Pennell H. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Red Riding Wood (g. by Redwood). 5 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 1800m to 2019 in Singapore.

2nd dam

WEE DEVIL, by Night Shift. Raced once. Half-sister to **BARDEGO** (dam of **VOLPE VELOCE, DELAGO BOLT**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Werio. 8 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$103,938, Taranaki RC Anton Mora & Son Painters H., 3d Otago RC Ray & Allison Kean Real Estate H., Taranaki RC Hassall Homes H., Juffermans Surveyors H.
Sky Devil. 6 wins 1400m to 1711m, 3d MRC Keilor TAB Agency H.
Mizrahi. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H.
Rosado. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in NZ and Singapore, 3d Counties RC Tuakau Cossie Club Racing Section H., 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Devil's Gold, by Bellotto. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, AJC Grafter H., Semaphore H., Mulgoa H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Evening Peal H., 3d STC Academy Star H. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
BARDEGO (Baratheia). 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, A\$131,500, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-
VOLPE VELOCE (Foxwedge). 12 wins-2 at 2 and 7 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$670,500, A\$7,000, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.
DELAGO BOLT (Delago Brom). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$612,575, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, 2d BRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d ATC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 4th VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Dilmah Earl Grey S., **L**.
Raposa Rapida. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$97,185, to 2019-20, Hawkes Bay Preferment-13 Wearlings at Karaka H., Counties RC Versatile H.
Lot Three Four One. 5 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$128,250, ATC Theraces H. Dam of **Dismissal** (Not a Single Doubt). Placed at 2 in 2019-20, 3d ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**.
Skye Gold. 3 wins in succession to 1612m, MVRC Young Party H. Dam of Blow Torch. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$144,550, to 2020-21, MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H., SAJC Schweppes H.
Miss Falsterbo. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-
Twice as Special. 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m, A\$106,130, to 2020-21, ATC Ranvet H., Hyland Race Colours P, 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours P.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 187

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 62

Foaled 17th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
Exosphere (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2012	Altitude	Danzero.....	Danehill
		Highest.....	Marscay
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
Dubai Me Diamonds (AUS)		Zomaradah.....	Deploy
2007	Quantum Leap	Regal Classic.....	Vice Regent
		Repeat Me Not.....	Currvilla

EXOSPHERE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Grandson of SP Highest. Sire of SW Thermosphere (ATC Magic Night S., Gr.3), SP Jemss and of No Laughing Matter, Sunburnt, The Lioness and of the placegetters Spherical, Total Knockout, Exoboom, Exodia, Johnny Chutzpah, Nearly Fine, Octagon, Phere Her, Ranuncula, Restarted, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DUBAI ME DIAMONDS, by Dubawi. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$77,000, Oakbank RC Coopers Brewery H., 2d Oakbank RC Young Members H., 3d SAJC Sportingbet H. Half-sister to **OUTLANDISH LAD, HE'SFANTASTIC.**

This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
Very Sweet Orange (g. by Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,953,324, to 2019-20, HKJC Repulse Bay H., Cassia H., Mut Wah H., Village H., Kam Tin River H., 2d HKJC Tin Ha Shan H.

Sowar (g. by Sepoy). 2 wins at 1230m, 1600m in 2019-20, Perth Racing Schweppes H., 2d Perth Racing Penfolds H., 3d Perth Racing Crown Towers H., Happy Birthday Mick Graves H.

Reconnect (g. by Choisir). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$78,815 in Aust.

2nd dam

QUANTUM LEAP, by Regal Classic. 2 wins at 1000m, SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle H., Brecknock Insurance Brokers P, 2d Oakbank RC AAMI Greys H. Half-sister to **NAVY SHAKER.** Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

OUTLANDISH LAD (Fantastic Light). 12 wins 1000m to 1550m, A\$636,573, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Abell S., **L**, MRC CFV Nightingales H., SAJC Capital Transport H., Allan Scott Park H., 2d SAJC Christmas H., **L**, twice, City of Marion S., **L**, 3d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Matrice S., **L**, 4th VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**.

HE'SFANTASTIC (Fantastic Light). 2 wins at 1314m, 1400m, A\$101,835, HK\$80,500, VRC Hilton S., **L**.

Grey Nada. Winner at 1350m, Ipswich TC Carlton Mid H.

Vane Tempest. Placed at 3 in 2020-21 in Aust.

3rd dam

REPEAT ME NOT, by Currvilla. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, SAJC Delville H., Malaysia Airlines H., 2d SAJC Lakes International H. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN APPEAL.** Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

NAVY SHAKER (Polish Navy). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1258m, A\$211,250, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Allan Scott Oam Flying H., Scott Group H., 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, 4th MRC Christmas S., **L**.

4th dam

REPEAT AFTER ME, by The Judge. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **On Our Selection.** Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SOVEREIGN APPEAL (Southern Appeal). 3 wins 1003m to 1400m, VATC Inglis Premier Sale S., **Gr.3**, SAJC George Fiacchi P.H. Dam of 6 winners-

Rainbird Blue (Bluebird). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$88,245, VATC Corps of Commissionaires H., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of-

LA FANTASTIQUE (Fantastic Light). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, A\$115,175, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Producer.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 188

BAY COLT

Box E 32

Foaled 2nd November 2018

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express..... Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Dubonnet		Courtza Pompeii Court
2009	Pernod	Centaine..... Century
		Martine Michelle Grosvenor

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 953 mrs, 678 wns, 100 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Probabeel, Sword of Osman, Svaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Cool Aza Beel, etc.

1st dam

DUBONNET, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Campari**, half-sister to **MARTINI RED**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Fanaar (g. by Stratum). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m in 2019-20, 2d SAJC Luke Williams Bucks 2YO P, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.3**.
Kepi Blanc (g. by Epaulette). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

PERNOD, by Centaine. 8 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**, VATC Adairs P., Thomas North H., Gardenvale H., 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**. Half-sister to **Majestic Fiesta**, **Shanghai Moon** (dam of **KUSHADASI**, **KARLOVASI**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
MARTINI RED (Red Ransom). 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$292,426, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Lillet. Placed. Dam of-

Campari (O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, ATC Agency Real Estate H., Rotorua RC Martin Barry H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**.

3rd dam

Martine Michelle, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Raceway Caterers Apprentices' H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Blood-sister to Indochine (dam of **VOLKSINI**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

PERNOD (Centaine). 8 wins. See above.

Majestic Fiesta (Maroof). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$207,055, AJC Sandler Shoes H., DDB For Humpty H., Radio 2UE H., Star City H., Randwick City Council Welter H., STC TAB First 4 H., 2d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Shanghai Moon (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1316m, 1600m, SAJC Schwepes H., Carlton Draught P., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-
KUSHADASI (Choisir). 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$543,920, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Alan Sheppard Constructions H., John & Esther Abbott H., Anspach Removals & Storage H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

KARLOVASI (Rean). 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$474,630, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, Ubet 3YO P, Hughes Chauffeured Limousines H., 2d SAJC Matrice S., **L**, 4th SAJC Durbridge S., **L**-twice, City of Marion S., **L**, Matrice S., **L**, Morphetville Guineas, **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 189

BAY COLT

Box F 58

Foaled 21st October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 73 over 8 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Lucky Unicorn	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Duchessofcambridge		La Bamba	Last Tycoon
2009	Game Duchess	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Mazarine	Zabeel

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, L. Sire of 112 rnrs, 57 wnrs, inc. SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3), Sheezallmine, Easy Eddie and of Neptune's Spear, Dreaming Easy, Easy Beast, Easy Road, Super Flash, Tumbleweed, Easy Habit, Friday Woolfe, He's Super Lucky, Mumms Jewel, Super Gee, Emerald Spur, Lisdoonvarna, Pearls and Prawns, etc.

1st dam

DUCHESSOFCAMBRIDGE, by Lucky Unicorn. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, 3d Westland RC Hokitika Businesses Cup. Sister to **EXQUISITE JEWEL**, half-sister to **DARK PRINCESS, Nordic Duke**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

GAME DUCHESS, by Montjeu. Placed. Half-sister to **HIYAAM**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

DARK PRINCESS (Cape Blanco). 5 wins 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$140,985, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Hastings-Hawke's Bay H., Manawatu RC Nelson Pine Industries H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

EXQUISITE JEWEL (Lucky Unicorn). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$96,500, A\$3,500, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Nordic Duke (Viking Ruler). 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$165,666, Sale TC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Maffra H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Come Along. 4 wins 1200m to 1550m, A\$166,135, to 2019-20, ATC Sky Racing Active H., 2d ATC TAB H., Schweppes H., 3d ATC Bisley Workwear H.

Nabiac. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, Rotorua RC Rydges Hotel Rotorua H.

3rd dam

MAZARINE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **SHOWER OF ROSES, Minqar Qaim**, three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, OCTAGONAL, MOUAWAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), half-sister to **Markisa** (dam of **OCEAN JEWEL**). Dam of 11 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

HIYAAM (High Chaparral). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$739,240, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Randwick City S., **L**, 2d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

MARQUISE, by Gold and Ivory. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$88,000, A\$132,480, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI, ANTWERP, KAAPSTAD, MOUAWAD**), Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SHOWER OF ROSES (Zabeel). 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$621,010, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**.

Markisa (Danehill). Winner, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of **THE REAL BEEL** (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, NZ\$254,150, A\$6,500, to 2019-20, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

CATCH ME (I Am Invincible). 2 wins at 2, ATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 190

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box C 67

Foaled 30th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Extreme Choice (AUS)		Singles Bar.....	Rory's Jester
2013	Extremely	Hussonet.....	Mr. Prospector
		Going to Extremes	Nasty and Bold
Dam	Lil E. Tee	At the Threshold	Norcliffe
Easy Tee (USA)		Eileen's Moment	For the Moment
2003	Prematurely Gray	Relaunch	In Reality
		Raawiyeh	Raja Baba

EXTREME CHOICE (AUS) (Chestnut 2013-Stud 2017). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,736,250, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.1, MRC Chairman's S., Gr.3, ATC Inglis Nursery, RL, 3d MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Brother to SP Raise No Doubt (3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, L). Grandson of SW Going to Extremes (Woodbine Royal North H., L). Same family as SW Fleet Shoe, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

EASY TEE, by Lil E. Tee. 9 wins 6f to 8½f, US\$220,903, Indiana Grand Florence Henderson S., **L**, Hoosier Park Frances Slocum S., **L**-twice, 2d Hoosier Park Merrillville S., **L**, Indiana Grand Florence Henderson S., **L**, 3d Hoosier Park Frances Slocum S., **L**, 4th Prairie Meadows Wild Rose S., **L**, Hoosier Park Merrillville S., **L**. Sister to **LIL E ROSE**, half-sister to **BLUESBREAKER**, **QUEEN'S TRIOMPHE**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Wonderful Era (g. by Northern Meteor). 5 wins 1600m to 1900m, S\$211,618, 3d Singapore TC Better Life 2YO S.
 Mister Smartee (g. by Smart Missile). 6 wins 1200m to 1516m, A\$158,985, to 2019-20 in Aust.
 Florida Flo (f. by Sebring). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

PREMATURELY GRAY, by Relaunch. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Eastern Lily**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
EASY TEE (Lil E. Tee). 9 wins. See above.
LIL E ROSE (Lil E. Tee). 9 wins 5½f to 8½f, Albuquerque West Mesa H., **L**, 4th Zia Park Chavez County S., **L**, Indiana Grand First Lady S., **L**, Albuquerque Chamisa H., **L**. Producer.
QUEEN'S TRIOMPHE (Cure the Blues). 6 wins-3 in succession-8¼f to 9f, Aqueduct Montauk H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Ladies H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Peace (Violence). Winner at 2 at 8½f, 3d Sunland Derby, **Gr.3**, 4th Santa Anita San Felipe S., **Gr.2**.
BLUESBREAKER (A.P. Jet). 6 wins-2 at 2-5f to 8½f, Aqueduct Damon Runyon S., **L**, Saratoga Allowance. Sire.

3rd dam

RAAWIYEH, by Raja Baba. 2 wins at 6f in U.S.A. Sister to **Svarga**, half-sister to **SHAADI**, **PLEASURE CAY**, **Unbiased**. Monoprint (dam of **BRUSH OVER**). Dam of 11 named foals, all winners, inc:-
Eastern Lily (Eastern Echo). 3 wins at 6f, 2d Turfway Park Queen S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-
Sound of Guns (Acclamation). Winner at 2 at 6f, 2d Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
 Betweinyouandme. 9 wins-1 at 2-7f to 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-
Kachina Lady (Icy Atlantic). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m in Panama, 3d Panama Clasico Jose A Perez y Bernabe Perez Franchiol, **L**.
Early Response (Hook and Ladder). 8 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8¼f, US\$200,628, 2d Finger Lakes Ontario County S., **L**.
 Pammer. 2 wins at 5½f, 6½f in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-
Big Crescendo (Chopin). 4 wins 5½f to 6½f, 3d Turf Paradise Arizona Breeders Futurity (2YOc&g), **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

Lot 191**BROWN GELDING****Box F 23**

Foaled 17th September 2018

Branded : CV nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
		River Swan	Nashwan
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Eleesha (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2010	Modellista	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Attire.....	Wild Again

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2019-20. Sire of SW Bonita Aurelia (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Petty's Legacy, Only Words, Walkthisswey and of the placegetters Dragon Queen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ELEESHA, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

IMELDA MARY (f. by Ferlax). Joint NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2018-19. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$200,600, to 2019-20, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Appliance Plus Panasonic H., 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

MODELLISTA, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins at 1400m, 1900m, STC Theraces.com.au H., 2d STC Cathay Pacific H. Sister to **FASHIONS AFIELD** (dam of **KISS AND MAKE UP**), half-sister to **Reef Beach**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

What a Treat. 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, 3d MRC Schweppes H. Dam of Riviera. Winner at 2 at 1000m, MRC Ladbroke's Odds Boost Exotics 2YO H.

Northern Model. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 4th MVRC William Crockett S., **L**.

Pilbara Sand. Winner at 1300m, 3d MRC Ian Miller H. Dam of 3 winners-
Chin Strap. 4 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$109,890, WATC Leith Putland H., Corporate Membership H., 4th WATC Supremacy S., **L**.

Lalani. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Kylease. 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1250m, A\$238,915, to 2019-20, ATC ICL Tri Smart H., ANZ Bloodstock News H., BRC XXXX Dry P.

3rd dam

ATTIRE, by Wild Again. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Intuit** (dam of **RUNWAY STAR**), **Twist My Heart**. Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FASHIONS AFIELD (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2004-05. 6 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,974,110, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **L**, AJC Meriton Serviced Apartments 2YO H., STC Riverina Charm 2YO H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, 3d STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

KISS AND MAKE UP (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$215,025, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Tab.com.au P.

Paris Match (Street Cry). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$152,810, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

Reef Beach (Danzero). 8 wins-1 at 2-1512m to 2100m, A\$206,150, S\$115,480, VRC Shamrock Travel H., MRC Le Pine Funeral Services P.H., Singapore TC Zurich S., 2d VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 192

BAY FILLY

Box F 49

Foaled 23rd September 2018

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 95 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
		Luna Tudor	Military Plume
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Elusive Lady		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2005	Maybe Yes	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
		Nile Empress	Upper Nile

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, ATC Alf Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW Allez Wonder (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1) and SW Pretty Pins. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ELUSIVE LADY, by Elusive City. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay ATI Engineering Hastings H. Half-sister to **THE MIGHTY LIONS** (dam of **VAQUERA**), **MARENOSTRO**, **Grandissima**, **Promise Keeper**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Majic El (g. by Sir Percy). 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, Otago Farm Machinery H. Hardy's Revenge (g. by Librettist). Winner at 1600m. Cheers and Cheers (g. by Align). Placed in 2019-20.

2nd dam

MAYBE YES, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to Kaaptive Empress (dam of **PRESS STATEMENT**, **PRESSDAY**), Quagliano (dam of **DINNER DATE**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

THE MIGHTY LIONS (Grosvenor). 6 wins 1300m to 2255m, NZ\$171,225, A\$148,300, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC St Leger, **L**. Dam of-

VAQUERA (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$213,630, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Darley P., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**. Producer.

MARENOSTRO (Duelled). 10 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1600m, A\$506,650, ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**, 2d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 3d ATC Doncaster Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Winter S., **L**.

Promise Keeper (Success Express). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$37,525, S\$502,555, Singapore TC Open H., 2d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Star Prince Challenge, **L**.

Grandissima (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1950m, 2000m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

3rd dam

NILE EMPRESS, by Upper Nile. 6 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1¼m, Garden State Oaklyn S., **L**, York Brewery Centenary S., 2d Garden State Bellmawr S., **L**, 3d Keystone Poquessing H., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:- Kaaptive Empress. 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, AJC Sledmere H. Dam of-

PRESS STATEMENT (Hinchinbrook). 6 wins-3 in succession at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

PRESSDAY (Domesday). 5 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, US\$27,480, A\$852,400, BRC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

Quagliano. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

DINNER DATE (Mossman). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$80,307, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**.

Jackthegiantslayer (Excites). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$157,030, to 2019-20, SAJC Farmers Union Iced Coffee P., 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 193

BROWN COLT

Box C 53

Foaled 15th November 2018

Branded : <w> nr sh; 15 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa	Linamix
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Equivalence (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	Same Page	Kingmambo.....	Mr. Prospector
		Seven Springs	Irish River

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Spycatcher and of Balavad, Sa Pala Umbrossa, Ballintoy Harbour, Eilean Dubh, Fairy Wish, Tarhun and of the placegetters Doonbeg Farmer, Gryphon, Messidor, Vamoos, etc.

1st dam

EQUIVALENCE, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1600m in Aust. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Equal Balance (g. by Hinchinbrook). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$144,085, ATC TAB Highway H., 2d ATC TAB Highway H., 3d ATC Membership H. Hot Blonde (f. by Sizzling). Winner at 2000m, 3d MRC Ladbroke H. Vanzetta (f. by Hinchinbrook). Winner at 1600m, 3d ATC Turfcare NSW H.

2nd dam

SAME PAGE, by Kingmambo. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **DISTANT VIEW**, half-sister to **GYPSY RIVER**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Bahama Mama. 3 wins at 1100m, 1208m in Aust.

3rd dam

SEVEN SPRINGS, by Irish River. 3 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, Deauville Prix Morny. **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **REGAL STATE** (dam of **PLEASANTLY PERFECT**, **HURRICANE STATE**), **SPENDOMANIA**. Dam of 15 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **DISTANT VIEW** (Mr. Prospector). Top colt on The 1994 European 3YO Classification. 2 wins at 1m, £233,439, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, 2d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Granby S. Sire. **GYPSY RIVER** (Alydar). 21 wins 1600m to 2400m in GB and Sweden, Jagersro Per-Erik Pramms Minnesloping, **L**.

4th dam

La Trinite, by Lyphard. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1300m, 2d Chantilly Prix de Pontarme, **L**, Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Prophetesse (dam of **BLEU HORIZON**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- **SEVEN SPRINGS** (Irish River). 3 wins. See above. **REGAL STATE** (Affirmed). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, 1,010,200fr., Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.12**. Dam of 7 winners- **PLEASANTLY PERFECT** (Pleasant Colony). Champion Older Middle Distance Horse in UAE in 2004. 9 wins 1609m to 2011m, Breeders' Cup Classic, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire. **HURRICANE STATE** (Miswaki). 2 wins at 2, Deauville Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Cucumber S., 3d Evry Criterium des Deux Ans, **Gr.2**. Sire. Gout de Terroir. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners- **ELUSIVE KATE** (Elusive Quality). Champion 2YO Filly in France & GB. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1610m, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Rothschild, **Gr.1**-twice, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.1**, **SPENDOMANIA** (Roberto). 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, Evry Prix Joubert, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**.

Account of **KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 194

BAY GELDING

Box B 40

Foaled 4th September 2018

Branded : **GI** nr sh; 50 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Espresso Cavallo (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2005	Queen of State	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Brookes Cross	Effervescing

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ESPRESSO CAVALLO, by Lonhro. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **Fantastic Owners**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-
 Serve and Volley (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1200m, ATC TAB Rewards H., Hussen at Vinery P, 2d ATC TAB Place Multi H.
 Cannonball Express (g. by Al Maher). 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m in Aust.
 Ristretto (f. by Makfi). Winner at 2 at 1100m.
 Secretaria (f. by Postponed). Winner at 1600m in 2019-20.
 Bella Latte (f. by Strategic). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

2nd dam

QUEEN OF STATE, by Volksraad. 5 wins 1000m to 1300m, R305,460, Newmarket Gardenia H., **L**, 3d Newmarket John Breval Memorial H., **L**, Turffontein Fillies & Mares Sprint H., **L**, 4th Newmarket Camellia H., **L**. Half-sister to **SPRINT BY**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Fantastic Owners (Fantastic Light). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$11,350, 87,862Rgt., S\$832,110 in Aust. and Singapore, 2d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Garden City Trophy, **L**, 3d Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Trophy, **L**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**, Singapore 4YO Mile, **L**.
 Allegory. Placed in NZ and Aust. Dam of 3 winners-
 Hidden Message. 5 wins 1400m to 2208m, A\$149,465, MVRC Late Starter Membership H., Aquanas Foods Premium H. Dam of 2 winners-
 Phoneme. 4 wins to 1410m to 2020-21, A\$165,675, VRC Sports Alliance H.
 Skiddaw. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$220,150, to 2019-20, MRC 4CYTE for Living Legends H., Bendigo JC URMG Security H.
 Pentometer. 4 wins 1580m to 2400m, A\$198,535, ATC Australian Turf Club H., Liberty International Underwriters H., Hyland Race Colours H.

3rd dam

BROOKES CROSS, by Effervescing. Raced twice. Half-sister to **FLYING PASTER, ARGOLID**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
SPRINT BY (Kaaipstad). 10 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$1,093,280, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC E Deas Thompson Welter H., 2d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, Royal Parma S., **L**, Christmas S., **L**, Christmas Quality S., 3d STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 4th Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.
QUEEN OF STATE (Volksraad). 5 wins. See above.
 Elleandee. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-
Ridethebreeze (Anabaa). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, R197,750, 2d Scottsville Beyerley Turk P., **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 195

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 44

Foaled 20th August 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 33 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Estelle		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2010	Genebel	Generous.....	Caerleon
		Twinklebelle	Star Way

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 795 mrs, 460 wnrs, 42 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Play That Song (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.2), (My) Xpression, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Advertise (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Quiet Reflection, Mohaather, Soldier's Call, etc.

1st dam

ESTELLE, by Tale of the Cat. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Kingsgate Hotel Hamilton H. Half-sister to **Le Choix**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Credenza (g. by Showcasing). Placed at 2 in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

GENEBEL, by Generous. 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, ARC Auckland Cup Prelude, MRC Big Philou H., (2400m course record), 2d ARC Auckland Cup Prelude, 3d MRC Palfresco H., 4th VRC Bagot H., **L**. Half-sister to **Star of the Seas**. My Southern Bell (dam of **FLYING TRISTRAM**), Marchen (dam of **WOLFE DREAMS**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners-

Le Choix (Choisir). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB 97FM H., Matamata RC Fairview Motors 3YO S., 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

TWINKLEBELLE, by Star Way. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Counties RC Bluebird Foods Championship Qualifier H. Three-quarter-sister to Starry Belle (dam of **CONAIR**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Star of the Seas (Rhythm). 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$19,775, A\$93,250, STC Sydney Business Connection H., Masterton Homes H., WRC Keith Prowse Travel H., 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**.

Volkman. 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1660m, BTC One Year Free H&C Insurance H., Clarion Hotel Powerhouse H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Apprentices Invitation Cup H.

My Southern Bell. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, AJC Campbellfield H., 2d AJC Convention Centre H., STC Clubs NSW H. Dam of 4 winners-

FLYING TRISTRAM (Flying Spur). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, R399,400, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Cross Dresser. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Un de Sceaux (Hinchinbrook). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$111,050, VRC Hugo Throssell VC H., 3d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Simpson Construction H.

Sister Bruce. Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

WESTPORT (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins in succession at 2 1050m to 1400m, A\$103,790, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, AAMI H.

Marchen. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

WOLFE DREAMS (Sequalo). 6 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$511,210, WATC Perth S., **L**, Grandstand Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**.

Le Cat. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Mia China Doll. 6 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$133,831, WATC Pink Bug Sprint H., Budget Bus Rentals Sprint H., Tabtouch.com.au H. Dam of-

Mia Dolce. 6 wins at 2, 3 in succession 1000m to 1200m, A\$296,675, Perth Racing Bruno Ottaviano Memorial 2YO P., Glory Glory 2YO P., 4th Pinjarra RC Magic Millions WA 2YO Classic, **RL**.



Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 196

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box B 25

Foaled 27th August 2018

Branded : **GI** nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Air Force Blue (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2013	Chatham	Maria's Mon	Wavering Monarch
		Circle of Gold	Seeking the Gold
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
Even So (AUS)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2010	Jeune Girl	Jeune	Kalaglow
		Joker's Girl	Rory's Jester

AIR FORCE BLUE (USA) (Bay 2013-Stud U.S.A. 2017, Aust. 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2015. 4 wins at 2, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1. Out of SP Chatham. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Chief Little Hawk and of Giorgio Vasari, Beauty Queen, Choctaw Bingo and of the placegetters Blue Hero, Guana Cay, Hyde Park Barracks, etc.

1st dam

EVEN SO, by Choisir. Unraced. Half-sister to **GRIFFON**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

JEUNE GIRL, by Jeune. Winner at 1400m, 2d VATC Avon H., SAJC Home Co P. Blood-sister to **Scarlaglow**, half-sister to **ABSOLUTELYFABULOUS**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

GRIFFON (Flying Spur). 5 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$268,380, BRC Lightning H., **L**, AJC Festival of Sydney H., (1100m course record), STC Reduce Carbon Hoofprint H., Theraces.com.au H., BRC Sky Racing No 1 in Racing H., 2d BRC Ascot H., **L**, 3d BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Yalumba Cup, **L**, 4th City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**.

Implied Volatility. 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, HK\$2,321,625, HKJC Tsuen Wan H., CUHK Alumni Cup, Pearce Memorial Challenge Cup, Dalian H.

3rd dam

JOKER'S GIRL, by Rory's Jester. 3 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, VATC Debutante S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SCARLET CROWN**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

ABSOLUTELYFABULOUS (Langfuhr). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$883,625, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Eskimo Prince S., **L**, STC Inglis 2YO Classic, Escape to the Races 2YO H., 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, MRC Summoned S., **L**, 3d VRC Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, VRC Desirable H., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**, 4th Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, MRC Le Tan S., **L**. Dam of-

More Than Fabulous. 4 wins 1600m to 2132m, A\$310,750, ATC McGrath H. Day Procedure. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 955m, 1000m, A\$186,018, MVRC City Jeep Don't Hold Back 2YO H., Sportingbet H., Essendon Mazda H.

Prince Charge. 2 wins to 1200m, BTC Padua College Supporters Club H.

4th dam

SCARLET BISQUE, by Biscay. 8 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1100m, A\$554,250, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, Australian Airlines Flying H., **L**, MVRC Kardinia Park H., Pascoe S., 2d VRC Brian Courtney H., **L**, 3d VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Rubiton S., **L**. Half-sister to **SCARLET CROWN**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

JOKER'S GIRL (Rory's Jester). 3 wins. See above.

Swift Scarlet. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

Scarlaglow (Jeune). Winner at 1200m, 3d VRC Peters Drumstick S., **L**.



Account of JC THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 197 BROWN GELDING (AUS)

Box E 26

Foaled 30th August 2018

Branded : ◊-nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Better Than Ready (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2009	Sally's World	Agnes World..... Danzig
		Sally Magic..... Keltrice
Dam	Excites	Danewin..... Danehill
Exciting Doll (AUS)		Staging.....Success Express
2011	Nassi Doll	Nassipour.....Blushing Groom
		Flash Doll.....Bletchingly

BETTER THAN READY (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, ATC Brian Crowley S., L. Sire of 133 mrs, 75 wnrs, inc. SW Better Reflection (BRC Calaway Gal S., L), Jagged Edge, The Odyssey, SP Iced and of Apache Chase, Betaima, Girls are Ready, Golly Hutt, Raging Pole, Ready to Roam, Well Prepared, Xanthus, Already Blessed, Eelion, Ready for Magic, Ready to Bolt, Broncks, Cleary Adonis, Epicurious, etc.

1st dam

EXCITING DOLL, by Excites. 4 wins 1100m to 1625m, 3d Ipswich TC Melbourne Cup Luncheon P. Half-sister to **Teronado, Don Vito**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Nassi Doll, by Nassipour. 6 wins 1050m to 1800m, A\$114,550, SAJC Challenge H., WH Wylie H., Lake Preakness H., Radio Rentals H., Oakbank RC Auiron Energy Trophy, 3d SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Classic Mile, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners-

Teronado (Testa Rossa). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1640m, A\$278,700, BRC JAHM H., Eagers Mazda 2YO H., Madison Cleaning & Painting Services P., 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Don Vito (Reenact). 6 wins 1400m to 2242m, A\$84,650, QTC Past the Post P., 2d QTC Mercedes-Benz Brisbane H., 3d Toowoomba Cup, **L**.

Hexie Hao. 8 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1800m, NZ\$105,405, Otago RC Classic Hits H., ABC Business Sales H., Prydes Easifeed H., Hororata Gold Cup, Hawkes Bay Platinum Homes H., Te Aroha JC Marks Ewen H.

Flashy Doll. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$142,016, WATC Perak Turf Club Trophy H., Blue Heeler H., ACO Polycrrete H., Karakatta Room H. Dam of-

Rayarnie. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m to 2019-20, Perth Racing Merrywell H.

Dancing Doll. 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$87,860, STC Theraces.com.au H.

3rd dam

Flash Doll, by Bletchingly. 4 wins 1200m to 1280m, AJC Analie H., STC Citius Welter H., Crows Nest H., Monterey S., 2d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**-twice, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Galaxy H., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Nassi Doll (Nassipour). 6 wins. See above.

Lapaez - Hammerhead (H.K.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1650m, A\$6,810, HK\$2,359,785 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Percival H., Wah Fu H., Gough H.

Lithgow. 2 wins at 2 to 1400m, SAJC McMahon Services 2YO H. Dam of-
Senhor da Gama (Commands). 6 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$220,240, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., WATC B Branded H., Hill Wood H., 3d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Bunbury TC AHA Cup, **L**.

Macleay Flash. Placed at 2. Dam of-

Toy's Power. 11 wins 1000m to 1200m in Macau, Macau Asuncion H.

4th dam

PAN DOLL, by Pandour. Raced twice. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Flash Doll (Bletchingly). 4 wins. See above.

Radiant Doll. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Damika (Celestial Dancer). 2 wins at 2 to 1200m, A\$191,380, BTC Autobarn 2YO H., 3d BTC Stakes, **L**. Producer.


Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 198

BROWN GELDING

Box C 76

Foaled 27th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
		Iguazu Carolingian
Dam	Viscount	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
Fairygem		Antwerp..... Sir Tristram
2004	Gemscay	Maizcay..... Marscay
		Jewel Box..... Nassau

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 73 mrs, 27 wns, inc. SP All Saints' Eve, Icebath and of Tommy Gold, Champagne Toots, Holy Dancer, Shoshone, Impecunious, Blackbook, Category Five, Diaquin, Love Struck, Youngblood, Marakopa, Vicenza, Aegon, Aromatic, Divine Dive, Fonts de l'Algar, Langworthy, Live for Your Love, Pattaya, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Sacred Lee, etc.

1st dam

FAIRYGEM, by Viscount. 5 wins 1800m to 2400m, A\$234,511, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, MRC Carpet Call Cup H., Bruce Patchell H., Hayai H., 3d Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **PENNY GEM**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-
Dottie Dee (f. by Brazen Beau). Placed at 2 in 2019-20, 2d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**.
 Hot in High Heels (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 2d Waikato RC Immigration Specialists H., BOP RC J Swap Contractors H., 3d Waikato RC Crossroads No 1 Pubtab H., BOP RC CU at The Phoenix H.
 Ocean Nymph (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1315m in Aust.
 Kiss Like This (f. by Denman). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

GEMSCAY, by Maizcay. 3 wins 1000m to 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **ASH BLOND**, Platinum Blond (dam of **ENTIRELY PLATINUM, FOXY BLONDE**), Trinket Box (dam of **ANALYST**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
PENNY GEM (Pentire). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$231,050, A\$36,500, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 4th Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of **NIGHT'S WATCH** (Redwood). 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$9,350, A\$695,000, to 2019-20, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**.
FAIRYGEM (Viscount). 5 wins. See above.
 Gemstone. 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2000m, ARC Cathay Pacific H., 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-
Mica Lil (Testa Rossa). 5 wins 1200m to 1690m, A\$187,990, 3d SAJC Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Manihi Classic, **L**, 4th SAJC Durbridge S., **L**.

3rd dam

JEWEL BOX, by Nassau. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **ALYNDA** (dam of **ALINSKY, ALTRISTA, CAPESTAD, ZALINDA**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-
ASH BLOND (Mighty Avalanche). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1350m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
 Platinum Blond. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 9 winners-
ENTIRELY PLATINUM (Pentire). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1900m, A\$594,910, ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.
FOXY BLONDE (Volksraad). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$81,925, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of CH BLOODSTOCK LTD, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 199

BAY COLT

Box B 81

Foaled 31st August 2018

Branded : HF nr sh; 10 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal Giant's Causeway
Belardo (IRE)		Lady Vettori Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill Danzig
		Majinskaya Marignan
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest Northern Dancer
Fairy Story		Gull Nook Mill Reef
2010	The Myth	Cape Cross Green Desert
		Tic Tic Kaboom Explodent

BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Isabella Giles (Goodwood Prestige S., Gr.3) and of Titan Rock, Elysium, Bell I Am, Golden Melody, Got Luck, Lullaby Moon and of the placegetters Belardie, Bella Belardo, Classy Dame, Kalamazoo, Lenny Belardo, etc.

1st dam

FAIRY STORY, by Pentire. Winner at 1400m. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Opalescence (f. by Showcasing). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m in 2019-20, WRC William the Protector 2YO S., Manawatu RC Oliver Brickworks 2YO S., 2d Levin RC Ribbons Plus 2YO S., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

THE MYTH, by Cape Cross. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 2d ARC Bassinets for Hire H., 3d Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Regency Gem. Winner at 1600m in 2019-20, HKJC Tai Wo Hau H., 2d HKJC Mount Butler H., Panasonic Steam Oven H., 3d HKJC Magpie H.

3rd dam

TIC TIC KABOOM, by Explodent. 3 wins 7f to 8¼f, Sun Downs Bonnett S., 3d Ferndale Les Mademoiselle H. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Tooquicktobeseen. 3 wins 1355m to 1600m.

Tic Tock Arnie. 2 wins at 1400m, 1950m.

4th dam

GRANNY SACK, by Blushing Groom. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to

LOCAL SUITOR, half-sister to **FOLK ART**, **MASHAALLAH**, **SPORTIN' LIFE**, Connie Knows (dam of **CONNIE'S GIFT**, **COURT HOSTESS**), Eishin Michigan (dam of **EISHIN CHAMP**), Hard Knocker (dam of **CHIMICHURRI**, **HUAMBO**), Home Love (dam of **LOCAL TALENT**).

Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Case. 2 wins in U.S.A. Grandam of-

Iron Duke (Swept Overboard). 3 wins-1 at 2, 3d Hakodate Nisai S., **L**.

Ticket to Fortune. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

King Midas (Snaadee). 7 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$148,870, STC Hialeah Series H., SAJC Bartran Welter H., 2d SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**.

Woven. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Fabric (Elajjud). 3 wins at 6f, 7f, Woodbine Allowance-twice, 3d Fort Erie Rainbow Connection S., **L**. Producer.

5th dam

Homespun, by Round Table. 2 wins-1 at 2, 2d Del Mar San Clemente S., **L**, 3d

Golden Gate Yerba Buena H., **L**. Sister to **DUMBWAITER**, **SPHERE**, three-quarter-sister to **TWO RINGS**, half-sister to **SABER MOUNTAIN**.

Dam of 17 foals, 15 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MASHAALLAH (Nijinsky). 8 wins 2000m to 2800m, £237,959, 440,000fr., US\$49,600, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**. Sire.

FOLK ART (Nijinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2, Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 200

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box B 38

Foaled 28th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 101 over 8 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....Known Fact
Dream Ahead (USA)		ArvolaSadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux Young Generation
		Sahara StarGreen Desert
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
Fastbeat (AUS)		Piccadilly CircusRoyal Academy
2011	Twisted Heart	Distorted HumorForty Niner
		Surprise AffairBlushing Groom

DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 660 mrs, 383 wnrs, 28 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Shumookh (ATC Golden Pendant, Gr.2), Dreams Aplenty, Ringbolt, Sensei, Renewal, Awaken, Generalissimo, Ken's Dream, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1), Glass Slippers, Donjuan Triumphant, Dream of Dreams, etc.

1st dam

FASTBEAT, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Sister to **SPEED BABY**.

This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Just Ben (g. by Benfica). Placed at 2 in 2019-20.

2nd dam

Twisted Heart, by Distorted Humor. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$139,850, VRC Flemington 1840-2005 H., MVRC Tabaret After the Last H., 3d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Secret Desire (dam of **SECRET LIAISON**), Kibitka (dam of **KATIMA**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

SPEED BABY (Fastnet Rock). Triple Crown Winner in Malaysia in 2012. 10 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 2000m, 2,020,292Rgt., S\$431,100 in Malaysia and Singapore, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**-twice, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Selangor TC Dato Lee Kok Chee Memorial Trophy, Perak TC Dato Yeoh Cheang Lee Memorial Trophy, 2d Perak Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 4th Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**.

Well Done. 6 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,086,625, HKJC Po Shek Wu H., Hazel H., King's Park H., Repulse Bay H., Old Bailey H., South Bay H.

3rd dam

SURPRISE AFFAIR, by Blushing Groom. Winner at 1900m in France. Half-sister to **EISHIN TENNESSEE**, **PALACE CHILL**, Java Magic (dam of **TENNESSEE GIRL**), Noble Kiki (dam of **KIKISUN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Twisted Heart (Distorted Humor). 3 wins. See above.

Secret Desire. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, VRC Maidstone H. Dam of-

SECRET LIAISON (Artie Schiller). 6 wins 1213m to 1800m, A\$424,005, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, MRC Lord S., **L**. Producer.

Kibitka. Unplaced. Dam of 8 winners-

KATIMA (Zeditave). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$260,640, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Brian Crowley S., **L**, Keith Mackay H., **L**. Grandam of-

SPRING HEAT (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$183,175, to 2019-20, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, King's P., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Telegraph S., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Keeping Up (Quest for Fame). Winner at 2, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

Talent Time. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

DEFERENTIAL (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$288,325, HK\$1,574,500, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Debutant S., **L**.

EUSEBIO (Benfica). 5 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 1400m, A\$234,925, Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Thanks Owners H.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 201 BAY OR BROWN FILLY (AUS)

Box F 59

Foaled 20th October 2018

Branded : C nr sh; 147 over 8 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Rubick (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill
		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Federica (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2010	Milande	Dehere	Deputy Minister
		Lilande	Marscay

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2. Leading Sire of 3YOs in Aust. in 2019-20. Sire of 138 mrs, 55 wnrs, inc. SW Rubisaki (VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2), Yes Yes Yes, Condo's Express, SP One Shy Ruby, The Face, Alburq, Biscara, Excess Funds, Montelena, Masseuse, Krameric and of My Ruby, Erno, Rubic Rose, Ruuca, Wilmot Pass, Cafe Rizu, Peggy Selene, Andrassy Avenue, Belitsa, etc.

1st dam

FEDERICA, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1300m, ATC Warwick Farm H., 2d ATC TAB Quaddie H. Sister to **TRAVESTON GIRL**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Mr Resilient (g. by Rubick). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

MILANDE, by Dehere. Unraced. Sister to **DEFIER**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners-

TRAVESTON GIRL (Flying Spur). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1640m, A\$323,450, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., L, BRC Brisbane H., L, Qld Tatt's RC Breakfast Creek Hotel 2YO H., BRC Mount Franklin Sparkling 2YO P., 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, BRC Juanmo S., L, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**.

She's a Youeffoh. 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 3d BRC Bneraces H.

Bam. 7 wins-3 in succession-1210m to 1900m, A\$82,965, to 2019-20 in Aust.

Vo River Girl. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20 in Aust.

3rd dam

LILANDE, by Marscay. Unplaced. Sister to **Salimar**, three-quarter-sister to **TRISCAY** (dam of **LA BARAKA**, **TSUIMAI**), Rosecay (dam of **MAJESTICALLY**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

DEFIER (Dehere). 10 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 2200m, A\$2,976,450, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Royal Parma S., L, VRC Racing Rewards H., 2d MVRW Cox P., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Epona S., L, STC Sydney Night Racing H., 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**.

Lilymay. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Miss Cutie. 2 wins at 1500m, BRC Herston Smash Repair H. Dam of 2 winners- Prince Ziggy. 9 wins 1400m to 2100m, to 2019-20, MRC Mypunter.com H.

Almerheri. 3 wins to 1600m, A\$121,960, to 2019-20, ATC Winter Racing H.

4th dam

LADYERI, by Salieri. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRISCAY** (dam of **LA BARAKA**, **TSUIMAI**), Rosecay (dam of **MAJESTICALLY**), Dane Vintage (dam of **VINTNER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Salimar (Marscay). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Commissionaire H., STC Pethersham H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., L. Grandam of-

STARCHEHA (Starcraft). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, NZ\$76,025, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Pacific Jewellers 3YO H.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 202

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box B 23

Foaled 12th October 2018

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
Fighting Sun (AUS)		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2011	Irish Darling	Ivory's Irish.....	Best Western
		Sandy Darling.....	Geiger Counter
Dam	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Fiammarosa (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1999	Shindig	Straight Strike.....	Mr. Prospector
		Saving.....	Pevero

FIGHTING SUN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 2, ATC Canonbury S., L. Sire of 165 mrs, 71 wns, inc. SW Chess Star - Sun Chess (Sing.) (MVRC Valley Pearl, L), SP Platinum Mam'selle, Celestial Sol, Entrapped, Roccabascerana and of Flinders River, Western Sun, Fighting Harada, Newhart, Aten, Salton Sea - Trading Post (Sing.), The Pugilist, Fight, Fighting Dragon - Cambodia Star (Mac.), Fighting Phoenix, Kashiwa, etc.

1st dam

Fiammarosa, by Danehill. 3 wins at 1400m, A\$134,450, AJC Botany P., City Tatt's RC Emirates H., Marriott Hotels Australia P.H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Angst H., **L**, Winooka H., STC Evan Evans H. Sister to **SHINZIG**, **STRADA**, Miz Nicholls (dam of **MONEY MATTERS**), three-quarter-sister to Alteza Real (dam of **ALFOLK**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Parachute Man (c. by High Chaparral). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in Mauritius in 2016. 8 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 2400m in South Africa and Mauritius, Mauritius TC Maiden Cup, 175th Anniversary Cup, Duke of York Cup, La Coupe des Presidents, 2d Kenilworth Cup, **L**. Doc Holliday (g. by High Chaparral). 6 wins 1600m to 3200m, A\$174,790, TRC Xmas at theraces H., ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., Theraces H.

Forever Crazy (f. by Encosta de Lago). 6 wins 1350m to 1900m, A\$306,710, ATC Peter Gannon 60th Birthday H., Sydney Spring Carnival on Sale H., Merrylands RSL Club H., Allcoast Gutterguard H., Ki-Wan Kim H.

Little Phoenix (g. by Fiorente). 2 wins at 2000m, 2027m, A\$120,855, in 2019-20, 2d MRC Ladbroke's P., 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals P.

Encosta Rossa (g. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2100m in Aust.

Big Bully (g. by Magic Albert). Placed to 2019-20, 2d HKJC Shrike H., Diversity in Education H., Pok Fu Lam Riding School H., 3d HKJC Garnet H.

Rosa Perlato (f. by Encosta de Lago). Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

HAWKSHOT - BEAUTY LEGACY (H.K.) (Fiorente). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$540,850, HK\$3,357,000, to 2019-20, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Le Pine Funerals H., HKJC Broadwood H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC VOBIS Gold Carat, 4th Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.

POWER SCHEME (Fiorente). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m, A\$308,410, to 2019-20, ATC Fernhill H., **L**, MVRC Ladbroke's Odds Boost Exotics H., 2d MRC Mornington Guineas, 3d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

JJ Star. 2 wins at 1800m in 2019 in Malaysia.

Carlina (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). Unraced. Dam of-
Comiskey Park. 2 wins at 1400m in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

SHINDIG, by Straight Strike. 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$449,758, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, (1500m course record), Triscay S., **L**, VRC Moet & Chandon H., AJC Burke & Wills H., 2d AJC Wiggle H., **L**, 3d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, Wiggle H., **L**, 4th BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **COBBORA**, **BUSH HONEY**, **INTEREST ONLY**, **Mrs. Tendulkar**. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

SHINZIG (Danehill). 5 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$81,825, A\$584,150, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Schwepperversence Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

STRADA (Danehill). 4 wins at 1100m, A\$190,075, AJC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Account of TE KEETI BLOODSTOCK LTD, Tauranga.

(The property of Te Keeti Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 203**BAY GELDING****Box I 39**

Foaled 25th August 2018

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 98 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World..... Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy..... Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess..... Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Fiorita		No Finer..... Kaoru Star
2012	Fiaba	Defensive Play..... Fappiano
		Gio..... Centaine

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 242 mrs, 146 wnrns, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Oceanex, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Star of the Seas, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, SP Shenanigans, Arrogant, Ocean Billy, Mongolianconqueror, Rondinella, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, etc.

1st dam

FIORITA, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **PIN ROUGE**, three-quarter-sister to **CREPE DE CHINE, GLAM SLAM**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Fiaba, by Defensive Play. 6 wins-1 at 2-1360m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Lynn Electrical H., Beds Beds Bedz H., Taradale Club H., 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CREPE DE CHINE, ARENTI, GLAM SLAM**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

PIN ROUGE (Pins). 10 wins-4 in succession-1213m to 1600m, A\$293,460, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Australia Day Cup, Baz is 50 H., Tabtouch.mobi H., Corona H., Fifth Leg H., 2d WATC Carlton Mid H.

Fictitious. 2 wins at 1600m, 2300m, Levin RC Levin Tab & Sports Bar H.

Infuse. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, VRC Tributes H., 2d MRC Schweppes H.

Princess Rouge. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Dom to Shoot (Shooting to Win). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$195,600, in 2019-20, Perth Racing Amelia Park 2YO P, Mrs Mac's Pi Day 2YO P, 2d Perth Racing WA Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Salinger 2YO P.

3rd dam

GIO, by Centaine. Winner at 1150m. Sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

CREPE DE CHINE (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$87,250, A\$152,250, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

ARENTE (O'Reilly). Champion Older Sprinter in Malaysia/Singapore in 2006. 8 wins-4 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**.

GLAM SLAM (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$22,688, A\$76,250, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CELIA LEIGH, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2 at 800m, 1200m, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO, Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR, URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

STARMAN II (Centaine). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

Escada (Centaine). 4 wins to 1400m, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **VISION AND POWER** (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

GLAMOUR PUSS (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd & Whakanui Stud Ltd)

Lot 204

BAY FILLY

Box I 15

Foaled 22nd September 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 47 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice Danehill
Firostefani (AUS)		Bourgeois Luskin Star
2010	Great Notice	Nureyev Northern Dancer
		Lakab Manila

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 464 rnrs, 298 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiffyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, etc.

1st dam

FIROSTEFANI, by Stratum. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ANABANDANA, GYBE**.

This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Firoden (g. by Denman). Winner at 1400m, 2d Counties RC Young Family H., Matamata RC Luminatone H., 3d Waikato RC J Swap H.

2nd dam

GREAT NOTICE, by Nureyev. Unraced. Sister to **EUROPEAN ROSE**,

Nureyev's Girl (dam of **KING'S ROSE, HARDHAM**), Lakabi (dam of **SONEVA, CORONADO ROSE**), half-sister to **HESSONITE, ROANOKE**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

ANABANDANA (Anabaa). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2010-11. 5 wins in succession-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$482,500, A\$24,900, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

Overkill. 3 wins in succession at 1200m, A\$120,700, in 2019-20, MVRC Emma Boling P., Ned Whisky Salutes Ted H.

GYBE (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1300m, A\$380,140, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, ATC Sheraco S., **L**, Steggles H., Rob Woodruff H., Paddington H., 2d ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.3**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

LAKAB, by Manila. Winner at 7f in GB. Half-sister to **WIXIM, BERCEAU** (dam of

BIRTHPLACE), **RUN SOFTLY**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **HESSONITE** (Freud). 11 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-7f to 9f, US\$879,644, Belmont Beaugay S., **Gr.3**, Saratoga Yaddo S., **L**.

ROANOKE (Danehill). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$134,740, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Bigpond Sport H.

EUROPEAN ROSE (Nureyev). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, Hialeah Bal Harbour S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Herecomesthebride S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Nureyev's Girl (Nureyev). 3 wins 1400m to 1600m, SAJC Milne Bay P., 3d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

KING'S ROSE (Redoute's Choice). 2011 NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year. 8 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1000m to 2000m, NZ\$391,390, A\$772,100, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SATONO ARTHUR (Deep Impact). 5 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2000m, 218,376,000¥, to 2020, Tokyo Epsom Cup, **Gr.3**.


HARDHAM (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2040m, A\$657,150, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

Lot 205 BAY OR BROWN GELDING (AUS)**Box F 27**

Foaled 1st November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 78 over 8 off sh

Sire	Artie Schiller	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Flying Artie (AUS)		Hidden Light	Majestic Light
2013	Flying Ruby	Rubiton.....	Century
		Parkhill's Flyer.....	Brigand
Dam	Dylan Thomas	Danehill	Danzig
First Bloom (AUS)		Lagron	Diesis
2009	Celtic Bloom	Celtic Swing.....	Damister
		Plume Tree.....	Tierce

FLYING ARTIE (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Leading 3YO Male on the 2016 WTR (Sprint). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2016-17. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,281,000, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, Blue Sapphire S., Gr.3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of SW Flying Ruby. Related to SW Better Loosen Up, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

First Bloom, by Dylan Thomas. 5 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$233,800, MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., Aquanas H., Glenn Brandt 50th H., 2d TRC Strutt S., **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, VRC Jezabeel H., MVRC Friends of Epworth H., MRC Sportingbet H., 3d MVRC Lot 1 at Inglis Easter H., Vita Group H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Exoboom (c. by Exosphere). Placed at 3 in 2020-21 in Aust.

2nd dam

Celtic Bloom, by Celtic Swing. 7 wins 1200m to 2233m, A\$213,250, MRC Sweet Nell H., MVRC Alcoa Wheel Products H., VRC Baystone H., Geelong H., MRC Helenslea H., 2d VRC Kokoda Track H., MRC Journal H., MVRC Winbet H., 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, VRC Harold Peters & Lois Peters H., MRC Nizam's Ring H., 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**.
Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

First Bloom (Dylan Thomas). 5 wins. See above.

Lady Mironton. 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$143,115, to 2019-20, 2d Albury RC SDRA Country Championship Qualifier.

Eolande. 3 wins 1212m to 1600m, A\$98,773, 2d MRC Martin Collins Fibretrack Sires' 2YO P, MRC Resimax H., Hyland Race Colours H.

Kalia. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m in Aust.

Torowoto. Placed to 2020-21, 3d BRC Mitavite H.

3rd dam

PLUME TREE, by Tierce. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **PRENEED, MINT MACHINE**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-
Celtic Bloom (Celtic Swing). 7 wins. See above.

4th dam

PARADISE PLUMES, by Kaoru Star. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, STC Epping Welter H., AJC Neil McKenna H., Orangeville H. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PRENEED (Ivory Hunter). 8 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$136,835, Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC Qantas Cup, **L**, Goodwood H., VRC Jack Collins H., WATC Burswood East Versus West H., Auto Classic H., 2d WATC Tudor Mak H.

MINT MACHINE (One Pound Sterling). 3 wins at 1200m, 2000m, A\$118,130, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Pakistan Trophy, 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, Stan Fox S., **L**, 4th STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**. Sire.

Native Paradise. 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Elusive H. Dam of 5 winners-Settlement. Winner at 1400m, AJC Botany Bay H. Grandam of-

GRACIDA (Conatus). 9 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1110m, A\$235,061, BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**, Michelle Elkin Birthday H., Gallopers Sports Club H., Canadian Club H., SCTC Coastline BMW H.

Account of **KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 206

BAY FILLY

Box B 37

Foaled 11th November 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 94 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....	Ahonoora
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Flame of Lanka (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Abbadena	Runyon.....	Sadler's Wells
		Lady Venna.....	Veritable

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1396 mrs, 835 wms, 72 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

FLAME OF LANKA, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1400m, SAJC CITC P., 4th MVRCA Alexandra S., **L**. Sister to **PACKING COMMANDER - PACKING OK** (H.K.). This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Manhattan Flame (g. by Manhattan Rain). 5 wins-3 in succession- at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$75,550, to 2019-20, CJC Cochranes Farm Machinery H., Taranaki RC Sandford Carriers S., Counties RC Campbell Tyson H., 2d CJC Speight's H., Counties RC Lone Star Pukekohe H., Marton JC Richards Construction H., 3d Otago RC Positive Signs H.
 Manhattan Fire (g. by Manhattan Rain). Winner at 1600m.
 Lady Fast (f. by Ferlax). Placed in 2020 in Singapore.

2nd dam

ABBADENA, by Runyon. 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2100m, A\$210,485, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, Tasmanian S., **L**, TTC Jackson Motor Company 3YO Cup, 2d TRC Strutt S., **L**, 4th TTC Newmarket H., **L**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
PACKING COMMANDER - PACKING OK (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$11,475, HK\$8,065,750 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**, National Day Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Exchanges Challenge Cup, Elegant Fashion H., Lark H., 2d HKJC January Cup, **L**, Happy Valley Vase, Panasonic Viera IDTV H., 3d Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC News Bar Talk H., Dyer H., Mission Hills Properties H.
 Flame of Lanka. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

LADY VENNA, by Veritable. 5 wins-1 at 2-1140m to 2100m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ABBADENA (Runyon). 9 wins. See above.
 Rum Corps. 9 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2100m, A\$182,974, VRC KA Morrison H., MRC Sky High Mt Dandenong H., TRC Ingham Jockey Club Cup, Brighton Cup, 4th TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**.
 Lady Runyon. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-
 Island Prince. Winner at 1400m in Aust.
 Festival Lady. Winner at 1800m in Aust.
 Merryworth. 2 wins at 1600m, 1920m in Aust. Dam of-
 Chainlocker. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d TRC St Virgil's H.
 Dancing Pegasus. Winner at 1100m in Aust.
 Venetian Delight. Winner at 2000m in Aust.

4th dam

FREE RHYTHM, by Loosen Up. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
 Bon Rhythm. 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, MVRCA Qantas Club H., 2d VRC Andrew Bews Welter H., MVRCA Guerlain H., 3d MVRCA Gulfstream Park H.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge, J. Miller & Kirkwood Stables)

Lot 207

BAY GELDING

Box F 28

Foaled 18th November 2018

Branded : ME nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy.....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess.....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill.....	Danzig
Flying Change (AUS)		Rolls.....	Mr. Prospector
2008	Shalbourne	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Copperama.....	Comeram

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 242 mrs, 146 wnrs, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Oceanex, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Star of the Seas, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, SP Shenanigans, Arrogant, Ocean Billy, Mongolianconqueror, Rondinella, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, etc.

1st dam

FLYING CHANGE, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1460m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **DANESTORM, WHAT'S THE MAIL, Danesty**, half-sister to Arising (dam of **SHANZERO**), Stormy Choice (dam of **BLIZZARD, FURORE**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Roll the Gold (g. by Testa Rossa). 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$80,225, to 2019-20, Manawatu RC Trina Sheridan at LJ Hooker H., 2d Levin RC Madge Coachlines H., 3d BOP RC Grace Team Accounting H.

Oceans Away (g. by Ocean Park). 2 wins at 2000m in 2019-20, CJC Coca-Cola H. Senrima Tide (g. by Ocean Park). 2 wins at 1600m, MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.

2nd dam

SHALBOURNE, by Nureyev. Winner at 2 at 7½f in GB. Half-sister to **Stormy Exchange** (dam of **DANENDRI**), C'Yaontheotherside (dam of **CHICKENS**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DANESTORM (Danehill). 5 wins 1200m to 3200m, A\$493,700, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Brighton H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.

Danesty (Danehill). 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$100,430, AJC Veiled Threat H., 2d STC Triscay S., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**. Dam of-

Mr Sneaky (High Chaparral). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**.

Mr So and So (So You Think). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$81,100, HK\$3,628,300, 2d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Arising. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d STC Ripa 2YO H. Dam of 9 winners-
SHANZERO (Danzero). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$179,940, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

WHAT'S THE MAIL (Flying Spur). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$191,225, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, Silenus H., 2d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.

Emerging Star - Good Trio (H.K.) (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

Ana's Mail. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, VRC Sturt 2YO P. Dam of-
Elusive Treasure (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**.

Stormy Choice. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-
BLIZZARD (Starcraft). Champion Miller in Singapore in 2019. 9 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1400m to 2019, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d HKJC Longines Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.

FURORE (Piero). 6 wins-4 in succession-1257m to 2100m, A\$155,930, HK\$27,707,750, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, 2d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 208

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box B 26

Foaled 20th November 2018

Branded : NT nr sh; 50 over 8 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Artie Schiller (USA)		Lady Capulet	Sir Ivor
2001	Hidden Light	Majestic Light	Majestic Prince
		Tallahto	Nantallah
Dam	Umatilla	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
Flying Tilly (AUS)		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
2007	Parkhill's Flyer	Brigand	Noholme
		Better Fantasy	Better Boy

ARTIE SCHILLER (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2007). 10 wins-2 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 985 rnrns, 699 wnrs, 52 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Flying Artie (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Laser Hawk, Good Standing, Reykjavik, Flirtini, I Love It, Daytona Grey, Our Mate Art, Big Chill, Vain Queen, Lady Melksham, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Bowies Hero, My Conquestadory, We Miss Artie, Hawkish, Blingo, etc.

1st dam

FLYING TILLY, by Umatilla. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **FLYING RUBY** (dam of **FLYING ARTIE**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Hytenstile (f. by Any Given Saturday). 4 wins-1 at 2-1020m to 1200m in Aust. Clem Fandango (g. by Husson). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

PARKHILL'S FLYER, by Brigand. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BETTER LOOSEN UP**, Pure Imagination (dam of **ALL IMAGINATION**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FLYING RUBY (Rubiton). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$309,662, TRC Bow Mistress S., **L**, VRC Sunday Herald Sun P, MRC Swell Time H., 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, NSA Great Strides CF Cup, 3d VRC National Jockey Celebration Day Victoria P, **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, TRC Bow Mistress S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

FLYING ARTIE (Artie Schiller). Leading 3YO Male on the 2016 WTR (Sprint). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2016-17. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,281,000, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Belflyer (Bel Esprit). 14 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,009,880, ATC Kosciuszko P, 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

3rd dam

BETTER FANTASY, by Better Boy. 5 wins 1400m to 2400m in Aust. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BETTER LOOSEN UP (Loosen Up). Aust. Horse of the Year 1990-91. Champion Older Horse in Australia in 1990-91. 17 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, A\$3,481,125, MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Honda S.H., **Gr.1**, STC Segenhoe S., **Gr.1**, WATC Winfield S., **Gr.1**, Railway S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**-twice, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Japan Cup, **L**, AJC Tooheys 2.2 Lite H., NSW Tatt's RC JV Comans H., 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, VATC Richard Ellis S., **L**, 3d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, Gosford Guineas, **L**.

Pure Imagination. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, 3d VATC Braeside H. Dam of-
ALL IMAGINATION (Loosen Up). 14 wins 950m to 1600m, A\$109,515, SAJC Johnnie Walker Classic H., **L**, Sky Chase Flying H., My Good Man Flying H., A Chorus Line H. Dam of 8 winners-

Trips - Best Brothers (Mac.) (Naturalism). 14 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 2000m, A\$106,660, M\$5,307,700 in Aust. and Macau, VATC Le Pine Funeral Services H., Macau Winter Trophy, Spring Trophy, Oxford H., Amritsar H., 2d VATC Zeditave S., **L**.


Account of **BREAM BAY BLOODSTOCK, Ruakaka.**

Lot 209

BAY COLT

Box B 51

Foaled 31st October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 85 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Factor	Centaine
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Frills		Aquilegia	Alydar
2006	Ladies Choice	Bahhare	Woodman
		Lilting Star	Planet Kingdom

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet. Sire of 73 rnsr, 29 wrns, inc. SW Riodini (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), SP Feel the Rush, Levante, Pimlico, Vancooga, Hot Tap and of Scenic Warrior, Belle Plaisir, Bungalow Bill, Destination, Harlow, London Bound, Napster - Tempest Express (H.K.), Royal Choisir, Shaka Rock, etc.

1st dam

FRILLS, by Bertolini. Winner at 1950m. Three-quarter-sister to **Ky's the Limit**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Heel be Jake (g. by Jimmy Choux). 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m.

2nd dam

LADIES CHOICE, by Bahhare. Unraced. Half-sister to **ARMSTRONG, SPIRITUAL STAR STAR ON ICE** (dam of **THREE CHIMNEYS**), Star Parade (dam of **RICHRACER**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Alarmist. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d Stratford Cup, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Any Choice. Winner at 2000m in Singapore.
Upstream Lad. Winner at 2000m.

3rd dam

LILTING STAR, by Planet Kingdom. 2 wins at 1628m, BATC Moyston Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to Fairy Kingdom (dam of **RYUJIN**), half-sister to **PARADE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ARMSTRONG (Classic Fame). 8 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2200m, NZ\$159,750, A\$11,912, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

STAR ON ICE (Half Iced). 10 wins 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$98,165, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

THREE CHIMNEYS (Generous). 7 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$169,122, A\$120,000, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Halls (Generous). 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$228,400, Egmont Cup, Hawkes Bay First Sovereign Trust H., WRC Totara Lodge Motor Inn H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.

SPIRITUAL STAR (Shearwalk). 9 wins 1400m to 2600m, A\$372,825, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**.

Star Parade. Placed. Dam of 7 winners-

RICHRACER (Pentire). 5 wins 1200m to 2250m, A\$99,100, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Lucrative H.

Ky's the Limit (Bertolini). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,078, MVRC Tibaldi Flavior H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**.

Gabana. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, ARC Avondale Jockey Club H. Dam of-
DEE AND GEE (Darci Brahma). 6 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$382,860, to 2019-20, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 210

BAY GELDING

Box C 54

Foaled 25th October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 215 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Fromage (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2007	Rocotto	Brocco	Kris S
		Bislotto	Bellotto

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 170 mrs, 99 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Communique, Platinum Invador, Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra, Tamarack, etc.

1st dam

FROMAGE, by Flying Spur. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Cocky Raider - King's Folks** (H.K.). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Mascarpone (g. by Shooting to Win). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m in 2019-20, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud S., WRC Lone Star Petone S., 2d Waikato RC Win the Group 2 Waikato Guineas S., WRC Happy 80th Sir Patrick H.

Rosettas Whey (f. by Testa Rossa). 3 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$100,390, 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents Qld H., 3d ATC Schweppes H.

Gloriam (g. by Mossman). Placed, 2d HKJC Paterson H.

2nd dam

ROCOTTO, by Brocco. 4 wins 1800m to 2240m, VRC Riding for the Disabled Cup H., 3d VRC Australian Lamb Company H. Half-sister to **BEL DANORO, Tanith**, Bislieri (dam of **SOFIA ROSA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Cocky Raider - King's Folks (H.K.) (Testa Rossa). Winner at 2 at 900m, A\$109,400, HK\$953,250, 2d ATC TL Baillieu H., **Gr.3**, Fernhill H., **L**, Masterton Homes H., HKJC Arc de Triomphe Championship H., Lusitano Challenge Cup, Hong Kong Country Club Challenge Cup, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Man Yiu H., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

3rd dam

BISLOTTO, by Bellotto. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1016m, 1200m, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC Oceana 2YO H., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, AJC Gilbeys Gin H., 3d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**. Half-sister to **Kenzig**, Silk (dam of **NINE TALES**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

BEL DANORO (Danehill). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$316,120, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Aurie's Star H., **L**, Schweppes Tonic H., MRC Hymettus H., 3d MRC Manfred S., **L**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Sir John Monash S., **L**. Sire.

Tanith (Chief's Crown). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$209,400, 2d Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, VATC Drawn H., 3d VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-Mother. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Niobe (Niello). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$4,500, A\$103,920, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 3d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**. Producer.

Bislieri. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

SOFIA ROSA (Makfi). Top Filly on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2015-16. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$252,250, A\$738,750, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Account of PINNACLE THOROUGHBREDS, Levin (As Agent).

Lot 211

CHESTNUT COLT

Box 1 50

Foaled 12th November 2018

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 23 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Fudge		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2005	Bali Hi	Lord Ballina.....	Bletchingly
		Tasman Dancer.....	New Regent

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FUDGE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **EIRE HOSTESS**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

ATENARTIN (g. by Showcasing). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Marton JC Rayner Building 2YO H., 3d WRC Dixon and Dunlop H.

Candy Floss (f. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20, 2d SCTC Wimmers Premium Soft Drinks P., 3d Ipswich TC Carlton Mid H.

2nd dam

BALI HI, by Lord Ballina. 3 wins to 1400m, 3d WRC Craig Printing H. Half-sister to

DANASAR Bali Sugar (dam of **VIENNETTA BUTTERSCOTCH**),

My Marilyn, Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT**, **SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

EIRE HOSTESS (O'Reilly). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$86,050, VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Starlet 2YO P., Princess Talaria 2YO H., 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**. Producer.

Live it Up. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Joby (No Excuse Needed). 4 wins 1400m to 1650m, Wanganui Steelformers H., 3d Southland Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

TASMAN DANCER, by New Regent. 5 wins-3 at 2-840m to 1400m, NZ\$83,075, A\$7,500, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC McGill WFA S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to

SUKRAM, **Generalissimo**, Philhal (dam of **WINESTOCK - MUNSON** (Mac.)). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DANASAR (Danasinga). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Bali Sugar (Christmas Tree). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

VIENNETTA (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Lolly Scramble. Winner at 2 at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

MACKINTOSH (Pins). 6 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2200m, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

My Marilyn (Bakharoff). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Grandam of-

HEADTURNER (Anabaa). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. 5 wins-1 at 2-1212m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

O'MARILYN (O'Reilly). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

ANACHEEVA (Anabaa). Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

KRONER (Viking Ruler). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$358,482, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, June S., **L**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 212

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 75

Foaled 14th September 2018

Branded : ♀ nr sh; 85 over 8 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
Press Statement (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition	Kaapstad
		Nile Empress	Upper Nile
Dam	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Full Bloom (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
2001	Pireanda	Taufan	Stop the Music
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird

PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1). Sire of Giovanna Run, Equation, Spokesman, Incredible Dream, Major Murphy and of the placegetters Full Press, Hypnosis, Media Man, Newsreader, O'Tartan Lass, Press Start, Pressita, Silver Bo, Time Scale, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Full Bloom, by Snippets. Placed at 2, 3d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, MVRC National Jockey Celebration Day H. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPTAIN BAX, SNIPPETS' LASS** (dam of **SNITZEL, HINCHINBROOK, VIENNESE**).

This is her eleventh foal. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners-Telecom Boom (g. by Not a Single Doubt). Winner at 1400m, HKJC Zhuhai H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Vacuum Cleaner H., 3d HKJC To Kwa Wan H.

Love in Spring (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Valley Events 2YO P. Dam of 4 winners-

I Am Gracie (I Am Invincible). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$80,025, A\$1,200, ARC Ronald McDonald House H., 3d ARC Mufhasa S., **L**.

Unconquered. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$40,200, S\$203,053, to 2019 in NZ and Singapore, WRC Woodridge Estate H.

Missile Boom - Director (Mal.) (g. by Smart Missile). 5 wins 1200m to 1500m to 2019 in Aust. and Malaysia, 2d SAJC Seppeltsfield H.

On a Given Day (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2 at 1000m, 3d ATC Newcastle Spring Carnival H. Dam of-

Stardayz. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$147,470, to 2019-20, MRC Big Screen Company H., 3d MRC Ladbrokes Cash in H.

Station Master (g. by Charge Forward). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

Rockets 'n' Roses (f. by Smart Missile). Winner at 1000m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Sight of Land (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 2, 3d MRC Hyland Race Colours H.

Aster Bloom (f. by Stratum). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

PIREANDA, by Taufan. 4 wins 1000m to 1250m, 2d AJC Dubbo H. Half-sister to **CAPTAIN BAX, SNIPPETS' LASS** (dam of **SNITZEL, HINCHINBROOK, VIENNESE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Full Bloom (Snippets). Placed. See above.

3rd dam

SNOW FINCH, by Storm Bird. 2 wins at 2 at 6¼f, 7f, Leopardstown Orby S., **L**, 2d Phoenix Park Oldtown Stud S., **L**, 4th Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SICURTAT**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

CAPTAIN BAX (Snippets). 10 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$593,700, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**.

SNIPPETS' LASS (Snippets). 7 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$287,746, AJC Sapphire S., **L**, VATC How Now S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

SNITZEL (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,031,550, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**. Champion sire.

VIENNESE (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$162,725, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Quezette S., **L**. Producer.

HINCHINBROOK (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$590,300, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Sire.



Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 213

BAY FILLY

Box F 11

Foaled 16th October 2018

Branded : \$ nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
El Hermano		No Finer Kaoru Star
2005	Palos Verdes	Oak Ridge..... Shirley Heights
		Raumancer Otehi Bay
Dam	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill Danzig
Gisela		L'On Vite Secretariat
2009	Forelsa	Pins Snippets
		Raumancer Otehi Bay

EL HERMANO (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). Unraced. Brother to SW El Segundo. Sire of 92 mrs, 40 wns, inc. SW Underthemoonlight (Waikato RC Foxbridge P, Gr.2), Farm Boy, SP El Pescado, El Pistola, Meeska Mooska and of El Luchador, El Coolio, Sanchez, El Bayardo, El Fernando, Catarina, El Disparo, El Jodi, Laddie of Oakview, Naughty Knuckles, Worthiswaitngold, El Bandido, Elroi, Bluetwentytwo, El Nino, etc.

1st dam

GISELA, by Holy Roman Emperor. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Jace Group H., 2d Hawkes Bay AON Insurance Brokers H., Waikato RC Warren Storm S., Rotorua RC Lance Lawson Barristers H., 3d ARC CBRE H., Simply Squeezed H., Co-Op Taxis H., Hawkes Bay AON Insurance Brokers H., Waikato RC Go Racing Syndications H., Hirepool Vehicles H., Newstalk ZB 97FM H., Te Aroha JC Super Liquor H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FORELSA, by Pins. Winner at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **EL SEGUNDO**, half-sister to **PALOS VERDES**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Grand Orator. 5 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$124,393, MRC Chadwick Grimmond Engineers H., Spiral Logistics P, 2d MVRC Sitetech Solutions H., 3d MRC Hyderabad Racing Club H.

Time to Dazzle. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2020-21 in Aust.

Chatelaine. Winner at 1590m in 2019-20 in Aust.

3rd dam

Raumancer, by Otehi Bay. Winner at 1150m, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GOLD DECK**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PALOS VERDES (Oak Ridge). 10 wins 1300m to 2500m, A\$338,770, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Christmas Family Day H., VATC John Payne H., Holmesglen H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **L**, 3d VRC Bagot H., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

EL SEGUNDO (Pins). Joint Head of the 2006-07 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 12 wins 1200m to 2040m, A\$3,964,375, MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, MRC Nicopolis H., 2d MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**-twice, 4th MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

Chiquatito, by Battle-Waggon. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Qld Tatt's RC Transion H., QTC Novice H., 2d ARC Ladies Mile, L, Hauraki H., 3d ARC Royal S., Gr.2. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GOLD DECK (Decies). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2200m, A\$166,330, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, VRC Bradford H., University Meat H., MVRC RV Moon H., 2d VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**.

Raumancer (Otehi Bay). Winner. See above.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 214

BAY COLT

Box C 16

Foaled 19th September 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 21 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Glamazon		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2011	Glitzzy	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Our Twinkle.....	Star Way

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. Sire of Jeronimos, Lion's Roar and of the placegetters Miss Dixie, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GLAMAZON, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H. Sister to **Glintz**, three-quarter-sister to Swarovski (dam of **SAVAPINSKI**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GLITZY, by O'Reilly. 9 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$105,900, Rotorua S., **L**, Waikato RC Towkay H., CJC McCrory Thomas Travel H., Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, ARC Waste Management P., BOP RC DB Draught H., 2d Counties RC Haven NZ H., 3d Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Montana Wines H., Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H., Robert Harris Café Hamilton H., 4th Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Samburu**, three-quarter-sister to **O'FLIRTY**, **Multifacets**, half-sister to Swarovski (dam of **SAVAPINSKI**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Glintz (Pins). 5 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 1550m, A\$170,880, STC Grand Pavilion H., TJ's Champagne Bar H., 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC South West Kerbing H., 3d ATC Milton Meats H.

Sequin. 6 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$80,675, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., William Inglis & Son H., ARC Lindauer H., 4th Rotorua S., **L**. Producer.

Fabulous November. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$5,857,950, HKJC Griffin Trophy, Tsuen Wan H., Craiengower Challenge Cup, Tan Shan River H.

3rd dam

OUR TWINKLE, by Star Way. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **Darkside**, half-sister to **IRISH FLIRT** (dam of **MCFLIRT**, **O'FLIRTY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GLITZY (O'Reilly). 9 wins. See above.

Samburu (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Cyril & Jane Smith Trophy, Avon City Ford H., Newstalk ZB H., 2d CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., R Redpath H., 3d Riccarton TC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Swarovski. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

SAVAPINSKI (Savabeel). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$300,805, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, ATC Cup, **L**.

Multifacets (O'Reilly). 6 wins 1550m to 2100m, A\$366,675, ATC Tab.com.au H., Catanach's H., Jaydub Electrical H., Ranvet H., 2d Cairns Cup, ATC Members Christmas H., 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

OUR SOVEREIGN, by Gold Sovereign. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Lightning H. Half-sister to Shining Angel (dam of **IMPERIAL ANGEL**, **MAJESTIC ANGEL**), Sunneo (dam of **FLYING HABIT - BIG CHIEF** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

IRISH FLIRT (McGinty). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,010, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Producer.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

Lot 215

BAY FILLY

Box E 44

Foaled 26th August 2018

Branded : A nr sh; 27 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
Belardo (IRE)		Lady Vettori	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill	Danzig
		Majinskaya	Marignan
Dam	Refuse to Bend	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Goldsumware		Market Slide	Gulch
2006	Goldsumone	Gold Legend	Seattle Slew
		Sumatra	Groton

BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Isabella Giles (Goodwood Prestige S., Gr.3) and of Titan Rock, Elysium, Bell I Am, Golden Melody, Got Luck, Lullaby Moon and of the placegetters Belardie, Bella Belardo, Classy Dame, Kalamazoo, Lenny Belardo, etc.

1st dam

GOLDSUMWARE, by Refuse to Bend. Unraced. Half-sister to **ENTHUSIAST**.

This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Ambitious Winner (g. by Nadeem). 6 wins 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$94,630, Waikato RC Childrens Health Trust H., Book an Event at Te Rapa H., Wanganui JC St Johns Club Celebrating H., 2d ARC Accredited Visiting Services H., Waikato RC Shaun Cosgrave-Harcourts H., Rotorua RC Taumarunui Cup 28 July H.

Showmeware (f. by Showcasing). 2 wins at 1200m to 2019-20, Otaki Maori RC Aquashield Roofing H.

Steelfix (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1500m, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale H., Ekraar at Linwood Park H.

No Laughing Matter (g. by Iffraaj). Placed, 2d HKJC Mount Cameron H.

2nd dam

GOLDSUMONE, by Gold Legend. Unraced. Half-sister to **SUMMING, ONE SUM** (dam of **VERBALITY**), **TWOSOME** (dam of **GANGSTER**), **SOME FOR ALL**, **Missuma** (dam of **DISAPPEARING TRICK SUM TRICK**), **Somers Isles** (dam of **RINDANICA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

ENTHUSIAST (Flying Spur). 10 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1000m to 1615m, A\$359,800, QTC Marco Polo Reckless H., **L**, Ascot H., **L**, Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, 3d BTC Doomben S., **L**, Chief de Beers H., **L**, 4th BTC Summer S., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

3rd dam

SUMATRA, by Groton. 5 wins-1 at 2, Pimlico Flirtation S., Gr.3, Santa Anita Santa Ysabel S., L, 2d Santa Anita Pasadena S., Gr.3. Sister to Sumba (dam of **FIRST ALBERT**), half-sister to Sun for All (dam of **HODGES BAY**). Dam of 16 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SUMMING (Verbatim). 7 wins-2 at 2, US\$615,096, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Hill Prince S., **Gr.3**, Pennsylvania Derby, **Gr.3**. Sire.

ONE SUM (One for All). 12 wins, US\$394,737, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Bed O'Roses H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

VERBALITY (Verbatim). 5 wins-3 at 2-5½f to 8½f, US\$228,316, Aqueduct Rosedale S., **L**, Rockingham Spicy Living H., **L**. Grandam of-

HIGH FLY (Atticus). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-6f to 9f, US\$927,300, Gulfstream Park Florida Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

SMOKEY MIRAGE (Holy Bull). 4 wins-1 at 2-5f to 6½f, Prairie Meadows Prairie Gold Lassie S., **L**. Grandam of-

FIGHTING MAD (New Year's Day). 5 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 8½f, US\$444,008, to 2020, Del Mar Clement L Hirsch S., **Gr.1**.

MONKEY PUZZLE (Country Pine). 8 wins-1 at 2-8¼f to 11f, US\$468,817, Gulfstream Park Hialeah Turf Cup, **Gr.2**.

TWOSOME (One for All). 8 wins-1 at 2, Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Evening Out S., **L**. Producer.



Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 216

BAY COLT

Box B 59

Foaled 11th October 2018

Branded : RH nr sh; 44 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Gondolin		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
1999	Fascinating	No Sale George..... Raise a Native
		Lyphard's Dancer..... Lyphard

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet. Sire of 73 rns, 29 wns, inc. SW Riodini (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), SP Feel the Rush, Levante, Pimlico, Vancooga, Hot Tap and of Scenic Warrior, Belle Plaisir, Bungalow Bill, Destination, Harlow, London Bound, Napster - Tempest Express (H.K.), Royal Choisir, Shaka Rock, etc.

1st dam

GONDOLIN, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **PROSECUTION**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

MAE JINX (f. by Stravinsky). 6 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 1400m, NZ\$124,300, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Lest We Forget H., BOP RC Mediterranean Shipping H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Waikato RC Sails Motor Inn H.

Pergola (g. by Pentire). 5 wins 1614m to 3000m, A\$217,423, MVRC RDC Australasian Flooring Pty Ltd H., Moonee Valley Night Cup, Beauty Mate H., 3d Kyneton Cup, Bendigo JC John Forbes Blue Ribbon Cup.

Pendolin (f. by Pentire). 4 wins 1350m to 1900m, A\$97,380, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., Sunset Super Saver H., 2d ATC OAMPS Insurance Brokers H., Warwick Farm H. Dam of-

But I Know. 3 wins-1 at 2-1308m to 1800m, A\$147,095, to 2019-20, ATC TAB Highway H.-twice, 2d ATC TAB Highway H.

Shock and Awe (f. by Shocking). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20.

Sneakerboy (g. by Jimmy Choux). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

FASCINATING, by No Sale George. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **C'MON LETS DANCE**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

PROSECUTION (Pentire). 12 wins 1200m to 1700m, A\$410,750, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, BTC SITA Environmental Solutions H., James Brockhurst The Good Guys H., 2d QTC Brisbane H., **L**, 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Members' Cup, **L**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**.

Bullecourt. 6 wins 1280m to 3200m, A\$111,162 in Aust.

Charybois. Unraced. Grandam of-

Edensong. 6 wins 1200m to 2050m, CJC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d WRC Fix Cup.

Stonemason. 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, CJC Tom Burns-You Were a Legend H.

3rd dam

LYPHARD'S DANCER, by Lyphard. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHAPEL OF DREAMS**, half-sister to **STORM CAT**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

C'MON LETS DANCE (Alleged). 4 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, Hollywood Park Hidden Light H., **L**, Allowance-twice. Dam of 5 winners-

Dance Kat (Katowice). 3 wins in succession at 6f, 7½f, 3d Lone Star Park Mesquite Mile S., **L**, Lone Star Oaks, **L**. Producer.

Shimmering Snow. 2 wins at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-

Bronislava (Galileo). 6 wins 1300m to 2040m, MVRC SAJ Catercare H., MRC Captain Gerrard H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Medician Star. Winner at 1415m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

GALAXY PEGASUS (War Pass). 3 wins 1100m to 1200m, A\$174,040, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 217

BAY COLT

Box F 62

Foaled 26th October 2018

Branded : nr sh; 40 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Goyescas (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2008	Larrocha	Danehill	Danzig
		Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GOYESCAS, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1400m. Sister to **ROCHA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Tonadillas (g. by Your Song). 3 wins at 1215m to 2020-21.

2nd dam

LARROCHA, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1300m, 2500m, A\$240,540, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, MRC March 2YO Fillies H., 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **BLACKFRIARS**, **MANTON**, **LIONS GATE**, **WATERFORD ROAD**.
Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

ROCHA (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2000m, A\$238,150, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Alm H., MVRC Essendon Mazda H., 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

Rocha Clock (Pierro). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$208,115, in 2019-20, ATC TAB Venue Mode H., Ranvet's Power Formula H., TAB H., 2d Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, **L**, ATC Schweppes H.

Whiskey Shooter. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$142,020, to 2019-20, ATC Tab.com.au H., Ranvet H., Win \$10k Cash 2YO H.

China Gale. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, 2d ATC Easy Lane H.

Granados. Winner at 2242m, BRC Gallopers \$1 Membership P, 3d MRC Sportingbet Best Tote Plus P.

Encosta Larrocha. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, 3d Te Aroha JC Waikato Thoroughbred Breeders H. Producer.

3rd dam

Kensington Gardens, by Grosvenor. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, A\$151,055, AJC Ladysan Welter H., Rego H., Belmura Lad H., 2d STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Kremlin**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

BLACKFRIARS (Danehill). 4 wins-3 in succession-1450m to 2500m, A\$809,950, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, VRC Flag Choice Hotels H., VATC Boer War Centenary H. Sire.

LARROCHA (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

MANTON (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, A\$217,225, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**. Sire.

WATERFORD ROAD (Danehill). 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$273,515, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**. Sire.

LIONS GATE (Danehill). 3 wins 1450m to 2200m, A\$160,760, Geelong Classic, **L**, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Hill-Smith S., **L**.

Great Tradition. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Khutulun (Soldier's Tale). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$498,085, MRC Big Screen Company H., Routleys Bakery H., 3d MRC Lord S., **L**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Little Avondale Stud & R. A. & S. E. Williams)

Lot 218

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 24

Foaled 3rd November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 40 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indiana Ridge Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields Try My Best
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Grace and Eva		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2004	Grace and Power	Brief Truce Irish River
		Tantum Ergo Tanfirion

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 326 mrs, 200 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Short Fuse, Hasstobegood, Belle Fascino, Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, etc.

1st dam

GRACE AND EVA, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **Abbey Drive, El Bulli**.

This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Exceptional Desire (g. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,490,860, to 2019-20, HKJC Great George H., Osmanthus H., Lambeth H., Quarry Bay H., 2d HKJC Citi Ultima Card H., Longines Cup, Hwamei H., 3d HKJC Siu Ma Shan H., Longines International Jockeys Champ H., Kyoto H.

Classic Unicorn (g. by Per Incanto). 3 wins at 1000m, HK\$2,350,500, to 2019-20, HKJC Members Cup H., Kam Tin River H., Faculties of Arts & Science H. Vacation (g. by Zed). Winner at 2100m.

2nd dam

GRACE AND POWER, by Brief Truce. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

El Bulli (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Abbey Drive (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, Singapore TC Open H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., Avondale JC Watty Paint 2YO H., Rotorua RC Platinum Homes H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Belle Chantecler. 2 wins at 1018m, 2d SAJC Totally Workwear H. Dam of-

Bella Court (Per Incanto). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,300, ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders H., **Gr.3**, Wairapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

3rd dam

TANTUM ERGO, by Tanfirion. 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 7f, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, Sportsmen's Challenge Perpetual Cup, 3d Baden-Baden Benazet Rennen,

L, 4th Evry Prix de Bonneval, **L**. Half-sister to **Benediction** (dam of **MIGHT AND POWER, MATTER OF HONOUR, BASTET**), **Starry Typhoon**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Divine Light. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Blue Swift (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins 1160m to 1450m, R276,755, 2d Turffontein Renounce S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CATHEDRA, by So Blessed. Unplaced. Sister to **Cillum**, half-sister to **BIOMYDRIN, CRY BABY II**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TANTUM ERGO (Tanfirion). 2 wins. See above.

Benediction (Day is Done). Winner at 7f, 3d Phoenix Park Fasig-Tipton S., **L**. 1998 & 1999 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 11 winners-

MIGHT AND POWER (Zabeel). Horse of the Year in Australia in 1997-98 & 1998-99. 15 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 3200m, A\$5,220,890, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

(The property of R. M. Tunncliffe)

Lot 219**BAY COLT****Box I 30**

Foaled 20th September 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 99 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Granadilla		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2013	Barbadine	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
		Damson..... Entrepreneur

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs twice. Sire of 636 mrs, 469 wnrs, 47 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Catalyst, Riskue, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Harlech, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Dee and Gee, Kaili, etc.

1st dam

GRANADILLA, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **LILIKOI**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BARBADINE, by Giant's Causeway. 3 wins 1900m to 2300m in Ireland and NZ, 2d Waikato RC Nottingham Castle Hotel H. Half-sister to **REQUINTO, Independence Day**, Compelling (dam of **LAST KINGDOM**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

LILIKOI (Charm Spirit). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2019-20, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Badea. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2019-20, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Business Systems H.

3rd dam

DAMSON, by Entrepreneur. Champion 2YO Filly in Ireland in 2004. Joint Champion 2YO Filly in GB in 2004. 4 wins in succession at 2 at 5f, 6f, £61,577, €246,916, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Naas Swordstown Stud Sprint S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **GEMINIANI**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

REQUINTO (Dansili). 4 wins at 2 at 5f, Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, Tipperary S., **L**. Sire.

Independence Day (Dansili). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 2d Curragh S., **Gr.3**, Tipperary S., **L**.

Compelling. Winner at 7½f in Ireland. Dam of 3 winners-

LAST KINGDOM (Frankel). 5 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 1800m, €111,910, HK\$2,830,150, to 2019-20, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**, HKJC Deep Water Bay H., Pak Tam Chung H., Maisons-Laffitte Prix Maelstrom Lake, 4th Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**.

Ivyetsu (Tapit). Winner at 2 at 8½f in 2019, 3d Gulfstream Park Sweetest Chant S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

TADKIYRA, by Darshaan. Winner at 2000m in France. Three-quarter-sister to Tambora (dam of **HINDU KUSH**), half-sister to **TASHKOURGAN, TASHTIYA, TASSMOUN, TALAJA** (dam of **TIANGAR, TABOUSHKAN**), **TARIKHANA** (dam of **TIRAAZ**), Taysha (dam of **TAYARI**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DAMSON (Entrepreneur). 4 wins. See above.

GEMINIANI (King of Kings). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, Goodwood Prestige S., **Gr.3**, New Ham 2YO S., 2d York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

Amerigo (Daylami). 2 wins at 11½f, 1¾m, Sandown Panmure Gordon Corporate Finance H., 2d Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Little Avondale Stud)

Lot 220

BROWN FILLY

Box F 12

Foaled 27th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
Gymnast (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2011	Oh Goodness Me	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
		Coyote	Indian Ridge

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 326 mrs, 200 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Short Fuse, Hasstobegood, Belle Fascino, Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, etc.

1st dam

GYMNAST, by More Than Ready. Unraced. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Victorem (f. by Shooting to Win). Placed at 2 in 2019-20.

2nd dam

OH GOODNESS ME, by Galileo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, €147,327, Curragh Park Express S., **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown Eyrefield S., **L**, Cork Platinum S., **L**, Fairyhouse Silken Glider S., **L**, 3d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ERADICATE**, **Colima** (dam of **BRIMHAM ROCKS**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Lloyd's Legacy. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R199,975 in South Africa.

3rd dam

Coyote, by Indian Ridge. Winner at 1m, 3d Ascot Valiant S., **L**. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

OH GOODNESS ME (Galileo). 2 wins. See above.

ERADICATE (Montjeu). 9 wins 10¼f to 19f, £199,634, €12,000, Hamilton Braveheart H., **L**, Haydock JW Lees H., 3d Deauville Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**.

Colima (Authorized). Winner at 2, 2d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of-
BRIMHAM ROCKS (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins 2000m to 2771m, £82,127, A\$673,050, to 2019-20, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, BRC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, York Unibet H., 2d ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, Bendigo JC Macedon Lodge H., MRC No Fuss Event Hire H., 4th ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**.

Chamade (Sepoy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m to 2020, Goodwood Fillies' H., Newmarket Allicare 2YO Fillies' S., 3d Newbury Fillies' Trial S., **L**.

Huff and Puff. 8 wins 10¼f to 25½f to 2019, Haydock Betfred 20/20 Technologies H., 2d Haydock Digicomm Celebration H.

Miss Dubawi. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hakodate STV Hai, Fukushima Fushigami Tokubetsu, 3d Chukyo Shonaigawa Tokubetsu.

4th dam

CARAMBA, by Belmez. 2 wins at 1m, 1¼m, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.2**, 2d York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LEMON SOUFFLE**, **MELPOMENE**, **Quiet Week-End** (dam of **PLEASANT SURPRISE - JUST RIGHT** (Mal.)), **Ritto**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Coyote (Indian Ridge). Winner. See above.

Carafe. Winner at 7f in GB. Grandam of-

Give Her a Squeeze (Kodiac). Placed at 2 in 2020, 3d Naas Fillies' Sprint S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 221

BAY GELDING

Box C 64

Foaled 24th October 2018

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 135 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Haberdashery		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2004	Viveasha	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Nancress	Namnan

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 242 mrs, 146 wns, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Oceanex, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Star of the Seas, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, SP Shenanigans, Arrogant, Ocean Billy, Mongolianconqueror, Rondinella, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, etc.

1st dam

HABERDASHERY, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **LACHLAN RIVER**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, all winners-

SEWREEL (f. by Savabeel). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, Waikato RC Munns Winners Style H., Matamata RC Onsite Auto Electrical 3YO S., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

Grand Harbour (g. by Savabeel). 6 wins 1200m to 1800m, HK\$7,747,870, HKJC Port Shelter H., Tan Shan River H., Hap Mun Bay H., Friendship Bridge H., Sea Eagle H., Heather H., 2d HKJC 18 Districts Cup, HKU Architecture & Arts H., Violet Hill H., Huizhou H., Lek Yuen H., Mei Tin H.

Fabric (f. by Ocean Park). 4 wins 1321m to 1600m, A\$298,510, to 2019-20, VRC PFD Food Services H., Furphy Ale Trophy H., MRC Fight Cancer Foundation H., 4th VRC Schwepperversence Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Ocean Deep (f. by Ocean Park). 4 wins 1200m to 1440m, A\$209,200, MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H., Keno Fun Money H., Le Pine H., 2d MRC Next Payments H., John Moule H., Ladbrokes Multiverse H.

Sofia Loren (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Otago RC Ray Webster Plumbing H., 3d Otago RC Dale Horrell Farrier H.

Toast's Angel (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Singapore.

Rock My Frock (f. by Rock 'n' Pop). 2 wins at 1100m, 1170m in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

VIVEASHA, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 2 at 1000m, VATC Birthday Card H. Half-sister to **MY FLASHING STAR**, My Crystal Star (dam of **FRENCH BID**).

Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LACHLAN RIVER (Desert King). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$693,800, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Traveltrain Holidays H., QTC AAMI H., Limerick H., 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**.

Hope So. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

King Opie. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, HK\$5,365,200, to 2019-20, HKJC Corum Excellent H., Pok Oi Centenary Cup, Pak Tam Au H., Tai Tong H.

3rd dam

NANCRESS, by Namnan. 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, VATC Jewel H., **L**, MVRC Sprite H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Half-sister to **MY BRILLIANT STAR** (dam of **SHOT OF THUNDER, CELEBRITY PRINCESS**), **Classified Lady, Crescent, My Sparkling Star** (dam of **SUDURKA**), **Our Persian King**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

MY FLASHING STAR (Snippets). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$83,680, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Grandam of-

TO EXCESS (Duporth). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$246,120, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, ATC McGrath Estate Agents NSW H.

My Crystal Star. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

FRENCH BID (Anabaa). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$334,100, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, Boronia S., **L**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Okaharau Station Ltd)

Lot 222

BROWN FILLY

Box B 64

Foaled 5th November 2018

Branded : F nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monzun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa	Linamix
Dam	King Charlemagne	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Hanabananah (AUS)		Race the Wild Wind.....	Sunny's Halo
2004	Langtryst	Langfuhr	Danzig
		Sweet Tryst	Sir Tristram

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Spycatcher and of Balavad, Sa Pala Umbrossa, Ballintoy Harbour, Eilean Dubh, Fairy Wish, Tarhun and of the placegetters Doonbeg Farmer, Gryphon, Messidor, Vamoos, etc.

1st dam

HANABANANAH, by King Charlemagne. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$160,648, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, St Clair H., Boag's Draught H., MVRC Mix 101.1 H., Dr JG Sheahan P. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Fortune Road - Cheerful Boy (H.K.) (g. by Road to Rock). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$6,000, HK\$3,262,430 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chongqing H., Gladiolus H., Parmigiani Fleurier H., Centurion Restaurant H., 2d HKJC Tsuen Wan H., 3d HKJC Longines International Jockeys' Championship H., Old Bailey H., Hong Kong Club Challenge Cup.

Toko (g. by Road to Rock). Winner at 1600m in Malaysia.

Oceanography (c. by Ocean Park). Placed at 3 in 2020-21 in Aust.

2nd dam

LANGTRYST, by Langfuhr. Unraced. Half-sister to **OCEAN RANCH**, Cachelle (dam of **KOOTOOMOOTOO**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

HANABANANAH (King Charlemagne). 7 wins. See above.

Trystoff. 9 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1300m, A\$163,863, to 2020-21, 2d SAJC Frank Frankenfeld P.

3rd dam

SWEET TRYST, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Grace Darling H., 2d VRC Winslow H. Half-sister to **Trioak**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

OCEAN RANCH (Rancho Ruler). 3 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 2d SAJC Dairy Vale Fat Free Milk H., Paeroa Cup, Waikato RC Peter Lock Racing Stables H., 3d ARC Pipers Patent H., Waikato RC Black Heart H., Hawkes Bay DB Draught H.

Cachelle. 3 wins-1 at 2- to 1350m, AJC Tele/Mirror Punters Club H. Dam of-
KOOTOOMOOTOO (Danewin). 13 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$605,075, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, QTC Freemason H., Connecting the Community Cup H., STC Star Alliance Welter H., Emirates Park 2YO H., Aurora 2YO P., Cyprus Welter H., QTC Full Suit Welter H., Tokyo Welter H., Rockhampton JC Newmarket H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SWEET OAK, by Oakville. Unraced. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Trioak (Three Legs). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC Sheriff H., ARC Ranfurly H., Waikato RC Huntly H., 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d Waikato RC P&M Plaza Purse H., **L**.

Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 223

BAY COLT

Box C 80

Foaled 18th September 2018

Branded : **BM** nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Toronado (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam.....Gone West
		Wedding Gift.....Always Fair
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Haumea (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2006	Quiz Queen	Defensive Play.....Fappiano
		L'Quiz.....L'Enjoleur

TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 6 wins-3 at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Sire of 294 mrs, 163 wnsr, inc. SW Tactical (Newmarket July S., Gr.2), Still a Star, Alwaab, Stone Tornado, Taos, Wasmya, SP Air Comfort, Affair to Remember, Almufti, Revelstoke, Watan, Baylagan, El Ingrato, Festina Plente, Heaven's Bonus, Hypercane, Laverrod, Rocket Action, Sassy Salitage and of Mrs Bouquet, Name the Wind, etc.

1st dam

HAUMEA, by Encosta de Lago. Placed, 4th Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Dark Vision (dam of **HIGHER GROUND**), half-sister to **Sunnah**, Reine de Jeu (dam of **FITOCRACY**), Imposingly (dam of **BONNEVAL**, **LORD ARTHUR**, **FULL OF SPIRIT**, **IMPOSING LASS**, **LADY CUMQUAT**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners-Megamea (f. by Master of Design). 2 wins at 1210m, A\$86,810, in 2019-20, 3d MRC Ladbrokes H.

Party Host (g. by Host). 3 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$94,270 in Aust.

Trust in Aloha (f. by Trust in a Gust). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2020-21, 3d BRC Lexus 2YO H., TAB Long May We Play H.

Florida Road (f. by Kaphero). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

QUIZ QUEEN, by Defensive Play. Unraced. Half-sister to **ST REIMS**, **CHAMPAGNE**, **Sursum Corda**, Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Sunnah (Zabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$141,600, 3d Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**. Grandam of **HIGHER GROUND** (So You Think). 4 wins 1550m to 2000m, A\$226,405, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

Reine de Jeu. 3 wins 1250m to 1350m, STC TJ's Champagne Bar H. Dam of **FITOCRACY** (Denman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m, A\$131,775, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.

Imposingly. Winner at 1950m in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-

BONNEVAL (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17 & 2017-18. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2016-17. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$301,500, A\$1,323,000, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

LORD ARTHUR (Camelot). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

IMPOSING LASS (Makfi). 5 wins-4 in succession-1350m to 1800m, A\$357,975, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 2d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 3d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.

FULL OF SPIRIT (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$129,275, A\$163,750, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Scone Cup, **L**.

LADY CUMQUAT (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$59,900, A\$113,280, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**.

Our Squeezer. 2 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes H. Dam of **Tamarack** (Redwood). 6 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$377,740, ATC TAB H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Cup, **L**.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 224

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box F 63

Foaled 18th September 2018

Branded : ^{MV} nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
Awesome Rock (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus.....Royal Academy
2011	Awesome Planet	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
		Dance on the Moon..... Fasliyev
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Hello Again (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2010	Velasco	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Vital Curves.....McGinty

AWESOME ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, A\$2,038,720, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2, VRC James Boag's Symphony S., L, 2d VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Earth. Out of SW Awesome Planet (BRC Doomben Roses, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

HELLO AGAIN, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **DEBELLATIO DEVOIRS**. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

VELASCO, by Flying Spur. Joint third filly on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. Winner at 2 at 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Guineas Trial, **L**, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., Avondale JC Poison Ivy Juvenile H., 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Half-sister to **Bond**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

DEBELLATIO (Smart Missile). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1500m, A\$328,480, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Perth Racing Carol Hull 50th Birthday H., WATC Amelia Park Lodge P., Get the Tabtouch 2YO P., 2d Perth Racing Terence Brown 80th Birthday H., 3d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Garry McGowan P., Get the Tabtouch 2YO P., 4th WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

DEVOIRS (Dehere). Winner at 1600m, A\$106,020, BRC Princess S., **L**, 2d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, AJC Rosebrook 2YO H., 3d STC Yarraman Park Stud P. Dam of 3 winners-

Rulership (I Am Invincible). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$169,800, in 2019-20, ATC Inglis Millennium 2YO H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Jedastar (I Am Invincible). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$101,450, VRC New Year 2YO P., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**.

Edge Away. 4 wins 900m to 1100m, A\$94,860, ATC Cellarbrations P.

Enjoy the Game. 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HKJC Inverness H., High Island H., 2d HKJC Yue Man H., Arbutnot H., Heung Yip H., Ng Fong H.

Reve de Victoire. 2 wins at 1340m, 1400m, 2d WRC KPR Catering 2YO H., Wanganui JC Tui Neck & Neck Since 1889 H. Producer.

Floreat Pica. Winner at 1400m in 2019-20, 2d SAJC Spring Carnival P., 4th SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Vital Curves, by McGinty. 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1619m, MVRC Suni-7-Grains H., VATC Chisholm H., Corinella H., 3d VRC Foundation S.H., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

VELASCO (Flying Spur). Winner. See above.

Bond (Westminster). 3 wins at 1170m, NZ\$2,000, HK\$2,007,905, HKJC Kobe H., Happy Valley H., Inch Arran H., 2d HKJC Gloucester H., Lau Fau Shan H., 3d ARC Welcome S., **L**, HKJC Haikou H.

She's Curvaceous. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Princess H. Dam of 3 winners-Rich Hips. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$132,140, in 2019-20, MRC Ladbrokes H., Six Month Membership H., 2d MRC Elizabeth Mooney H.

The Bod. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Kokoda. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m in NZ and HK, HKJC Quarry Bay H., 2d HKJC Shum Wan H., Man Yiu H., 3d HKJC Suffolk H.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 225

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box B 27

Foaled 3rd September 2018

Branded : K nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
Star Witness (AUS)		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Hemispheres (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2012	Status Quo	Lonhro.....	Octagonal
		Step.....	Grand Lodge

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 506 mrs, 321 wnsr, 15 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Graff, Crown Witness, Our Crown Mistress, Stellar Collision, Cosmic Alert, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Magic Alibi, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Aim, Kimberley Star, Serenade, Rocket Star, etc.

1st dam

HEMISPHERES, by Commands. Placed in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **MARCHING**, half-sister to **Cristobal**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Status Quo, by Lonhro. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$133,482, AJC Cherrybrook H., Canley Vale H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 3d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, ATC Woodford Reserve H. Three-quarter-sister to **Khas Kura**, half-sister to **MARCHING, GAIT**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Cristobal (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$102,770, ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H., 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**.

Hirondelle. Placed at 2 in 2019-20 in Aust.

Plaka. Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

3rd dam

STEP, by Grand Lodge. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Mooltan H., 3d AJC Trendwest Resorts H., Gaulus H. Half-sister to **CRAWL, OLD MAN**, Treppes (dam of **TRAPEZE ARTIST**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MARCHING (Commands). 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2040m, £6,716, A\$759,375, 32,200Dhs, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Radio Sport 927 2YO P., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Haydock Spring Trophy, **L**.

GAIT (Anabaa). Winner at 2 at 1000m, MRC Debutant S., **L**.

Status Quo (Lonhro). 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

TRAIPESE, by Bletchingly. Winner at 1200m, 2d STC Registered Clubs Association H. Sister to **BOARDWALK ANGEL** (dam of **COOGEE WALK, THE BIG ASK**), three-quarter-sister to Special Walk (dam of **COUNTRY WALK**), half-sister to **Angel Baby**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CRAWL (Dr Grace). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1500m, A\$1,543,420, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**-twice, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

OLD MAN (Dr Grace). 10 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$541,283, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**, 2d VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, 3d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**.

Treppes. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

TRAPEZE ARTIST (Snitzel). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2017-18. 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$5,568,750, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, (1400m course record), Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, (1300m course record), Expressway S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 226

BAY COLT

Box H 50

Foaled 8th November 2018

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 24 over 8 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Herberina (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2011	Nicola Lass	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass	Bletchingly

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year in NZ twice. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). Sire of Century Speed and of the placegetters Mongolian Condor, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

HERBERINA, by Street Cry. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **NICCONI, NICONERO, Re cooperate, Holly Go Lightly**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Mongolian Dynasty (c. by Written Tycoon). Winner at 1800m in 2019-20, 3d BOP RC Grace Team Accounting H.

2nd dam

Nicola Lass, by Scenic. 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$275,330, VATC Love a Show H., IGA H., Information & Technology P., Swinburne University Chancellors P., Hyland Sportswear H., Vitalic H., Kilshery H., 2d VATC Tristar S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Eastern Charm (dam of **ZIP ZIP ARAY, ZIPANESE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

NICONERO (Danzero). 13 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$3,096,280, 920,000Dhs, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**-twice, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, Autumn S., **L**, 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**.

NICCONI (Bianconi). Joint top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, £16,110, A\$997,450, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, MRC Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, 2d MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**. Sire.

Re cooperate (General Nediym). 3 wins at 1050m, 1260m, SAJC Guinness H., Elected Members H., 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Seberate (Sebring). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$233,975, to 2019-20, MVRC Thirsty Camel Mile H., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Holly Go Lightly (Desert King). Placed, 2d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, MRC Sky Blue PH. Producer.

3rd dam

DUBAI LASS, by Bletchingly. Winner at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Bianco Lady H., 2d SAJC Galway Pipe H. Sister to **WILD RAMPAGE**, Miss Elliot (dam of **FOR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Nicola Lass (Scenic). 7 wins. See above.

Eastern Charm. Unplaced. Dam of 10 winners-

ZIP ZIP ARAY (Bellotto). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$333,340, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

ZIPANESE (Bellotto). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$246,740, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, 2d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Matrice S., **L**. Producer.

Brightlands Star. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

HOSTWIN SATURN (Stratum). 4 wins 1100m to 1800m to 2019-20 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**.

Account of GOSFORD PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 227

BAY COLT

Box I 43

Foaled 6th October 2018

Branded : MF nr sh; 22 over 8 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Epaulette (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Reset	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Herman (AUS)		Assertive Lass	Zeditave
2008	Miss Harvest	Maizcay	Marscay
		Lichen Lady	Twig Moss

EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 405 mrs, 222 wnrns, 14 SW, inc. SW Soqrat (Greyville Premiers Champion S., Gr.1), Red Lark, Lapulced'acqua, Military Zone, Meryl, Aryaaf, Stela Star, Paradee, She Shao Fly, Khulaasa, Kordia, Cossetot - Amazing Beats (H.K.), Insignia of Rank, Rock Dove, SP McMunigal, Million, River Bird, Brand New Day, Nunzia, Aiguillette, etc.

1st dam

HERMAN, by Reset. 6 wins 1800m to 2200m, NZ\$2,100, A\$86,607 in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MISS HARVEST, by Maizcay. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MOSSMAN, MOSS ROCKET**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Porrello. 3 wins 2000m to 2400m, ARC Winning Post TAB H.
 Hooray Tobey. 3 wins 2020m to 2200m, BTC Prosafe P. Producer.
 Pick of the Crop. Winner at 2 at 1100m, SAJC Holden Vectra 2YO H. Dam of-
 Pick the Indian. 3 wins-1 at 2-1006m to 1250m, SAJC Leader Computers H.

3rd dam

LICHEN LADY, by Twig Moss. 2 wins at 1900m, 2000m, STC Crown Control H., McPhee Transport S. Half-sister to **ANCIENT CITY, Cosign**, Foreign Bank (dam of **GUINEAS**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
MOSSMAN (Success Express). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2040m, A\$934,050, QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, GCTC Ken Russell Classic H., **L**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3** Sire.
MOSS ROCKET (Rory's Jester). 8 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1200m, A\$712,340, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Brambles Classic H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

Off Shore, by Grundy. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Newmarket Running Gap S., 3d Cheshire Oaks, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **AMICUS - TIEN AN MUN** (Mal.), **WARBECK, Padski**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
ANCIENT CITY (Pompeii Court). 9 wins 1200m to 2444m, A\$329,650, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, Geelong Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Naturalism S., **L**.
 Stashed. Placed in NZ and Aust. Grandam of-
BALMONT GIRL (Balmont). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, A\$860,050, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.
 Foreign Bank. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-
GUINEAS (Crown Jester). 10 wins-7 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,834,685, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**.
 Specie. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
THE BOWLER (Testa Rossa). 8 wins-2 at 2-955m to 1700m, A\$471,145, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.



Account of **KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 228

BAY COLT

Box B 41

Foaled 8th October 2018

Branded : JS nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Hermitage		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2004	Silver Chalice	St Hilarion	Sir Ivor
		Argent.....	Silver Dream

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 795 mrs, 460 wnr, 42 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Play That Song (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.2), (My) Xpression, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Artwistle (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Quiet Reflection, Mohaather, Soldier's Call, etc.

1st dam

HERMITAGE, by Generous. 3 wins 1340m to 2100m, 2d Taranaki RC Brand X H.

This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Awesome (g. by Showcasing). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$300,044, to 2019, 3d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

Sheriffs Daughter (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC GR Cleaning & Abseiling H., 3d Taranaki RC MD Brown Plumbing S.

Elusive Genius (g. by Elusive City). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2019 in Malaysia and Singapore.

2nd dam

SILVER CHALICE, by St Hilarion. 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$398,200, A\$3,800, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Centaine S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 4th ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Championship S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BIG DERMOTT**, Tinsel (dam of **TINSELTOWN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Nightime Jockey. 4 wins 2000m to 2400m, ARC Coca-Cola H., NB Holland Medal, 2d WRC Mettre en Jeu H., 3d ARC Rotary Club of Devonport H.

Olivia de Belle. 3 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, AJC Staff H., STC Bigpond H., 2d AJC Harvey Norman H., 3d STC Case IH Trophy H. Dam of 5 winners-Debelle. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$176,550, ATC Members H., Randwick Betting Auditorium P., Koonawarra Meats H., TVN H. Producer.

O'Hara de Belle. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$104,600, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Tabtouch.mobi 2YO P., 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**.

Generous Choice. Winner at 1200m, WATC Westspeed H., 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

3rd dam

ARGENT, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Sister to **MY CUE**, **LUCKY DREAM**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

SILVER CHALICE (St Hilarion). 8 wins. See above.

BIG DERMOTT (War Hawk II). 13 wins 1200m to 2900m, A\$240,885, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, Kilshery H., 3d MVRCA Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Tinsel. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

TINSELTOWN (Pentire). 9 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$403,687, A\$220,500, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of GOSFORD PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 229

BAY COLT

Box I 44

Foaled 31st October 2018

Branded : $\frac{d}{d}$ nr sh; 68 over 8 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Puccini		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2010	Miss Opera	Paris Opera.....	Marscay
		Brierley.....	Sir Godfrey
Dam	Street Boss	Street Cry.....	Machiavellian
Her Street (AUS)		Blushing Ogygian.....	Ogygian
2014	Causeway Star	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
		Rhys' Star.....	Biscawong

PUCCINI (NZ) (Bay 2010-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2013-14. 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$920,175, A\$242,000, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2, WRC Thompson H., Gr.3, Marton JC Metric Mile, Gr.3, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Sir Slick (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

HER STREET, by Street Boss. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CAUSEWAY STAR, by Giant's Causeway. Unraced. Half-sister to **QUICK STAR**. Dam of 3 foals, 1 to race.

3rd dam

RHYS' STAR, by Biscawong. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Sunny Whit**, Coi Coi San (dam of **ROUSLAN**). Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

QUICK STAR (Success Express). 3 wins at 2 1000m to 1600m, A\$402,328, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Milton Park 2YO H., STC Family Living Magazine 2YO H., 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Guildford Leagues Club 2YO H., 4th STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**.

Liberated. 4 wins-3 in succession-to 1463m, SAJC Racing SA H. Producer. Rhydel. Unraced. Dam of-

She's Got Charm. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, VRC Terrace Restaurant 2YO H. Dam of 2 winners-

CHARM'S HONOUR (Strada). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-900m to 1200m, A\$133,250, BRC Mode P, **L**, 2d ATC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th ATC Eskimo Prince H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

ENBIHAAR (Magnus). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$462,100, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Springtime H., **L**.

4th dam

SHIFLON, by Shifnal. Unplaced. Sister to **SHIFTMAR**, half-sister to **UNPAINTED** (dam of **PLUSH**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Sunny Whit (Whitsun). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, 3d AJC Canonbury S., **L**.

Coi Coi San. 3 wins-1 at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Lowland H. Dam of-

ROUSLAN (Ideal Planet). 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$673,620, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, Bill Ritchie H., **L**, 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

Mama San. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, STC Model Farm H. Dam of 3 winners-

Aadelaidee (Keltrice). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, A\$85,690, 2d SAJC Dermody Lightning S., **L**, Dequetteville S., **L**. Dam of-

Miss Lot Won (Sidereus). 2 wins at 2 at 1050m, 1200m, A\$158,900, in 2019-20, 3d BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**.

Nilgari Princess. Winner at 1400m, 3d STC Pratten Park H. Grandam of-

Blue Tears. 2 wins at 1211m, 1300m, MRC Perfect Bliss H. Dam of-

KING CREOLE (Elvstroem). 9 wins 1350m to 1800m in Macau, Macau Winter Trophy, **L**, 2d Macau Directors' Cup, **L**.

Miss Reiby. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

Regal Span (Kingsbridge). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, BOP RC Hit Account H., ARC Bluebird Foods Qualifier, 2d Marton Cup, **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 230

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 28

Foaled 4th September 2018

Branded : chc nr sh; 19 over 8 off sh

Sire	Pivotal	Polar Falcon..... Nureyev
Siyouni (FR)		Fearless Revival Cozzene
2007	Sichilla	Danehill Danzig
		Slipstream Queen..... Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
Hidden Gem (GB)		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2013	Hidden Brief	Barathea Sadler's Wells
		Hazaradjat Darshaan

SIYOUNI (FR) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins at 2, Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in France 3 times. Sire of 558 mrs, 326 wnrs, 36 SW, inc. SW Sottsass (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Laurens, Ervedya, Dream and Do, Finsbury Square, Volta, Aylmerton, City Light, Bourree, Trixia, Siyoushake, Barkaa, La Signare, Sacred Life, Souvenir Delondres, Al Raya, Devil, Etoile, Simona, etc.

1st dam

HIDDEN GEM, by Shamardal. Placed in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **HARIPOUR**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Hidden Brief, by Barathea. Winner at 1¼m, 2d Sandown Bet365.com S., 3d Deauville Prix Petite Etoile, **L**, Doncaster Shield S., 4th Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Sister to **HAZARISTA**, half-sister to **HAZARIYA** (dam of **HARZAND**, **HARASIYA**, **HARIPOUR**, **HAZARAFa**), Handaza (dam of **HAMAIRI**, **HANABAD**), Hazarama (dam of **HUMPHREY BOGART**), Hazarayna (dam of **SWASHBUCKLING - BIG DUKE** (Aust.)). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Mushaireb. 4 wins-1 at 2- to 1605m, £11,845, A\$232,245, to 2019-20 in GB and Aust, ATC Maroubra H., Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Sydney's West H.

3rd dam

HAZARADJAT, by Darshaan. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Gowran Park Norelands Stud Fillies Trial. Sister to **Hashar**, three-quarter-sister to Harsiya (dam of **HARTANI**), half-sister to **HITTITE GLORY**, **CORVIGLIA BOY**, **RUBRIC**, **Brigade of Guards**, Harouniya (dam of **HARGHAR**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HAZARIYA (Xaar). 3 wins 7f to 9½f, €131,547, Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, Gowran Park Victor McCalmont Memorial S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

HARZAND (Sea the Stars). Champion 3YO in Europe in 2016 (Long). 4 wins in succession 1¼m to 1½m, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

HARASIYA (Pivotal). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **Gr.3**.

HAZARAFa (Daylami). 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Curragh Finale S., **L**, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms S. Dam of 6 winners-

HAZAPOUR - AMAZING ONE PLUS (H.K.) (Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1¼m, to 2019, Leopardstown Amethyst S., **Gr.3**.

HAZARISTA (Barathea). 2 wins at 1m, 10¼f, Cork Blue Wind S., **Gr.3**.

Hidden Brief (Barathea). Winner. See above.

Handaza. Winner at 1m in Ireland. Dam of 6 winners-

HAMAIRI (Spectrum). 2 wins at 7½f, Tipperary Concorde S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Hanakiyya. Winner at 1m in Ireland. Dam of 3 winners-

HUNAINA (Tamayuz). 6 wins-1 at 2-1207m to 1600m, €119,772, Chantilly Prix Bertrand du Breuil, **Gr.3**, Kempton Snowdrop S., **L**.

HAMARIYNA (Sea the Moon). 2 wins at 1m, 9f, €77,066, in 2019, Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud One Thousand Guineas Trial S., **Gr.3**.

Hannda. Winner at 1¼m in Ireland. Dam of 7 winners-

SEAL OF APPROVAL (Authorized). 4 wins-3 in succession-11f to 1½m, Ascot British Champions Fillies' & Mares' S., **Gr.1**.

Hazarayna. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

SWASHBUCKLING - BIG DUKE (Aust.) (Raven's Pass). 7 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2600m, A\$1,913,450, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 231

BROWN COLT

Box H 51

Foaled 9th November 2018

Branded : **BM** nr sh; 25 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Wrote (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert Danzig
		High Standard Kris
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Highest Bid		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2004	No Reserve	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
		Milly Ha Ha Dancing Brave

WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 53 mrs, 26 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Vincero, High Class Player, Manos Blancas, Person to Person, Brenda's G L P, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, Lady Player, Nelo Margarita, Play That Tone, Puro Blanco, Scribe, Written, Abrahan A, Afandi, etc.

1st dam

HIGHEST BID, by Montjeu. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Shozova (f. by Showcasing). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

NO RESERVE, by Gone West. Unplaced. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Released. 10 wins 1200m to 1850m, A\$181,700, BRC Bollinger H., 2d BTC FHE Logistics 2YO H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Arcade H.

Game Call. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Point Chevalier RSA H. Dam of 2 winners-

Speed Call. 4 wins 1550m to 2100m to 2019-20, 2d WRC Harrison's Energy H.

Game Percy. 4 wins 2100m to 4400m to 2020-21, 2d Wanganui JC Owners H.

Full Retail. 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, 2d BTC Noosa Longboards H.

3rd dam

Milly Ha Ha, by Dancing Brave. Winner at 1¼m, 3d Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, Harvest S., **L**, 4th Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BOSHAM MILL**, **Hatta's Mill**, **Yeltsin**, Milly of the Vally (dam of **MAC MELODY**, **SCOTT'S VIEW**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Laughing Girl. Winner at 1¼m, 3d Newmarket Bedford Lodge Hotel S., Doncaster Union In Front Is Unison Fillies' S. Dam of 6 winners-

Dubawi King (Dubawi). 16 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2800m to 2019-20 in GB, Oman and Qatar, 2d Qatar HH The Emir's Trophy, **L**.

Vraona. 3 wins 2000m to 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix de l'Hippodrome de Josselin, Longchamp Prix de la Muette. Dam of 4 winners-

COLDSTONE (Gold Away). 8 wins 1400m to 1900m, €100,240, A\$371,800, BRC Brisbane H., **L**, GCTC Australian Turf Club Trophy H., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 3d BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MILL ON THE FLOSS, by Mill Reef. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to Overdrive (dam of **ENDORSEMENT**), half-sister to **Kashmir Lass**, **Shadywood** (dam of **MADAME DUBOIS**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

BOSHAM MILL (Nashwan). 8 wins 2414m to 6600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Scaramouche, **L**, 3d Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**.

Milly of the Vally. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of 5 winners-

SCOTT'S VIEW (Selkirk). 12 wins-3 in succession-2000m to 2800m, Doncaster Serlby S., **L**, 3d HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**.

MAC MELODY (Entrepreneur). 2 wins at 2 at 1005m, 1508m, Milan Premio Gino Mantovani, **L**, 4th Santa Anita Hidden Light S., **L**. Producer.

Account of ROYSYN STABLES, Cambridge.

Lot 232

BROWN GELDING (AUS)

Box C 9

Foaled 31st August 2018

Branded : C nr sh; 61 over 8 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Vancouver (AUS)		Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	Danehill	Danzig
		Skating	At Talaq
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
High Hostess		Kasora	Darshaan
2011	Abeel Hostess	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Fickle Hostess	Lunchtime

VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). 4 wins at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Juste Moments. Sire of 55 mrs, 19 wnrs, inc. SW Mount Pleasant (Turffontein South African Nursery, Gr.2), SP Postcode, Vangelic, Canadian Spice, Ticket to Ride and of Dunbar, Exhibition, Montia, Zacouver, Armatree, Narvaez, Adelaide Miss, Madone, Nicky Two Shoes, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

HIGH HOSTESS, by High Chaparral. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to Hot Stash (dam of **HELENA BABY**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Abeel Hostess, by Zabeel. 5 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$156,010, AJC Hyperno H., Red Jester H., Nohra Smallgoods Distributors H., Clubs NSW & Club Keno Cup, Destination Management Companies H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ZABARRA**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

First Class Ticket. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$214,845, ATC Canterbury Park H., Warwick Farm H., 2d ATC Blackwoods New Catalogue H.

Hot Stash. 4 wins at 1000m, ATC Foundation Membership H. Dam of **HELENA BABY** (Guillotine). 5 wins in succession at 1400m, NZ\$120,185, HK\$483,000, Opunake Cup, **L**, ARC OMF H., Waikato RC Happy Birthday John Southworth H., 3d Hawkes Bay Tarzino Trophy, **Gr.1**.

Hover. 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, WRC Mills Reef Winery 2YO S., Marky Mark 2YO Cup.

3rd dam

FICKLE HOSTESS, by Lunchtime. 3 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1300m, A\$179,920, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Chester H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ZABARRA**, **Name in Vain**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Abeel Hostess (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

Hunters Host. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$100,730, AJC Gunsynd H.

Marfickle. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$111,350, STC Sunkist H., AJC Smeaton Grange H., STC Tuesdays' Slave Millinery H. Grandam of-

Dunas Douradas (Bywood). 3 wins 1200m to 1800m, R196,675, to 2019-20 in South Africa and Zimbabwe, 2d Borrowdale Sable Flyers, **L**.

Mornington Sheila (Duke of Marmalade). Winner at 1600m in Zimbabwe, 2d Borrowdale Silver Slipper, **L**.

4th dam

VAINDARRA, by Vain. 5 wins at 2 900m to 1200m, A\$99,080, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, AJC Governor Macquarie H., STC Hability Industries H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FICKLE HOSTESS (Lunchtime). 3 wins. See above.

ZABARRA (Zabeel). 8 wins 1100m to 1900m, A\$463,700, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**-twice, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, STC Southern Cross Series Final, 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**.

Name in Vain (Godswalk). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, STC Rockdale H., Courtney's Brasserie H., 3d AJC Canonbury S., **L**.



Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd & BF Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 233

BAY COLT

Box 1 31

Foaled 28th October 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 101 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....Ahonoora
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
Hi Gorgeous		Savannah Success.....Success Express
2013	Calveen	Canny Lad.....Bletchingly
		Calvinia.....Varick

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1396 rnrns, 835 wnrs, 72 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingermuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

HI GORGEOUS, by Savabeel. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **Miss Delveen**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CALVEEN, by Canny Lad. Champion Sprinter, Miler & Older Female Miler in NZ in 2004-05. 10 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$404,015, A\$146,750, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, Waikato Stud H., 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Stolen Girlfriend (dam of **ONE FOR ONE - HINYUEN SWIFTNES** (H.K.)), half-sister to **KOSI BAY, FIREWORKS, STRIKER** (dam of **FIRST IMPRESSIONS**), Acacia Bay (dam of **OKAHU BAY**), Stellar Vinia (dam of **EKTIFAA**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Miss Delveen (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

Binary. 5 wins 1250m to 1900m, A\$128,805, ATC Pro-Ride H., TAB Rewards P.

3rd dam

CALVINIA, by Varick. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ENGLISH WONDER** (dam of **DR GRACE, ASIA**), **Hunka's Tribe**. Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CALVEEN (Canny Lad). 10 wins. See above.

KOSI BAY (Spinning World). 4 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$336,075, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

FIREWORKS (Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$152,000, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Reising S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

STRIKER (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$156,403, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

FIRST IMPRESSIONS (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1410m to 2400m, A\$192,325, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Acacia Bay. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, STC Wests Leagues H. Dam of-

OKAHU BAY (Flying Spur). 3 wins 1500m to 2500m, A\$132,165, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

Stellar Vinia. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

EKTIFAA (More Than Ready). 4 wins in succession 1200m to 1450m, R565,000, Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**.

Account of PINNACLE THOROUGHBREDS, Levin (As Agent).

Lot 234

BROWN FILLY

Box 1 53

Foaled 30th September 2018

Branded : c⁰⁰ nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Hobbs (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2007	Midnight Queen	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Midnight Madam	Kaapstad

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 164 rnrs, 89 wnrs, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rokkii, Seven Seas, Consommateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisce, Wee Gilly, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of Romakash, My Paisann, (Our) Gravano, Roc That, Rock in the Park, Campobasso, Kauri Cove, Roc Wheeler, Nightcap, etc.

1st dam

HOBBS, by Flying Spur. Placed in Aust. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Franglais (f. by Dalghar). Placed in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

MIDNIGHT QUEEN, by Carnegie. Winner at 2 at 1200m. Sister to **PERLIN**, half-sister to **ALMODOVAR**, Midnight Breaker (dam of **HARDLINE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Oscuro - Dashing King (H.K.). 3 wins at 900m, 1650m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Arsenal H., Club Challenge Cup, 3d HKJC Yee Wo Street H.

Soxey. Winner at 1100m, Ipswich TC Schweppes H.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT MADAM, by Kaapstad. 6 wins 1480m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Havelock Wines H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2** Sister to **MIDNIGHT BABE**, Midnight Lass (dam of **SKY FRONTIER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PERLIN (Carnegie). 8 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 2200m, A\$827,150, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**, Bridie O'Reilly's Punt H., Henry Bolte H., MRC So Called H., Bryant H., 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**.

ALMODOVAR (Pins). 4 wins-3 in succession-1750m to 2600m, A\$230,250, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, 2d VRC St Leger, **L**.

Midnight Breaker. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Empire H. Dam of-

HARDLINE (Showcasing). 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$550,500, A\$81,200, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Xpress. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-

(MY) XPRESSION (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$168,250, A\$35,200, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Soviet Princess. Unraced. Grandam of-

EXECUTED (Warhead). 19 wins-6 at 2, 5 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$580,500, to 2019-20, BRC Lightning H., **L**.

4th dam

MIDNIGHT LADY, by Ivory Hunter. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC James Sarten Memorial H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MIDNIGHT MADAM (Kaapstad). 6 wins. See above.

MIDNIGHT BABE (Kaapstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2900m, NZ\$40,230, A\$210,200, SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Midnight Lass. Winner at 1600m. Grandam of-

JETSET LAD (Elusive City). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$211,975, A\$505,300, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**.


Account of SUMMERVELD RACING, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 235

BAY COLT

Box H 16

Foaled 1st November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Wrote (IRE)		Kasora	Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert	Danzig
		High Standard	Kris
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Honey Bee		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2004	Kapeable	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Alynda	Nassau

WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 53 mrs, 26 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Vincero, High Class Player, Manos Blancas, Person to Person, Brenda's G L P, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, Lady Player, Nelo Margarita, Play That Tone, Puro Blanco, Scribe, Written, Abrahan A, Afandi, etc.

1st dam

HONEY BEE, by Volksraad. Winner at 1200m in Aust. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of two foals to race-
Coming Up (g. by Battle Paint). Placed in 2020 in Singapore.
Thee Queen Bee (f. by Azamour). Placed to 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

KAPEABLE, by Kaapstad. Unplaced. Sister to **CAPESTAD**, blood-sister to Platinum Blond (dam of **ENTIRELY PLATINUM, FOXY BLONDE**), three-quarter-sister to **ALTRISTA, Gliding Light**, half-sister to **ALINSKY, ZALINDA** (dam of **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**), **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Kool Kitty. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Matamata RC Vet Services H.
Vinskible. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
Stacey Ann. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$101,910, Matamata RC Valachi Downs H., 2d Waikato RC Te Rapa Punters Challenge 4th May H.

3rd dam

ALYNDA, by Nassau. Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-4 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
ALINSKY (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-400m to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, CJC Debut Juvenile S., HKJC Lantau Peak H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.
CAPESTAD (Kaapstad). 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$48,875, A\$230,660, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**.
ALTRISTA (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 2400m, NZ\$128,825, A\$132,350, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-
Raudkivi (Spinning World). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**.
Up and Up. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-
UNFAIR DISMISSAL (All Too Hard). 4 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$160,700, to 2019-20, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**.
ZALINDA (Zabeel). 5 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1400m, NZ\$23,850, A\$84,560, ARC Welcome S., **L**, AJC Angst H., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
FAST 'N' FAMOUS (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins in succession at 1100m, 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Earl - Cizen Pioneer (Mal.) (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1400m in NZ and Singapore, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 236

BAY COLT

Box E 55

Foaled 18th October 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 66 over 8 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....Nureyev
		Mustique Dream..... Don't Forget Me
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat Storm Cat
Hugandakiss		Madam Valeta Palace Music
2010	French Kiss	Paris House Petong
		Real Charmer..... Grosvenor

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 706 mrs, 409 wnsr, 31 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Jennifer Eccles (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Te Akau Shark, Capella, Lasarla, Sleeping Beauty, Germanicus, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington, Creggs Pipes, Keep on Fly - Generous Charity (H.K.), Real Value, etc.

1st dam

HUGANDAKISS, by Falkirk. Unplaced. Half-sister to **TICKLISH** (dam of **MELT**). This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

FRENCH KISS, by Paris House. Raced once. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TICKLISH (Maroof). 9 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$125,525, A\$96,975, CJC Timaru S., **L**, Pegasus S., **L**, MVRC FSM Business Travel H., 2d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Hororata RC Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

MELT (Ifraaj). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$206,626, A\$4,000, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Hot in Pink. 2 wins to 1200m, BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H.

Universal Music - Apollo Cavalier (H.K.). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$28,675, HK\$2,958,750, Hawkes Bay Sandra Wareham VKB S., HKJC Wah Fu H.

3rd dam

REAL CHARMER, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Sister to **OMNICORP**, three-quarter-sister to Lady of Destiny (dam of **SUAVITY, AKARANA**), half-sister to **CRIMSON** (dam of **ABIDEWITHME, MISS SCARLATTI**), **PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Real Bourbon. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

Surreal Storm (Storm Creek). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$107,687, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Inn H., Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Timaru S., **L**.

Lakota (Storm Creek). 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$107,147, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.

4th dam

BOURBON LASSIE, by Mellay. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ZAMAZAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**, Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

OMNICORP (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2500m, A\$506,150, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**.

PHAROSTAN (Imposing). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$191,850, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**.

CRIMSON (Zabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$162,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

ABIDEWITHME (Redoute's Choice). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$416,200, A\$63,750, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

BOURBON BOY (Reindeer). 9 wins 1200m to 2400m, STC Rosehill Cup, **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 237

BAY COLT

Box H 27

Foaled 18th November 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 107 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Rageese (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2012	Rabsha	Dehere	Deputy Minister
		Esubooh	Sunday Silence
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Hymn for Her		Joy	Bluebird
2006	Pearl Dragon	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Oncide	Oncidium

RAGEESE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$563,760, VRC L'Oreal Paris S., Gr.3, SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, MRC Ladbrokes Mega Margin H., 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Pago Pago S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Rosebud H., L, MRC Weekend Hussler S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Raihana. Related to SW Stratum Star, SW Railings, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

HYMN FOR HER, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **SPRING RAIN**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Onawing (f. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, WRC Fasttrack Insurance H.
 Gallardo (f. by Shamexpress). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20.
 Our Luck Dragon (g. by Falkirk). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

PEARL DRAGON, by Grosvenor. 6 wins 1200m to 1550m, STC Pin High Social Golf Club H. Half-sister to **TORQUAY** (dam of **SERAPHIC, QUEEN OF KIWI**), **(Our) Sacrosanct**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
SPRING RAIN (Centaine). Champion 2YO in NZ in 1999-2000. Joint Champion 3YO Female Sprinter in NZ in 2000-01. Head of The 1999-2000 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-4 in succession at 2-1000m to 1500m, NZ\$468,625, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**.
 Perle Noire. 2 wins to 1600m, Waikato RC Pace Engineering H. Dam of-
Diva Express (Shamexpress). Winner at 2 at 1200m, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**.
 Barbados. Unplaced. Grandam of-
Denlee (One Cool Cat). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Maccougalls H., WRC El Cheapo Cars H., Mr Nancho H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

3rd dam

Oncide, by Oncidium. 8 wins 1207m to 2212m, 2d WRC Summer H., L, 4th WRC Wellington Cup, Gr.1, Manawatu Cup, Gr.3. Sister to Alycide (dam of **LET'S SGOR**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
TORQUAY (Wharf). 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, ARC Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 winners-
SERAPHIC (Imposing). 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$141,260, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
CHENILLE (Pentire). 9 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$548,375, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Karaka Stayers Cup.
IRLANDA (O'Reilly). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.
CHINTZ (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$228,685, A\$3,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
NOT AN OPTION (Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins at 2 at 800m, 1100m in 2019-20, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 238

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box C 55

Foaled 21st September 2018

Branded : <w> nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
EI ROCA (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus.....Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton.....Century
		Mill Rani.....Millionaire
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Inara Belle		Touch of Greatness.....Hero's Honor
2008	Dawn Almighty	Danehill Danzig
		Quinsigimond.....Formidable

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 63 mrs, 23 wnrs, inc. SW Travelling Light (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Paleontologist - Lucky Patch (H.K.), Roc Cha, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Satin Ruby, Off Her Roca, Esta la Roca, Mandeville Rocker, Our Calantha, Bonroca, Courageous, D'Great Duchess, El Prados, Kaipaki Road, New Dawn, etc.

1st dam

INARA BELLE, by Elusive Quality. Winner at 1000m. Half-sister to **RUUD AWAKENING, First Dawn**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Hurrian (g. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins from only 4 starts at 1100m, 1200m to 2020 in NZ and Singapore.
 She's Apples (f. by El Roca). Winner at 1400m in 2020-21.

2nd dam

DAWN ALMIGHTY, by Danehill. Winner at 1100m, SAJC Malaysia Airlines H., 3d MRC Sandown Park UK H. Sister to Quintilla (dam of **RUUD VAN SLAATS**), half-sister to **CHESTER COUNTY, Aunt Flo**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
RUUD AWAKENING (Bernardini). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2012-13. 5 wins at 2, 3 in succession 800m to 1200m, NZ\$748,750, A\$13,250, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, ARC Countdown Karaka Million 2YO H., 2d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**.
First Dawn (Brazen Beau). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20, 2d Ipswich TC Schweppes H., 3d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.
 Liten Prinsessa. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MVRC Ellar Labs H.

3rd dam

QUINSIGIMOND, by Formidable. 4 wins at 6f, 7f in GB. Half-sister to **HARBOUR DUES**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
CHESTER COUNTY (Hennessy). 7 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$241,970, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, 4th STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**.
Aunt Flo (Royal Academy). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1609m, Newmarket Croft Sherry Fillies' S., 2d Newmarket Charlotte S., **L**, Empress S., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Île Saint-Louis, 4th Haydock Cecil Frail S., **L**. Producer.
 Quintilla. Raced twice. Dam of-
RUUD VAN SLAATS (Van Nistelrooy). 5 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 1600m, NZ\$346,012, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-
Savvan (Savabeel). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$211,111, ATC Agency Real Estate H., Ranvet H., 2d ATC St Mary's RSL H., 3d MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 4th Gosford RC Belle of the Turf H., **Gr.3**.
Smashing (Pins). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$105,916, Matamata RC Westbury Waikato H., 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**-twice.
Ocean's Fourteen (Ocean Park). 3 wins 1450m to 1755m, A\$108,075, to 2019-20, 2d Geelong Classic, **L**, MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H.


Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 239

BROWN COLT

Box E 39

Foaled 23rd November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Gallant Guru	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
Include		Proud Halo.....	Don't Say Halo
2010	She's Snubbed	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Slightly Aloof	Centaine

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 953 rnrs, 678 wnrs, 100 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Probabeel, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Cool Aza Beel, etc.

1st dam

INCLUDE, by Gallant Guru. 10 wins-5 in succession-from only 16 starts 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$186,095, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Southland S., Ashburton RC RD Petroleum & Rural Lifestock Ltd H., Otago RC Cromwell Transport H., Arthur Barnett & Brent Weatherall Jeweller H., Speight's Guineas Prelude, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Half-sister to **SHARP PRINCESS**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Lady in the Sky (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

SHE'S SNUBBED, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race. 6 winners, inc:-

INCLUDE (Gallant Guru). 10 wins. See above.

SHARP PRINCESS (Pins). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$200,650, A\$9,450, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Wanganui Chronicle H., 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

Ignored. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Beko Appliances H.

3rd dam

SLIGHTLY ALOOF, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC CB Norwood S., 3d WRC Corium H. Sister to **SLIGHT CHANCE** (dam of **DANE SHADOW, SALGADO**), Slightly Conceited (dam of **ORCA**), Snobbish (dam of **LEGSMAN**), three-quarter-sister to Goldtaine (dam of **OUR STAR OF GOLD**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

High Command. 2 wins at 1600m, ARC GL Cooksley Tankard.

4th dam

LADY ALOOF, by Sir Godfrey. 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$114,855, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d Levin S.H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, HBJC Wishart Sprint H. Half-sister to **Gold Raider** (dam of **EMERGING MARKETS, AEGEAN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SLIGHT CHANCE (Centaine). Joint top filly on The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification. 12 wins-5 at 2-1100m to 2500m, A\$1,735,720, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**. Producer. Snobbish. Raced twice. Grandam of-

BRAMBLES (Savabeel). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2400m, A\$870,258, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 240

BAY COLT

Box H 26

Foaled 23rd October 2018

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 137 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Isle du Cap (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2012	Sarah Vee	End Sweep	Forty Niner
		Captivating	Canny Lad

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ISLE DU CAP, by Fastnet Rock. Unplaced. Half-sister to **YESTERDAY'S SONGS, Rahveel**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SARAH VEE, by End Sweep. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$123,075, A\$2,000, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Avondale JC Member's Club Bar H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Anniversary Day H., 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

YESTERDAY'S SONGS (Henrythenavigator). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$330,320, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**, VRC-CRV Winter Championship Series Heat H., MRC Bendigo Cup Raceday H., 2d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VRC My Kitchen Rules S., **L**, Straight Six H., **L**, 3d MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, 4th Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**.

Rahveel (Zabeel). Winner at 1600m, A\$152,635, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Enthrall. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Tooheys H. Dam of 3 winners-

Pure Scot (Purrealist). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$473,950, MRC Vobis Sires 2YO S., VRC Derucci Trophy H., 3d VRC Schwep-pervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Famelist. 10 wins 1000m to 1412m, A\$193,288, MRC Mypunter.com H.

3rd dam

CAPTIVATING, by Canny Lad. 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$104,735, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Gold Plate Welter H., Citius H., Ambarvale H. Half-sister to

Road to Recovery. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SARAH VEE (End Sweep). 3 wins. See above.

Captain Eyche. 3 wins at 1010m, 1200m to 2019-20, BRC Chairman's Club P.

4th dam

SKITTISH PRINCESS, by Imperial Prince. 4 wins to 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **Perch, Positive Force**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CAPTIVATING (Canny Lad). 6 wins. See above.

Road to Recovery (Hennessy). 3 wins 1100m to 1500m, 2d VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, MVRC Carlton Draught 2YO H.

Money Maker. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Accountants H. Dam of-

Lucrative Dame (Zeditave). Winner at 1000m, SAJC Finesse Models P., 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, 4th SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Dam of-

Dream Forward (Charge Forward). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$90,775, ATC Aladdin's Laundry 2YO H., 3d Wyong Magic Millions 2YO S., **RL**.

Call Collect. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Star of Yiu Cheung (Casino Prince). 4 wins 1200m to 1500m in 2019-20 in Macau, 2d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**.


Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 241

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 81

Foaled 23rd September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 8 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert
Super One (AUS)		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad
2012	Tails Wins	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
		Multiple Wins	Sea Salute
Dam	Magic Albert	Zeditave	The Judge
Issy Rose (AUS)		Sally Lou	Salieri
2008	Fabled	Seattle Dancer.....	Nijinsky
		Miss Tawpie.....	Miswaki

SUPER ONE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 5 wins to 1200m, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Super Too. Sire of Miss Divine Em, Embeller, Lucky Shadow, Superbellaa, Another One, Bedazzle, Chuisle, La Jolie Fille, One Lotto, Shadow Chaser and of the placegetters Clao Uno, Kaufusi, One Super Chick, Pelgrave, Satine, Strictly Physical, Sundus, Super Chance, Super Looka, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ISSY ROSE, by Magic Albert. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LORNE DANCER**, Dashkova (dam of **INDIAN OCEAN**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Stan (g. by Mutawaajid). 4 wins-1 at 2-1280m to 2125m, A\$79,845 in Aust.
 Summer Heat (g. by Sizzling). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

Fabled, by Seattle Dancer. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, MVRC Strathayr H., 3d VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-
LORNE DANCER (Danehill Dancer). 8 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$391,320, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Betting Auditorium H., 4th ATC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**.
 Fabella. 9 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$145,340, AJC Embasadora H. Dam of-
 Fast Fella. 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1640m, Ipswich TC Schweppes P.
 Inglewood. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC Cash 4 Scrap H., Rotorua RC The Catering Company H., 2d Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H.
 Dashkova. Winner at 1150m in Aust. Dam of-
INDIAN OCEAN (Danehill Dancer). 3 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$243,275, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Resmed Asia Pacific 2YO H., Rosehill Gardens Events 2YO H., 3d VRC Desirable S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

MISS TAWPIE, by Miswaki. 7 wins 6f to 1m, US\$207,275, Fairplex Bangles & Beads S., **L**, Pio Pico S., **L**, Hollywood Park Allowance-3 times, 2d Santa Anita Cascapedia H., **L**, 4th Bay Meadows Spectacular H., **L**. Half-sister to Lady by Design (dam of **MADDIE MAY**), Lady One (dam of **BONNE FEMME**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Fabled (Seattle Dancer). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

TAWPIE, by In Reality. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **AMERICAN STANDARD**, Bald Facts (dam of **GENERAL ROYAL, FORTUNATE FACTS**), half-sister to Telltale Traces (dam of **LAKE COUNTRY, ARTIC MISTRAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
MISS TAWPIE (Miswaki). 7 wins. See above.
 Lady by Design. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of 3 winners-
MADDIE MAY (Not for Love). 8 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1m, US\$408,551, Belmont Maid of the Mist S., **L**, Iroquois H., **L**. Producer.
Davy Jones (Sea Salute). 11 wins 1m to 9f, US\$300,945, Aqueduct Allowance, 3d Monmouth Spend a Buck S., **L**.
 Lady One. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-
BONNE FEMME (Slew Prince). 8 wins-2 at 2-in Venezuela, La Rinconada Clasico Andres Bello, **L**, Clasico Edgar Ganteaume, **L**. Producer.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 242

BAY GELDING

Box H 38

Foaled 21st September 2018

Branded : C m nr sh; 19 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Alamosa	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
It's Bianca		Lodore Mystic	Centaine
2011	Anca	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy
		Sky Mist	Sky Chase

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

IT'S BIANCA, by Alamosa. 4 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Allied Security H., BOP RC BDO Client Service H., 3d Waikato RC Munns the Mans Store H. Sister to **SALAMANCA**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ANCA, by Howbaddouwantit. 7 wins-3 in succession-1110m to 1400m, NZ\$56,215, A\$141,800, BTC Queensland Rail H., Folding Bench Australia H., Manawatu RC Capture Signs H., WRC Vision Enhancement 3YO H., Stoney Creek Racing Stables H., 2d QTC Laminex Group H., 4th Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**. Sister to **NEEDUASK - ACE ALETA** (Sing.), three-quarter-sister to **Demophon**. Dam of 3 foals, all winners-
SALAMANCA (Alamosa). 10 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1400m, NZ\$270,975, CJC Champagne S., **L**, Heatstore H., Waikato RC Foxbridge Plate H., Manawatu RC Farm Source H., Capture Signs H., Wanganui JC Coro Angel Syndicate H., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances Haier H., BOP RC Zest S., Koning Webster Lawyers H., 3d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.
 Parallel Universe - Lucky Wan Feng (H.K.). 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Tourism Ireland H., HKJC Good Fortune H., Manawatu RC Challenge H.

3rd dam

SKY MIST, by Sky Chase. 3 wins 1000m to 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, New Season's 3YO H., WRC Diners Club H., 2d WRC Big Chill 3YO H., 3d Rotorua RC Lion Brown Rotorua Matriarch H. Sister to Chasing Gold (dam of **JOKER EXPRESS**). Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-
NEEDUASK - ACE ALETA (Sing.) (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$227,375, S\$219,993, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Lindauer Special Reserve Cuvee Riche H., Herald on Sunday H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO H., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**.
 Phaedra. 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, Manawatu RC Cloverlea Tavern H. Dam of-
Demophon (Howbaddouwantit). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$130,162, ARC Leila Macdonald H., Whips n Spurs in Cuvee H., Waikato RC So Pristine H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**.

4th dam

GOLD IDOL, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Half-sister to **RECALL**, Ichiban Lass (dam of **DELIGHTFUL**), Alleyway (dam of **PINMEDOWN**), Golden Gamble (dam of **AMBITIOUS DRAGON**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
SKY MIST (Sky Chase). 3 wins. See above.
 Chasing Gold. 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Masterton Racing Club H. Dam of-
JOKER EXPRESS (Sakura Seeking). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**, 4th Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**.
Tick Tock Turbo (Turbulent Dancer). 10 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$203,675, CJC Vernon & Vazey H., 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 243

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 25

Foaled 1st October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 112 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Exceed and Excel (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond.....	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus.....	Watch Your Step
Dam	Strategic	Zeditave.....	The Judge
Ivyrose (AUS)		Sudden Impulse.....	Luskin Star
2002	Ivory Rose	Gain Control.....	Century
		Natural Rose.....	Supernatural

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion Sire in Aust. in 2012-13. Sire of 2116 mrs, 1491 wns, 174 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, Mr Stunning, Microphone, Earthquake, Amber Sky, Flamberge, Helmet, Bivouac, Reward for Effort, Exceedance, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Excelebration, Margot Did, Queen Supreme, etc.

1st dam

IVYROSE, by Strategic. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **Bosworth**, half-sister to **MISS ZOE, UTZON**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Voilier (g. by Beneteau). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$399,835, ATC Sire Custodians 2YO P, Theraces H., 2d ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Carrington S., **L**, Rosebud H., **L**, Beanie for Brain Cancer H., Farewells Alan Thomas H., 3d ATC EFM Logistics H.

Racing Red (g. by Testa Rossa). Winner at 1400m, 3d STC Canterbury BMW 5 Series H., Theraces.com.au P.

Elite Dane (f. by Dane Shadow). Winner at 1106m in Aust.

Lexiloo (f. by Choiris). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

IVORY ROSE, by Gain Control. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1290m, STC Petersham H., 3d STC Sydney South H. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

MISS ZOE (Zoffany). 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2200m, A\$888,858, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Angst H., **L**, December H., Winter Quality P, City Tatt's RC Intellion H., STC Argyle Street Hotel H., Join The STC H., Newcastle JC Tibbie P., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, 4th Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

Miss Venus. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$119,025, ATC Pro-Ride H. Dam of-

Mars. Winner at 1400m in 2019-20, ATC Drinkwise P.

Zenith. Placed in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

ZENALICIOUS (Choiris). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$178,040, ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**.

Tip Top. 7 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$365,185, ATC First Adelaide Yearlings H., Gow-Gates H., Total Construction H., TAB Rewards H.

Zoe's Girl. Unraced. Dam of-

Zonk. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$234,575, ATC Australian Turf Club H., TAB Rewards H., McGrath Estate Agents Qld H.

UTZON (Nothin' Leica Dane). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$573,725, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Festival S., **L**, Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, STC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

Bosworth (Strategic). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$211,300, AJC Silver Sharpe H., STC Zhen Norwest H., Fisher & Paykel Rheem H., Heartland Holden Parramatta Series H., CMP & KPMG H., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 4th AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**.

Account of **BREAM BAY BLOODSTOCK, Ruakaka.**

Lot 244

BAY COLT

Box B 50

Foaled 14th October 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 23 over 8 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Arletty	Centaine
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Jagersfontein		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2009	Diamantaire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		La Brillante	Sir Tristram

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins to 1600m, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3. Sire of 75 mrs, 27 wnrs, inc. SP Age of Chivalry and of Flomiline, Hi I'm Nikkita, Expedition, London Hall, She's Not Bad, Moniula, Barbara, He's a Freak, Sawtell, Stella Daze, Remark, Tears to Glory, Redeemer, Remarkable Son, Nazare, Our Boy Ritchie, The Midnight Shift, The Old Bird, Beale Street, Diamond Dancer, etc.

1st dam

JAGERSFONTEIN, by Volksraad. 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Rich Hill Yearlings at Karaka H., Celebrating Rock Diva H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 2d ARC Inspire H., Network Visuals H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Specsavers H. Half-sister to **THE CENTENARY**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DIAMANTAIRE, by Montjeu. Placed. Half-sister to **PHILIDOR**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

THE CENTENARY (Mastercraftsman). 6 wins 1800m to 2600m, R746,250, Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, Spook Express H., **L**, Vaal Pinnacle S., 2d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Delta Air Lines H., **Gr.3**.

Eokalio. 3 wins at 1100m to 2019-20 in Aust.

Rip Sparkler. Winner at 1708m in 2019-20 in Aust.

3rd dam

LA BRILLANTE, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **KAAPSTAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL**, **MOUAWAD**, **TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER**, **KEMPINSKY**, **LOVETRISTA**, **DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT**, **HEL SINBORG**), half-sister to **DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO**, **PERUZZI**), **MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PHILIDOR (Chief's Crown). 3 wins 2115m to 2400m, A\$96,490, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, (2400m course record), QTC Our Rosalee H.

Next Tycoon. 3 wins 1300m to 2400m, SAJC Hartbalm P., English Wonder H.

I'm Blessed. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

Awakening (Danewin). 6 wins 1500m to 2050m, 2d MVRC Night Patrol H., SAJC Korea 2YO H., 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

Godspell. Raced twice. Grandam of-

Chuck a Luck (Niagara). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$36,625, A\$109,750, in 2019-20, MRC Mornington Guineas, 2d CJC War Decree S., **Gr.3**, MRC Neds H., 4th ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

Thunder Bay (Niagara). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2019-20, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Nobby Bussell Memorial 2YO S.

4th dam

EIGHT CARAT, by Pieces of Eight. Unplaced 1995, 1996 & 1997 NZ Broodmare of the Year. 1997 Aust. Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **HABIBTI**, **KNESSET**, **Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

OCTAGONAL (Zabeel). Horse of the Year in Australia in 1995-96. 14 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2400m, A\$5,892,231, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 245

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box 1 56

Foaled 2nd October 2018

Branded : LJI nr sh; 48 over 8 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
Zoustar (AUS)		Explosive.....Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice.....Danehill
		Meteor Mist.....Star Shower
Dam	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
Jeter (AUS)		Lichen Lady.....Twig Moss
2007	Zalinda	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Alynda.....Nassau

ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 6 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Aust. in 2017-18. Sire of 247 mrs, 149 wnr, 14 SW, inc. SW Sunlight (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Mizzy, Lean Mean Machine, Haut Brion Her, Zousain, Zoutori, Madam Rouge, Sisstar, Sun City, Charge - Armani (Sing.), Top Knight, Persuader, Solar Star, Zoustyle, SP Barcali - Storm Warnings (H.K.), Zaniah, Zoubo, etc.

1st dam

JETER, by Mossman. 4 wins in succession to 1400m, A\$120,125, SAJC Adelaide Casino H., Sportingbet H., Allan Scott Park H., 4th SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:- Mandalay Bay (g. by Casino Prince). 3 wins 1216m to 1600m, A\$106,410, 2d VRC Martini-Henry H., MRC Drew Morphett H., Blue Star Print Group H. Airwing (g. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

ZALINDA, by Zabeel. Joint third top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1400m, NZ\$23,850, A\$84,560, ARC Welcome S., **L**, AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Coca-Cola Dash 2YO H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **ALTRISTA**, half-sister to **ALINSKY**, **CAPESTAD**, **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:- **FAST 'N' FAMOUS** (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins in succession at 1100m, 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, Smithfield RSL Club H., That Hat Doesn't Fit H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L** Sire. Discussions. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$160,030, ATC Australian Turf Club H., Agency Real Estate H.

3rd dam

ALYNDA, by Nassau. Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-4 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **ALINSKY** (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-400m to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, CJC Debut Juvenile S., HKJC Lantau Peak H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**. **CAPESTAD** (Kaaopstad). 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$48,875, A\$230,660, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**. **ALTRISTA** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 2400m, NZ\$128,825, A\$132,350, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of- **UNFAIR DISMISSAL** (All Too Hard). 4 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$160,700, to 2019-20, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Terry Howe Printing H. **ZALINDA** (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 246

BAY COLT

Box F 67

Foaled 30th October 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 89 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Joue le Jeu		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Endless Joy	Centaine	Century
		Imitation	Oakville

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 88 mrs, 46 wnrs, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express - Happy Qiji (H.K.), SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Dune Field, Bothered, Coventina Bay, Dor Dor, Express Dreams, Express Fantasy, Fairy Me Home, Gunga Din, Tiny Terror, etc.

1st dam

JOUE LE JEU, by Montjeu. Unplaced. Sister to **EMPEROR BONAPARTE**, half-sister to High Joy (dam of **ELATE**), Tenor of Joy (dam of **SLIMLINE**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

Endless Joy, by Centaine. 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **BONECRUSHER**, **FRAGILE ASSET** (dam of **HIDDEN ASSET**), **COUNTERFEIT**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
EMPEROR BONAPARTE (Montjeu). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1800m, A\$240,275, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, AJC Patricia Ritchie Cancer Centre H., 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, 4th AJC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**. Jubiloso. 4 wins 1600m to 1800m, HK\$2,240,700, HKJC Percival H., Fa Hui H. High Joy. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
ELATE (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1300m, 1800m, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. High Emocan. 4 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2400m, A\$121,735, in 2019-20, MRC Mark Needham H., Clanbrooke Racing H. Tenor of Joy. Unraced. Dam of
SLIMLINE (Castledale). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$182,280, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Rangitikei RC Wai Pine Bulls Country Cup, Manawatu RC Ricoh H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders S., **L**.

3rd dam

IMITATION, by Oakville. Raced twice 1986, 1987 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
BONECRUSHER (Pag-Asa). Horse of the Year in NZ & Joint Horse of the Year in Australia in 1986-87. Champion 3YO & 4YO in Australia in 1985-86 & 1986-87. 18 wins-3 at 2-840m to 2400m, NZ\$674,225, A\$1,679,495, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.
FRAGILE ASSET (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Glenmorgan Farm H. Dam of 8 winners-
HIDDEN ASSET (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$83,025, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Truest H.
COUNTERFEIT (Pag-Asa). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

Account of JC THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 247

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 25

Foaled 21st August 2018

Branded : \overline{QT} nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Kitten's Joy	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Bobby's Kitten (USA)		Kitten's First	Lear Fan
2011	Celestial Woods	Forestry	Storm Cat
		Celestial Bliss	Relaunch
Dam	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Just a Girl (AUS)		Singles Bar	Rory's Jester
2009	Surprise Bid	General Nediym	Nediym
		Flying Festival	Ahonoora

BOBBY'S KITTEN (USA) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2017, Aust. 2017). 6 wins-2 at 2-6f to 8½f, Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint, Gr.1. Brother to SW Camelot Kitten and SW Major Magic. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc Monaasib, Miami Joy, El Prados's Joy, Run Forrest Run, Sands of Time and of the placegetters Bobby on the Beat, Bobby's Rose, Deron Kit, Illustrator, Just a Jeroboam, Katie's Kitten, Kats Bob, etc.

1st dam

JUST A GIRL, by Not a Single Doubt. 7 wins-3 in succession-900m to 1100m, A\$278,655, BRC Coke Zero H., ATC Irresistible Pools & Spas H., Wildfire Restaurant Sprint H., Australian Turf Club H.-twice, TAB Betting Season H., 2d ATC West Tradies CFMEU Construction & General H., 3d ATC Sportsyear H. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Nantucket (g. by Rubick). Placed at 2 in 2019-20, 2d VRC Next Generation 2YO Sprint, MRC Catanach's Jewellers 2YO H., Ladbrokes Switch 2YO H.

2nd dam

SURPRISE BID, by General Nediym. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Shawshank Truce - King of Super** (Mac.). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Stilettoed Vixen. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$128,415, ATC Pro-Ride H., 3d ATC Fairfield RSL Club H., Cellarbrations 2YO H., Tab.com.au H., Bowermans Furniture H.

Champagne Garden. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2100m, 2d Ipswich TC Members Day P, Free Family Fun Day 2YO P.

Dynamic Bid. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$122,465 in Aust.

Girls Got Rhythm. Winner at 1000m, 4th ATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of Rhythmo. Winner at 1375m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Zoomist. Winner at 2 at 1400m in 2019-20 in Aust.

All Ours. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

3rd dam

FLYING FESTIVAL, by Ahonoora. Unraced. Half-sister to **Nomadic Way, With Hope**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Shawshank Truce - King of Super (Mac.) (Brief Truce). 5 wins 1050m to 1350m in Aust. and Macau, BTC Wyndham Estate H., 3d Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, BTC Velvet Cigar Club H.

Dynamic Tycoon. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2500m, A\$237,845, VRC KF Cox H., Roy Higgins H., VATC Luther's Luck Welter H., Northern Territory Derby.

4th dam

KITTYHAWK, by Bustino. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, York Lowther S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Park S., **L**, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.2**, Princess Margaret S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Kingsclere S., **L**. Sister to Kitty's Sister (dam of **GENERAL CLONEY, MISTRAL'S COLLETTE**), three-quarter-sister to **THORNDOWN**, half-sister to **Munadhil**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Nomadic Way (Assert). 10 wins 13¼f to 25f, £288,487, Newmarket Carter Street Garage Citroen BX H., Tote Cesarewitch H., 3d Newmarket George Stubbs S., **L**, 4th Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

With Hope (Irish River). 3 wins at 6f in U.S.A, 2d Baden-Baden Scherping Rennen, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**.

Account of CH BLOODSTOCK LTD, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 248 CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box B 73

Foaled 9th September 2018

Branded : KK nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Manhattan Rain (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2006	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad	Blethingly
		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
Dam	Floral Pegasus	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
Katie Belle (AUS)		Crown Crest.....	Mill Reef
2011	Insomniac	Danehill	Danzig
		Midnight Fever.....	Luskin Star

MANHATTAN RAIN (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 2 wins at 2, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 283 mrs, 175 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW She Will Reign (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Whisky Baron, Wild Rain, Scarlet Rain, Jamaican Rain, Moonovermanhattan, Runaway, Let Me Sleep on It, Excelling, Indian Thunder, Manhattan Street, Crafty, Manapine, Ondina, SP Flandersrain, Tango Rain, Man of Choice, Promise to Reign, etc.

1st dam

KATIE BELLE, by Floral Pegasus. Unraced. Half-sister to **Wide Awake**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Huffington (f. by Written Tycoon). Winner at 1000m in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

INSOMNIAC, by Danehill. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, STC Rudolph H. Blood-sister to **SHOVHOG, SHOVOFF**, three-quarter-sister to **Dane Fever**, Darsini (dam of **MAHISARA ULMANN**), half-sister to **Campbell Fever** (dam of **WOPPITT**), **Tosamba**, Tirumani (dam of **ASTRODAME**), Midnight Ballet (dam of **ROCK CLASSIC**). Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Wide Awake (Quest for Fame). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, QTC Native Dawn H., Pirelli H., 3d AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**.

Little Madame. 3 wins 1200m to 1630m, BTC Sams Seafoods H. Dam of-
Annlea. 4 wins 1112m to 1600m, A\$157,288, VRC KA Morrison H.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT FEVER, by Luskin Star. Top filly on The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-6 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **STARTLING LASS** (dam of **SHOVHOG, SHOVOFF**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Campbell Fever (Bluebird). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1013m, 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 3d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
WOPPITT (Danzero). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$252,824, SAJC South Australia S., **L**, 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**. Producer.

Storm at Midnight. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, MVRC Zonda H. Grandam of-
Miracle Magic. 4 wins-1 at 2, ATC Flinders Lane Perfect Fit Shirt H. Dam of-
GREYWORM (Master of Design). 8 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$509,100, to 2019-20, ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**

Tirumani. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Doherty Partners H. Dam of 6 winners-
ASTRODAME (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$515,925, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

Divya. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$101,980, ATC McCain H. Dam of-
CANDIKA (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-1050m to 1600m, A\$449,400, BRC Princess S., **L**, 2d BRC Mode P., **L**, 3d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

Darsini. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-
ULMANN (Sebring). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$621,850, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, VRC Paris Lane H., **L**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**.

MAHISARA (More Than Ready). 7 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1500m, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Midnight Ballet. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
ROCK CLASSIC (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$669,600, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Theraces.com.au H., BMW
STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Little Avondale Stud)

Lot 249

BROWN FILLY

Box F 13

Foaled 27th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 8 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Astern (AUS)		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2013	Essaouira	Exceed and Excel.....	Danehill
		Alizes.....	Rory's Jester
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Kechika (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2011	Fatal Attraction	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Humour.....	Sadler's Wells

ASTERN (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,179,550, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Surf Meets Turf 2YO P, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1) and SP Mogador. Grandson of SW Alizes (STC Magic Night S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

KECHIKA, by More Than Ready. Placed. Half-sister to Mystic Hour (dam of **AWAKEN**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

FATAL ATTRACTION, by Zabeel. Winner at 2400m, A\$159,350, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **EN LAUDER**, half-sister to **HAPPY MORNING**, **Seton Hall - Banker** (Mac.). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-
Mystic Hour. 4 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$103,112, WATC BMW Group Australia H., Westspeed 3YO H., 4th WATC Belmont Classic, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
AWAKEN (Dream Ahead). 2 wins at 1420m, 1800m, A\$104,175, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**.
Magical Dream. Winner at 2 in 2019-20, Perth Racing Amelia Park 2YO P.

3rd dam


HUMOUR, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DANASINGA**, **TRACY'S ELEMENT** (dam of **TYPHOON TRACY**, **RED ELEMENT**), **TOPASANNAH**, **CULLEN TOWKAY**, Urge to Merge (dam of **MASTER OF DESIGN**, **SUNTAGONAL**), Scribbling (dam of **PERANA**, **PRINCE OF WAR**, **PRINCE ARTHUR**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
HAPPY MORNING (Danehill). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$220,800, M\$1,712,050 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Merry Christmas H., Macau Faisalabad H., 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Macau Derby, Macau Guineas, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.
FATAL ATTRACTION (Zabeel). Winner. See above.
Seton Hall - Banker (Mac.) (Dehere). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$18,430, S\$389,300, M\$582,450 in Aust., Singapore and Macau, Singapore TC Open H., 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.
Hit and Giggle. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m, VATC Cardinia 2YO H. Dam of-
Jovial - Global Win (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1650m, A\$161,450, HK\$2,980,050, AJC Castrol Australia Winter Challenge Heat, 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**.
Fanfares. 3 wins in succession at 1215m, 1300m, A\$78,450, MRC Vicurban Cup H., Imposera H., 2d MVRC Pollak Learning Alliance H. Dam of-
RAFFLES PEGASUS (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1700m in Aust. and Malaysia, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.
Berlin Tango. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-
EN LAUDER (Zabeel). 7 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2000m, 412,219Rgt., S\$7,773 in Malaysia, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, 4th Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.
Anamour. Unraced. Grandam of-
Hinchpin (Hinchinbrook). Winner at 2, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Okaharau Station Ltd)

Lot 250**BAY GELDING****Box B 65**

Foaled 9th August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Musique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Keepaflight		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2010	Regal Flight	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Pan Flight	Taipan II

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 706 mrs, 409 wnr, 31 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Jennifer Eccles (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Te Akau Shark, Capella, Lasarla, Sleeping Beauty, Germanicus, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington, Creggs Pipes, Keep on Fly - Generous Charity (H.K.), Real Value, etc.

1st dam

KEEPAFLIGHT, by Keeper. Unplaced. Half-sister to **COG HILL**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

REGAL FLIGHT, by Straight Strike. 5 wins-2 at 2-840m to 1400m, ARC Stolt-Nielsen Sprint H., DB Draught Juvenile H., Waikato RC Glenmorgan Farm H., 2d ARC Annette Oughton Juvenile H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.2

Half-sister to **ARK REGAL**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

COG HILL (Star Way). 11 wins 1200m to 1615m, NZ\$460,655, A\$168,600, ARC Rich Hill Mile, Gr.2, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, Gr.3, BTC Labour Day Cup, Gr.3, ARC Chairman's Trophy, Speights H., Waikato RC Munns the Man's Store H., ARC Schofields of Newmarket 3YO H., Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton H., 2d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partworld S., Gr.1, Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., L, 3d QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1, Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3.

Cosmic Flight. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d ARC Ellerslie Juvenile H. Dam of-
Love on the Rocks (Diamond Express). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m in NZ and Macau, 2d CJC Coaster's Tavern 2YO H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., L, 4th Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L.

Pep Torque. 5 wins 1000m to 1800m, NZ\$104,340, to 2019-20, Taranaki RC New Plymouth Cup, WRC Gazely Mercedes Benz H., Hardy Trade H.

Jealous Much. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, Southland RC Elmwood Catering ILT Foundation H., 3d Riverton RC Macaulay Motors Longwood H.

3rd dam

PAN FLIGHT, by Taipan II. 3 wins at 2 800m to 1000m, CJC Welcome S., L, Otago RC McLean S., Southland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., 2d Otago RC Champagne S., L, CJC Pioneer H. Sister to **TAI FLIGHT**, half-sister to **En Grand Vitesse**. Dam of 4 foals, all winners-

ARK REGAL (Star Way). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, VATC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., Gr.3, (1600m course record), VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3, Autumn Sprint H., L, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., Good Brandy H., VATC Cambria H., Steeves Lumley H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1, VATC CF Orr S., Gr.2, VRC Myer Fashion S., L, 3d VATC Memsie S., Gr.2, Merson Cooper S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, MVRC Great Western Champagne S., L, Matthew Flinders H., 4th VRC Blamey S., Gr.2. Sire.

4th dam

TRANQUIL FLIGHT, by Sabaeon. 7 wins 6f to 8¾f, Vincent JC Stewards' H., CJC Papanui H. Half-sister to **Red Flight**, Winsome Flight (dam of **COURIER FLIGHT, BELL FLIGHT**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TAI FLIGHT (Taipan II). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, Otago RC Champagne S., L.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 251

CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS)

Box C 66

Foaled 23rd October 2018

Branded : PK3 nr sh; 27 over 8 off sh

Sire	Written Tycoon	Iglesia.....	Last Tycoon
Winning Rupert (AUS)		Party Miss	Kenmare
2013	Winaura	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior
		Miss Bonnie Can	In the Slot
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Kerr (AUS)		Bourgeois	Luskin Star
2010	Malagra Miss	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Malagara	Marauding

WINNING RUPERT (AUS) (Chestnut 2013-Stud 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1300m, A\$579,500, BRC Champagne Classic, Gr.2, Vo Rogue P., Gr.3, Gold Edition P., L, SCTC Rent 2 Own Cars Australia 2YO P., BRC McInnes Wilson Lawyers P., 4th GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, RL. Half-brother to Rangila (4 wins). Out of Winaura (BTC Trade Builders 2YO H). Same family as SW Gay Icarus, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

KERR, by Stratum. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Sister to **MISSTRUM**, half-sister to **Cinecitta** (dam of **THANKS FOREVER**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Homecall (g. by Dissident). Placed to 2020-21 in Aust.

2nd dam

MALAGRA MISS, by Barathea. 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1200m, A\$578,000, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, Inglis Premier H., 2d VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MISSTRUM (Stratum). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**. Dam of-
Steady Star. Winner at 1560m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Cinecitta (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1118m, 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

THANKS FOREVER (Duporth). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$13,537,100, to 2019-20, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **Gr.3**, Revlon H., Werther H., Tuen Mun Riding School H., Moon Koon Griffin P., 2d HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, Chek Lap Kok H., Lord Kanaloa H., 3d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **Gr.1**, Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **Gr.3**, Wo Tik H., 4th HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **Gr.1**, Premier Cup, **Gr.3**.

Cinastar. 2 wins at 1000m in Aust.

Somervell. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Big Arty. 2 wins at 1300m, ATC Schweppes H.-twice, 2d ATC Pro-Ride H.

Dramastic. 2 wins at 1650m, 2100m in Aust.

Ashante. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

3rd dam

MALAGARA, by Marauding. 2 wins at 2 at 1300m, 1400m, AJC Action Liquor Barns H., 2d STC Sylvania H. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

MALAGRA MISS (Barathea). 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

SANANDRA, by Red Lord. Winner at 900m in Aust. Half-sister to **NEW GLEAM, FOR ALL SEASONS, New Rose** (dam of **WESTERN PAGO**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Malagara. 2 wins. See above.

5th dam

NEW BID, by Wilkes. 2 wins at 2 at 5f, PARC Karoom Stud H., Adelaide RC Terrace H., 2d PARC Glenroy Stud H. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

NEW GLEAM (Todman). 5 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.2, Maribyrnong Trial S., L. Sire.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 252

BROWN COLT

Box H 36

Foaled 3rd November 2018

Branded : Cm nr sh; 34 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
Key to Success		Joy.....	Bluebird
2011	Akela	Al Akbar.....	Success Express
		Zephana.....	Zephyr Bay

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 953 rnrs, 678 wnrs, 100 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Probabeel, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Cool Aza Beel, etc.

1st dam

KEY TO SUCCESS, by Thorn Park. Unraced. Half-sister to **LADY KIPLING** (dam of **FASCINO**), **Lady Chapel**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Akela, by Al Akbar. 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$77,900, ARC Auckland International Airport H., Waikato RC Danske Mobler H., WRC Central Forklifts H., 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Standard H., 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Levin S.H., **L**. Half-sister to The Tart (dam of **HIRSCHBERG**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LADY KIPLING (Savabeel). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$442,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Fuji Zerex H., Counties RC Campbell Tyson Cooper White H., BOP RC Hardware & Plumbing Centennial H., Feilding JC Courtesy Ford Redcraze Bowl H., Hawkes Bay Bruce Perry Bloodstock H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
FASCINO (Charm Spirit). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$241,700, in 2019-20, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Anzac Day S., **L**. Gunga Din. 5 wins 1280m to 1800m, A\$130,570, to 2019-20, ATC TAB Highway H., 3d ATC TAB Highway H., Bowermans Furniture H.

Lady Chapel (King's Chapel). Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, ARC John Deere Agrowquip H., 3d Waikato RC Brokerweb Risk Services 2YO H., 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**.
 Highly Secret. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$121,590, WATC Amelia Park Wines H.

3rd dam

ZEPHANA, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Akela (Al Akbar). 6 wins. See above.

Al Shamahl. 3 wins-1 at 2- to 1400m, Avondale JC Cambridge Sales H. Producer. The Tart. Placed at 2. Dam of 5 winners-

HIRSCHBERG (Sea Road). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$286,220, Old Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, AMP Interactive Centre Cup, BTC Mater Hospitals 2YO H., QTC Cafe 21 H., 4th QTC Easter Cup, **L**.

4th dam

SYLVANER, by In the Purple. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Pahiatua RC Hatuma Lime H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Franklin RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, Wanganui JC Jackson S., **L**. Half-sister to Harmony (dam of **ALL GLORY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners.

Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 253

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 82

Foaled 15th September 2018

Branded : ^RK nr sh; 24 over 8 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Outreach (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2012	Bahia	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Miss Prospect.....	Rory's Jester
Dam	Hurricane Sky	Star Watch	Bletchingly
Kinder (AUS)		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
2008	Lamellar	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Caltra.....	Sovereign Red

OUTREACH (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Placed at 2, 2d ATC Canonbury S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1) and SW Standout (ATC Expressway S., Gr.2). Grandson of SW Miss Prospect. Sire of State of Class, Castlecomer, Pee Dee, Azzareach, Claptone, Outreach Belle, Rose Sauvage and of the placegetters Hurn Court, Our Secret Weapon, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

KINDER, by Hurricane Sky. Unraced. Half-sister to **GRACEFUL ANNA**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Hurricane Jack (g. by Snitzel). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d WATC Supremacy S., L, 3d WATC Melbourne Cup at Ascot H., Heineken 3 H.

2nd dam

LAMELLAR, by Grand Lodge. Raced twice. Half-sister to **CATRIONA**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

GRACEFUL ANNA (Canny Lad). 6 wins-5 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,031,050, BRC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, Silk Stocking H., **L**, Magic Millions Wyong 3YO S., 2d ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Millie Fox H., **Gr.3**, STC N&A Group 2YO H., 3d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

Fast Eva. Winner at 1530m in 2019-20, 3d BRC Bundaberg Rum P. Millington. 3 wins at 1000m, 1300m to 2019-20 in Aust.

3rd dam

Caltra, by Sovereign Red. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$95,060, AJC Magnificent H., Monte Carlo H., STC Pratten Park H., 2d AJC Analie H., **L**, 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Sister to My Muse (dam of **PRINCE RUBITON**), half-sister to **FORCE APOLLO**, **Frisky Lady**, Breaking News (dam of **NEWS ALERT**), Lady Elegante (dam of **SIRANTO**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CATRIONA (Bellotto). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**, 4th SAJC KPMG S., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**. Grandam of-

SHE CAN SKATE (Bradbury's Luck). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$237,160, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC PFD Food Services H., MVRC Simpson H., 3d VRC GH Mumm S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

JYOTI (Akeed Mofeed). 2 wins at 2 at 1050m, 1220m, A\$131,200, in 2019-20, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, SAJC Furphy 2YO P.

4th dam

Clear Apollo, by King Apollo. 7 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1400m, AJC W Forrester H., Gallipoli Welter H., 2d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, 4th STC Winter H., **L**. Sister to **APOLLO'S FLAME**, half-sister to **STAR WATCH**, Winds of Peace (dam of **WHISPER BAY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

FORCE APOLLO (Catrail). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$331,580, STC Heritage S., **L**, Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**.

Breaking News. 3 wins 1100m to 1300m, AJC Fred Archer H. Dam of-
NEWS ALERT (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins 1100m to 1250m, A\$652,850, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 254

BAY COLT

Box E 54

Foaled 22nd September 2018

Branded : RF nr sh; 12 over 8 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Echoes of Heaven (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canry Lad	Blethingly
		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Kings Daughter		Rose of Jericho	Alleged
2010	Black Anna	Centaine	Century
		Ann Etoile.....	Star Way

ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L. Sire of 66 rnrns, 37 wnrs, inc. SW Countof-montecristo (Singapore 3YO Sprint, L), Siam Blue Vanda, SP Tears of an Angel, King Win, Impulsive Habit and of Heavenly Emperor, (Mr) Tipla, Angelic Spirit, Bellagio, Duellicious, Bold Success, Sky Twenty One - Blazing Partners (H.K.), Where Angels Walk, Lorde Have Mercy, etc.

1st dam

KINGS DAUGHTER, by Shinko King. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Charlie Horse**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BLACK ANNA, by Centaine. Winner at 1600m, 2d WRC Heaven Hill H., Manawatu RC Albert Sports Bar & Casino H. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Charlie Horse (Zacinto). 7 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$131,875, to 2019-20, Wanganui JC Liquorland H., WRC Lincoln Farms Whyte H., Taranaki RC Devon Hotel H., MD Brown Plumbing S., Otaki Maori RC Cavallo Farm H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P, L, Waikato RC Allied Security H., Taranaki RC Winstone Wallboard S., 3d Egmont Cup, WRC Melody Belle Cup.

Smackdown. 5 wins 1000m to 1300m, NZ\$6,250, A\$213,175, Swan Hill JC Golden Topaz, MRC Isuzu Australia H., 2d Swan Hill JC Golden Topaz H.

Flippant. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Desert Gold Club H., 3d Wanganui JC AME Electrical H.

Ubin Thunderstruck. 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$92,075, to 2019-20, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

3rd dam

ANN ETOILE, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **LORD REIMS, INSTANT POLICY**, The Collaborator (dam of **YVONNE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Guest Performer. 10 wins 1200m to 1600m in Aust.

Meribel. Winner at 2100m.

4th dam

RIGHT ON, by Ward Drill. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **BELLOTA** (dam of **ROCKET RACER, STARZAAN, CHIMING KNIGHT**), **CAVALLO, FANCY MISS** (dam of **MISS MARGARET**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

LORD REIMS (Zamazaan). 13 wins 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$36,045, A\$1,009,212, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**-3 times, West End Export S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, L, ARC Chase H., 4th STC HE Tancred International S., **Gr.1**.

INSTANT POLICY (Grosvenor). 18 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$228,795, SAJC Tattersall's Cup, L, Darwin Cup, L, 2d SAJC Tattersall's Cup, L.

The Collaborator. Raced twice. Dam of 5 winners-

YVONNE (Last Tycoon). 8 wins-5 in succession-1000m to 1800m, A\$277,970, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, HC Nitschke S., L, John D Lee S., L, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Ripe Plum. Winner at 1550m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

SAVOUREUX (Nadeem). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1250m, A\$391,485, ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, BRC Mode P, L, ATC Tab.com.au H., Cellarbrations H., 3d ATC Triscay S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 255

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box F 71

Foaled 4th September 2018

Branded : ⚓ nr sh; 11 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Foxwedge (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat.....	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Koizora (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2011	Sky Love	Octagonal	Zabeel
		Suggestive	Al Hareb

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 547 mrs, 346 wnr, 19 SW, inc. SW Urban Fox (Curragh Pretty Polly S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Foxplay, Run Fox Run, Alassio, Lunar Fox, Noire, Infamous Fox, Villami, Wild Vixen, Expansion - Sacred Magnate (Mac.), Big Alloy, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Sadilla, Stella Victoria, Fox Hall, Foxy Housewife, Kentucky Miss, etc.

1st dam

KOIZORA, by Snitzel. Placed at 2 in Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Cicilo (g. by Smart Missile). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

SKY LOVE, by Octagonal. 5 wins 1450m to 2236m, A\$231,825, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Ava H., Hedingham H., 2d MRC Bramerton H., 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, MRC Robert Hunter H., Le Pine Funeral Services P., MVRC Andale Beer Dispensing Equipment Mile H. Half-sister to **SKY CUDDLE** (dam of **CHAMPAGNE CUDDLES**), **HIGHLY RECOMMENDED, HINT, UNDENIABLY, Strive to Excel**, Hint of Glory (dam of **FAST CLIP**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Love Shuttle. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$142,650, BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport Girls on Track H., Drumbeats at Lyndhurst P., SCTC Alex Surf Club H., XXXX Summer Lime H., 3d BRC Gallopers Sports Club P.
Little Bit a Love. Winner at 1400m, BRC Coastline BMW P.
Sky Clip. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, 3d ATC TAB Quaddie H.-twice.
Love Attack. Winner at 2 at 1300m, 3d MRC Bill Duncan 2YO H. Producer.

3rd dam

SUGGESTIVE, by Al Hareb. Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Ripa 2YO H., 2d STC Jardine Insurance Brokers 2YO H., Yuletide H., 3d VATC Aare H., AJC PH Osborne 2YO H. Sister to **POTTINGER** (dam of **PITSTOP**), half-sister to **These Days**, Sacred Hill (dam of **BASSILLIQUE**), Della Mimosa (dam of **ADAMANTIUM**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
SKY CUDDLE (Snippets). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$862,280, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-
CHAMPAGNE CUDDLES (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,464,225, ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.
Shantha's Girl. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
VIOLATE (Sebring). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 2000m, VRC Shaftesbury Avenue H., **Gr.3**, Sofitel H., **L**, 2d VRC TAB Multiplier Autumn H., **Gr.3**.
HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at to 2040m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
SKY LOVE (Octagonal). 5 wins. See above.
HINT (Reset). 9 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$19,030, 394,792Rgt., S\$391,212, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Perak Derby, **L**.
UNDENIABLY (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$354,545, MRC Christmas S., **L**, 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, MRC Doveton S., **L**.
Hint of Glory. Placed at 2, 2d STC Merrylands RSL Club 2YO H. Dam of 5 winners-
FAST CLIP (Snippetson). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$502,030, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 256

BAY FILLY

Box C 41

Foaled 24th September 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 107 over 8 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. ProspectorRaise a Native
Kokkei (AUS)		Angel Fever..... Danzig
2006	Very Funny	Danehill..... Danzig
		Very Droll.....Crown Jester

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 350 mrs, 228 wnsr, 12 SW, inc. SW Julius (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), Swissta, Miss Federer, Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Speedy Meady, Blackcrow - Little Giant (H.K.), First Serve, Mywaytothehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Tivaan Warrior, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, Cantstopthefeeling, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Hotshots Slam, etc.

1st dam

KOKKEI, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unplaced. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race.

2nd dam

VERY FUNNY, by Danehill. Raced once. Sister to **HA HA, DRY HUMOUR**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race.

3rd dam

VERY DROLL, by Crown Jester. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$97,780, VRC Vanity S., **L**, MVRC Kinross H., 2d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **RORY'S JESTER**, half-sister to Power of One (dam of **MISS GAI FLYER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

HA HA (Danehill). Champion 2YO & 3YO filly in Australia in 2000-01 & 2001-02. 8 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$2,989,465, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, 2d VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Missile S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

DRY HUMOUR (Danehill). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$258,260, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 2d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, VATC Barton S., **L**, 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**.

Rising Eagle. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Elegant Eagle. 3 wins 1417m to 2600m, SAJC Alan Scott H. Dam of 5 winners-
GO INDY GO (Bernardini). 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, A\$420,450, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Cinderella S., **L**, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**.

ESSAY RAIDER (Bernardini). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$372,105, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Centrebet Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, 3d VRC Straight Six H., **L**.

Battle Brewing (Medaglia d'Oro). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$264,36., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Golden Eagle. Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Hilton Adelaide P. Dam of 7 winners-

SOUTHERN SPEED (Southern Image). 7 wins-3 in succession-1050m to 2400m, A\$2,810,250, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, Spring S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Dara Seans. 3 wins 1600m to 1950m, SAJC Cleanevent H. Dam of 3 winners-
Schism (Reaan). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, VRC Leilani Series Final H., 2d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, 3d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**.


Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 257

BAY FILLY

Box H 58

Foaled 19th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Danroad	Danehill	Danzig
Kool Gal		Strawberry Girl	Strawberry Road
2009	Sokool	Bin Ajwaad	Rainbow Quest
		Dancing Mill	Kala Dancer

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 795 mrs, 460 wnr, 42 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Play That Song (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.2), (My) Xpression, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Advertise (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Quiet Reflection, Mohaather, Soldier's Call, etc.

1st dam

KOOL GAL, by Danroad. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC NB Holland Medal H., Waikato RC Dundeel H., 2d Counties RC Equine Specialists H., Otaki Maori RC Cavallo Agistment H., 3d Waikato RC Sapphire Property Group H. Half-sister to **SO FAR SOKOOL**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Kool Power (f. by Power). Placed at 3 in 2019-20.

2nd dam

SOKOOL, by Bin Ajwaad. 7 wins at 1300m, 1600m, NZ\$78,275, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Active Foundation H., Geisen Wine Estate H., Avondale JC Anzac Day H., White Cliffs Timber Country Cup, 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Danska Mill (dam of **PEPPER MILL**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

SO FAR SOKOOL (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1514m, NZ\$21,750, A\$177,650, Bendigo Guineas, **L**, MVRC Opus Group H., Avondale JC Avondale Sunday Markets 2YO Classic, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 4th ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**.

Uniquebotique. Winner at 1100m in 2019-20.

3rd dam

DANCING MILL, by Kala Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **Bluestone**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOKOOL (Bin Ajwaad). 7 wins. See above.

Amazing Journey. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,767,425, HKJC Mount Parker H., Lincoln H., 18 Districts Cup, Jebens Watch H.

Danska Mill. 2 wins at 1300m, 1670m. Dam of 5 winners-

PEPPER MILL (Patapan). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$103,680, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Corin Murfitt-Thanks for 50 Years H., North Canterbury RC Frobisher Interiors H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 4th CJC Easter Cup, **L**.

Da Shindig. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, CJC Speight's Mid Ale H.

4th dam

CATE'S MILL, by Water Mill. 3 wins 2050m to 3200m, A\$116,140, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, 3d VRC Dimattina H., MVRC Windy Hill H. Half-sister to **PRINCE SALIERI, MARSKING, ROSEBERY, English Mustard**. Lamora (dam of **MR CELEBRITY**), Burlington House (dam of **BLAZONRY**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

Bluestone (Bluebird). 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, VATC Goodwill Flowers H., 3d VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC 3UZ H.

Somerset House. 3 wins 1400m to 2175m, VATC Regal Wench H. Grandam of **Bronsteel** (Handsome Ransom). 6 wins to 1600m to 2019-20, Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, 3d Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE BLUE AGISTMENT, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 258

BAY COLT

Box B 69

Foaled 13th August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Kovka (IRE)		Looking Back	Stravinsky
2012	Opera Comica	Dr Fong	Kris S
		Comic	Be My Chief

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 101 mrs, 57 wnrs, inc. SW Surely Sacred - Super Oasis (H.K.) (ARC Auckland Guineas, Gr.2), SP Go Dixie, Gold Spice, Rock 'n' Affair, The Lord Mayor and of Bully Boy, Chevalier Prince, Lucky Missile, Orleans Rock, Rainbow Thief, Red Hot Chillypins, Boomtown Rat, Breakdance, Katie Perrie, Paris Rock, etc.

1st dam

KOVKA, by Rip Van Winkle. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

OPERA COMICA, by Dr Fong. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Half-sister to **COMIC STRIP - VIVA PATACA** (H.K.), **LAUGHING, Shambolic**, Blinking (dam of **TWITCH**), Flatter (dam of **OPSTINATE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Marju Prince. 4 wins 1400m to 1600m in Germany.

3rd dam

COMIC, by Be My Chief. 2 wins at 1¼m, 11½f in GB. Half-sister to **BRAVE ACT, JELLABY ASKHIR**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

COMIC STRIP - VIVA PATACA (H.K.) (Marju). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2009. Champion Hong Kong Older Horse in 2007. 18 wins-5 at 2, 4 in succession-1200m to 2400m, £58,909, HK\$75,212,500, 3,680,000Dhs, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Pontefract Silver Tankard S., **L**, HKJC International Cup Trial, **L**-twice, Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**-3 times, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**-twice, Epsom RHT Anniversary 2YO S., 2d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Stewards' Cup, **L**-3 times, Champions & Chater Cup, **L**-twice, Chairman's Trophy, **L**-twice, International Cup Trial, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**-twice.

LAUGHING (Dansili). 8 wins-4 in succession-1m to 11f, €37,580, US\$1,124,387, Saratoga Diana S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Ballston Spa S., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Matchmaker S., **Gr.3**, Eatontown H., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Nijinsky S., **L**, 2d Laurel Lady Baltimore S., **L**, 3d Belmont Athenia S., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Gallorette H., **Gr.3**.

Shambolic (Shamardal). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Ascot Royal Foresters 2YO Fillies' S., 2d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**, Goodwood Height of Fashion S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Chalice S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**.

Blinking. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

TWITCH (Azamour). 2 wins at 1½m, 1¾m, Bath Beckford S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Aphrodite S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Lillie Langtry S., **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**, Goodwood Daisy Warwick S., **L**.

Broadlands. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

ROMSEY (Mukhadram). 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1500m in 2019, Düsseldorf Winterkönigin Trial, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.2**.

Flatter. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

OPSTINATE (Dutch Art). 12 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m in Turkey, Istanbul Hagia Sophia S., **L**, 2d Istanbul Zühtü Erisen, **L**.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 259

BAY COLT

Box E 53

Foaled 16th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 75 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
La Collina		Halory	Halo
2006	Oenotria	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Dalmator	Western Symphony

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 233 mrs, 122 wns, 10 SW, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Surprise Baby, Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Camino Rocoso, Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Soleseifei, Ticket to Ride, Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Tibetan, Vegas Jewel, Zelenski, Arctic Shock, Hello M'Lady, etc.

1st dam

La Collina, by Van Nistelrooy. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KUDAKULARI**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Raging Bull (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins 1200m to 1650m, HK\$2,057,025, HKJC Cymbidium H., Shouson Hill H., Yin Kong H., 2d HKJC Pok Fu Lam Country Park H., Lei Yue Mun Park H.
 Sheza Beach Babe (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1650m.
 Love Strikes (f. by Cape Blanco). Placed to 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

OENOTRIA, by O'Reilly. Placed. Half-sister to **Tell the Court**, Caserio (dam of **DORABELLA CRUSOE**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners-
KUDAKULARI (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$149,300, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 3d STC TL Baillieu H., **L**.
La Collina (Van Nistelrooy). 2 wins. See above.
 Savanero. 7 wins 1405m to 1750m, A\$149,060, 2d SAJC Schweppes H.

3rd dam

Dalmator, by Western Symphony. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1575m, ARC Haunui Farm H., STC Woodlands Stud H., 2d ARC Stanley Rio Mile, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Slipper, **L**. Half-sister to **Loudenne** (dam of **INSOUCIANT**, **COPPER MOUNTAIN**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Tell the Court (Pompeii Court). 4 wins 1550m to 2400m, A\$75,630, AJC Surry Hills H., STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, 4th AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.
 Caserio. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of-
DORABELLA (Postponed). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$427,925, A\$36,200, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Centenary Classic Mile, **L**, Seymour Cup, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
Coral Coast (So You Think). 2 wins at 1606m, 2060m, 3d ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, The Roses, **Gr.2**.
CRUSOE (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$69,400, S\$626,143, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Singapore 4YO Mile, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, Singapore 4YO Sprint, **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
 Different To. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-
MEDIA SENSATION (I Am Invincible). Equal Second NZ 3YO Filly on 2018-19 International Ratings. 6 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m to 2019-20, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Soliloquy S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.


Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 260

BROWN COLT

Box C 83

Foaled 20th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Lady Catamarca (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Catamarca	Gold Brose	Huntingdale
		Phrisee	Ringaro

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 364 mrs, 183 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Sentimental Miss, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Kinane, Narella, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, etc.

1st dam

LADY CATAMARCA, by Zabeel. Winner at 1300m in Aust. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners- Hernandez (g. by Storm Creek). 2 wins at 1200m. Mrs Rumble (f. by Super Easy). Winner at 1200m. Miss Directional (f. by Postponed). Winner at 1600m. Needlepoint (f. by Pins). Placed, 2d ARC Hilton S., Taranaki RC Energy Vets S., 3d ARC Henley Park S.

2nd dam

CATAMARCA, by Gold Brose. Joint second on The 1998-99 NZ 2YO Free H. & second top filly on The 1998-99 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 in succession at 2-880m to 1200m, NZ\$165,225, A\$22,000, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Lindauer Bowl, **L**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners- Petro Wells. 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$129,557, MVRC Airport Toyota H., 2d MVRC Sedac Electrical H., Ready Workforce H., MRC Aleconner H. Bowling King. 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Macau.

3rd dam

PHRISEE, by Ringaro. Unraced. Sister to **PUNK, Peinador, Performer**, three-quarter-sister to **Melenudo**, Coquette (dam of **COQUELIZE**), Coqueira (dam of **CEREBRAL**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- **CATAMARCA** (Gold Brose). 5 wins. See above.

4th dam

PEINADORA, by Hot Dust. 8 wins 1000m to 1400m in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Guillermo Paats, **Gr.3**, 2d Palermo Clasico Tomas Lyon, **Gr.2**, Clasico Espana, **Gr.3**, 3d Palermo G.P. Ciudad de Buenos Aires, **Gr.1**, Clasico Republica Federativa del Brasil, **Gr.3**, Clasico Arenales, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Melenita (dam of **BRUSHING**), Coquette (dam of **COQUELIZE**), Coiffeuse (dam of **BOUCLETTE CHAMP**), Coqueteando (dam of **FLIRTEANDO**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **PUNK** (Ringaro). 8 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. Suipacha, **Gr.1**, Clasico Cyllene, **Gr.2**, Palermo Clasico Guillermo Kemmis, **Gr.2**, Clasico Coronel Pringles, **Gr.2**, Clasico Loteria Nacional, **Gr.3**, 2d Palermo G.P. Maipu, **Gr.1**, G.P. Santiago Luro, **Gr.1**. Sire. **Peinador** (Ringaro). 4 wins-2 at 2-in Argentina, Palermo Premio Rosalera, 3d La Plata Clasico Asociacion Bonaerense de Proprietarios, **Gr.3**. Sire. **Performer** (Ringaro). Winner in Argentina, 3d Palermo Clasico Paraguay, **Gr.3**. Punk Style. Raced once. Grandam of-

TIME OVER TIME (Honour and Glory). 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, Palermo Clasico Coronel Miguel F Martinez, **Gr.2**, 2d Palermo Especial Copa Bullrich Productos, 4th San Isidro G.P. Estrellas Juvenile, **Gr.1**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 261

BAY FILLY

Box E 52

Foaled 25th September 2018

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 34 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Lady Pentire		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2009	Deebee Lady	Brilliant Invader	Vain
		Cute Fox	Fox Myth

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 73 rnrs, 27 wnrs, inc. SP All Saints' Eve, Icebath and of Tommy Gold, Champagne Toots, Holy Dancer, Shoshone, Impecunious, Blackbook, Category Five, Diaquin, Love Struck, Youngblood, Marakopa, Vicenza, Aegon, Aromatic, Divine Dive, Fonts de l'Algar, Langworthy, Live for Your Love, Pattaya, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Sacred Lane, etc.

1st dam

LADY PENTIRE, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to **DEEBEE BELLE, MISS MAREN**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

DEEBEE LADY, by Brilliant Invader. 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, Hawkes Bay Steinlager Double H., ARC EIT Limited H., 2d Avondale JC Radio Pacific Welter H., 3d ARC John Andrew Ford H., Avondale JC Muriwai Riding Centre Intermediate H. Half-sister to **SO FOX** (dam of **EVA GRACE, SPLENDID SPEED**), **Swift Fox**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DEEBEE BELLE (Bin Ajwaad). 9 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, NZ\$353,601, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-
Zankuro. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., BOP RC Hynds Pipe Systems H., 2d Whangarei RC Majestic Horse Transport H.

MISS MAREN (Stravinsky). 8 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2005m, NZ\$90,400, A\$513,733, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Schwepper-
vessence S., **L**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

3rd dam

CUTE FOX, by Fox Myth. Winner at 6f. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SO FOX (Gold Sovereign). Joint third top filly on The 1976-77 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Ladies Mile, **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

EVA GRACE (Vice Regal). 11 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$211,210, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, Founders' P, **L**, 2d ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

SAAVOYA (Savabeel). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Classic, **Gr.2**.

DUCHESS KATE (Savabeel). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC NZ Herald H., 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

SPLENDID SPEED (Vice Regal). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$98,990, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**. Sire.
Star Touch. Winner at 1150m, 2d ARC Wynyard H. Grandam of-

SPONGE BOB - HELLO DADDY (H.K.) (Keeper). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2019-20, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, HKJC On Ting H.
Dresden Doll. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

FAIENCE (Kaaipstad). 6 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$233,800, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, AJC Raconteur H., Gallipoli Flying Welter H.

FUEGO BRAVO (Zabeel). 7 wins 1400m to 2950m, A\$174,568, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Convention Centre H.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 262

BROWN COLT

Box E 33

Foaled 8th December 2018

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 26 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express..... Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater..... Semipalatinsk
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic..... Gone West
Lady Sayyida		Pastorale..... Nureyev
2009	Sayyida	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess..... Pompeii Court

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 953 rnrns, 678 wnrs, 100 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Probabeel, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Cool Aza Beel, etc.

1st dam

LADY SAYYIDA, by Iffraaj. 3 wins at 1400m, 2050m, 3d BOP RC Barrett Homes Making Things Happen H., WRC Haight Ashbury H. Half-sister to **OCEAN PARK**, Ruqqaya (dam of **GRUNT**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Excelida (f. by Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$96,050, to 2019-20, MRC Ladbroke's Same Race Multi H., 2d SAJC Sir Prancealot at Cornerstone H., 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.

2nd dam

SAYYIDA, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier. Broodmare of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Half-sister to Brilliant Princess (dam of **PRINCE KAAPSTAD**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

OCEAN PARK (Thorn Park). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial 3YO H., 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1** Sire.

Ruqqaya. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, BOP RC Radisson Plaza Resort Air Tahiti Nui H., 2d Wanganui JC TCL Communications H. Dam of 4 winners-

GRUNT (O'Reilly). 5 wins-4 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$1,382,450, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H.

Addison (Jimmy Choux). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$124,200, MRC Dennis Hanrahan H., 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**.

King's Man. 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, HK\$5,031,180, to 2019-20, HKJC Owl H., Shek Pik H., Kwu Tung H., Jaffe H., Nanjing H.

Zayydani. 2 wins at 1600m in 2019-20, 4th SAJC South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

EASTERN PRINCESS, by Pompeii Court. 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$76,560, VATC VAFA H., MVRC Hoyts Highpoint H. Three-quarter-sister to **COURTZA** (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII**, **HUNZA COURT**, **TISZAE**, Pennies in Heaven (dam of **SINGLE CURRENCY**, **SUPER JOCKEY**), half-sister to **CRITIC**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Amen. 5 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2000m, STC Ready Workforce H.

Brilliant Princess. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

PRINCE KAAPSTAD (Kaapstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 263

GREY FILLY

Box H 11

Foaled 3rd October 2018

Branded : NS nr sh; 19 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Lady Zafira		Pastorale	Nureyev
2010	Mary Robinson	Lord Ballina.....	Blethingly
		Centrepiece	Centaine

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 364 mrs, 183 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Sentimental Miss, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Kinane, Narella, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, etc.

1st dam

LADY ZAFIRA, by Iffraaj. 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$108,997, CJC Pegasus H., L, Hawkes Bay Livamol Mile H., St John Appeal H., 2d Hawkes Bay Brokerweb Risk Services H., Manawatu RC Silvester & Clark H., Cambridge JC Maneline H., 3d Rotorua S., L, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H., WRC Life Pharmacy Queensgate H., Hawkes Bay Breeders & Owners Associations Sprint H., 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MARY ROBINSON, by Lord Ballina. Placed. Sister to **EXINITE, VITRINITE**, three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND, Magical**.

Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

LADY ZAFIRA (Iffraaj). 5 wins. See above.

Cameo Lass. 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, Wanganui JC Thano First Crop H.

My Game. Winner at 2100m, 2d WRC Champion Freight H. Dam of-

Jim's Gift. 4 wins at 1200m, 1335m to 2019-20, Otago RC KB Contractors H., 3d Otago RC S Anderton Memorial Trophy.

3rd dam

CENTREPIECE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND, Magical**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

EXINITE (Lord Ballina). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$201,050, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

VITRINITE (Lord Ballina). 7 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$484,783, AJC Japan Racing Association P, L, Mick Young 2KY Winter Quality P, 2d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Premier's Cup, L, Christmas Cup, L, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Naturalism S., L, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, L, 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Risette. Unraced. Grandam of-

NOBLE BOY (Bon Hoffa). 8 wins-4 in succession-1175m to 1400m, A\$745,375, to 2019-20, ATC Winter S., L, Newhaven Park Country Championship Final, TAB Highway H.-twice, 3d VRC Chatham S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Sunflower, by Oncidium. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Tararua H., 2d WRC DB Galaxy S., L. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MAGIC (Lord Ballina). 9 wins 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$49,450, A\$731,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., L. Grandam of-

ROYAL REIGN (Viscount). 9 wins 1607m to 2136m, A\$245,902, BRC Tails S., L, Porters Plainlands Hotel H., 4th BRC Brisbane H., L. Producer.

PERFECT BOUND (Lord Ballina). 8 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$329,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 264

BAY GELDING

Box B 28

Foaled 27th November 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 113 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
La Falette		Epitome	Summing
2004	Juliette Heights	Shirley Heights	Mill Reef
		Juliette Marny	Blakeney

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's twice. Sire of 636 mrs, 469 wnrs, 47 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Catalyst, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Harlech, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Dee and Gee, Kali, etc.

1st dam

LA FALETTE, by Faltaat. 3 wins at 2000m in Aust. Half-sister to **DONTELLTHEWIFE, JULINSKY PRINCESS** (dam of **JULINSKY PRINCE**), **UNKNOWN HEIGHTS, Tangalooma**, Trois Couleurs (dam of **EXCUSE MY FRENCH - EXCUSE MY FRIENDS** (Sing.)). This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Borntoachieve (g. by Bernardini). 5 wins 1100m to 1300m, NZ\$13,525, HK\$3,339,175, HKJC HKU Law & Social Sciences H., Chevalier Environmental Engineering H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H., 2d ARC Fletcher Construction Company 2YO H., HKJC Jasper H., Sa Po H.
 Henpecker (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$75,141, 3d MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H.
 La Achiever (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Torenzo Danielle & Rory H.

2nd dam

JULIETTE HEIGHTS, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **JOLLY BAY** (dam of **GAICK FOREST**), Sail Loft (dam of **COLONIA**), half-sister to **JAUNTY JACK, JULY GIRL, LAC LADOGA**, Duchess of Alba (dam of **NICOBAR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
JULINSKY PRINCESS (Stravinsky). 9 wins-3 in succession at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$150,525, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of **JULINSKY PRINCE** (Darci Brahma). 11 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$594,690, WRC Windsor Park P, **Gr.1**, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**.
Nudge (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1700m, A\$209,015, in 2019-20, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.
Foreign Prince (High Chaparral). 7 wins 1400m to 2000m, 2d ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Winter Cup, **L**.
UNKNOWN HEIGHTS (Kaaopstad). 8 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2200m, R376,775, Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**-twice, 3d Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**, Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**, 4th Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**.
DONTELLTHEWIFE (Volksraad). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, S\$310,754, Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**.
Tangalooma (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1850m, 2400m, A\$127,355, AJC UD Trucks H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.
 Blue Bonny. Raced twice. Grandam of-
L'Amour (Towkay). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$127,940, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**. Producer.
 Trois Couleurs. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-
EXCUSE MY FRENCH - EXCUSE MY FRIENDS (Sing.) (French Deputy). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2100m, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, 4th Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 265

BAY FILLY

Box C 42

Foaled 16th October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 182 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Lago de Plume (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2006	Plumery	Danehill	Danzig
		Plume au Vent	Posse

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 63 mrs, 23 wnrs, inc. SW Travelling Light (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Paleontologist - Lucky Patch (H.K.), Roc Cha, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Satin Ruby, Off Her Roca, Esta la Roca, Mandeville Rocker, Our Calantha, Bonroca, Courageous, D'Great Duchess, El Prados, Kaipaki Road, New Dawn, etc.

1st dam

LAGO DE PLUME, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her seventh foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Feather Your Nest (f. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins 1300m to 1560m in 2019-20 in Aust. Blackhaven (g. by Red Giant). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

PLUMERY, by Danehill. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SAGAL WELLS, Tristavente**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Feathery. Winner at 1200m, STC Winter Racefest H.

3rd dam

PLUME AU VENT, by Posse. Placed at 2 in France. Half-sister to **PAWNEESE, PETROLEUSE** (dam of **PEINTURE BLEUE, PARME, PROVINS, PATI, PRADIER**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SAGAL WELLS (Sadler's Wells). 9 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2000m, Milan Premio Bereguardo, **L**, 3d Rome Premio Parioli, **Gr.1**, Premio Daumier, **L**. Sire.

Tristavente (Sir Tristram). Winner at 1200m, VATC Moonga H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **L**, 3d VRC Maidstone H. Dam of 4 winners-

Head for Heights - Money Machine (Mal.) (Testa Rossa). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1700m, WATC Westspeed H., Penang TC MVRC Trophy, 2d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

4th dam

PLENCIA, by Le Haar. 2 wins at 2400m, 2550m, Saint-Cloud Prix de l'Elevage, L, 2d Deauville Prix Francois Andre, L. Half-sister to **Philippeville**, Pachuca (dam of **HEURTEVENT**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PAWNEESE (Carvin). Champion 3YO Filly in Europe. 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, £131,626, 975,500fr., Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S.,

Gr.1, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
PARISIENNE (Distant Relative). 2 wins at 2 at 1207m, 1609m, Toulouse Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**. Grandam of-

PROTECTIONIST (Monsun). Equal Head of the WTR (Ext.). 8 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Hoppegarten Grosser Preis von Berlin, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Kergorlay, **Gr.2**.

Private Life (Bering). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2212m, Longchamp Prix de la Flandrie, 3d Deauville Prix de Thiberville, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

STRADIVARIUS (Sea the Stars). Head of the 2019 ETR (Ext.). 16 wins-1 at 2-1m to 2½m, £2,857,251, to 2020, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-3 times, Goodwood Cup, **Gr.1**-4 times.

PETROLEUSE (Habitat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Blue Seal S., **L**. Grandam of-

PEINTRE CELEBRE (Nureyev). 5 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 266

BROWN COLT

Box E 34

Foaled 7th November 2018

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 28 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Lagonissi (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2006	Foxwood	Centaine	Century
		Delia's Choice	Sir Tristram

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 242 mrs, 146 wnrs, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Oceanex, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Star of the Seas, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, SP Shenanigans, Arrogant, Ocean Billy, Mongolianconqueror, Rondinella, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, etc.

1st dam

LAGONISSI, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins 2000m to 2200m in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **ROCKWOOD, Miss Foxwood, Quartz Reef - Best Military** (H.K.). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Saronic Miss (f. by Smart Missile). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Angus Meats H., 3d CJC Join the Club Membership Available Now H., Recruitment Network H.

Miss France (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 2046m in Aust. Amanzoe (g. by Stratum). Placed in Singapore.

2nd dam

FOXWOOD, by Centaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$211,300, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Equinet International Juvenile H., Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, Cambridge JC Logan Thoroughbred Insurance H., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:- **ROCKWOOD** (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$323,975, AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**, Sydney City Toyota H., SAJC Belfair H., STC Epic Wright Heaton P, 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club H., **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., **L**.

Miss Foxwood (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1580m, NZ\$97,455, ARC Twilight Cup, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

Quartz Reef - Best Military (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Miss Danewood. Unraced. Grandam of-

MR CLINT (Power). Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2018. Champion Stayer in Singapore in 2019. 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, S\$1,837,101, to 2019, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

DELIA'S CHOICE, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins 1575m to 2000m, 2d ARC Zabeel H. Sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, three-quarter-sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**, Sinjani (dam of **FOORAM**), half-sister to Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**), Scarlet Robin (dam of **ESTIMABLE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FOXWOOD (Centaine). 5 wins. See above.

CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE (Mal.) (Jetball). Malaysia Horse of the Year. 11 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, Perak Derby, **L**-3 times.

Account of GOSFORD PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 267

BAY COLT

Box I 45

Foaled 3rd September 2018

Branded : $\frac{d}{d}$ nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Duelled	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
La Manzanilla		Leica Pretender	Sir Tristram
2007	Costa Legre	Nicolotte	Night Shift
		Classic Eve	Noble Bijou

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 164 mrs, 89 wnrs, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rökkii, Seven Seas, Consommateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisce, Wee Gilly, Ragnar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of Romakash, My Paisann, (Our) Gravano, Roc That, Rock in the Park, Campobasso, Kauri Cove, Roc Wheeler, Nightcap, etc.

1st dam

LA MANZANILLA, by Duelled. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, Rotorua RC Team Beaufill-Bayleys H., 3d Waikato RC Empire Hotel Stratford H., BOP RC New World Mount Maunganui H. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race-Arancia (f. by Sweet Orange). Placed at 2 in 2019-20, 2d Waikato RC Equine Veterinary Centre 2YO S.

2nd dam

COSTA LEGRE, by Nicolotte. Unraced. Half-sister to **MASKERADO**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
La Manzanilla. 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

CLASSIC EVE, by Noble Bijou. Unplaced. Sister to **NOBLE ELLA**, half-sister to **WYELLA**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MASKERADO (Straight Strike). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$13,250, A\$331,300, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, AJC San Miguel 2YO H., Marlborough Cup, STC Peace & Friendship H., Bright Print 2YO H., 2d Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, STC Smithfield RSL Club H., Woolworths Fresh Magazine H., 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, Scone Cup, AJC Lawn 2YO H., 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**.

Shammah. Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.

Melinda Jo. Unraced. Dam of-

Justa Pass. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m, CJC Hall's Refrigerated Transport H., 3d Otago RC Mount Michael Wines & Estate H.

4th dam

MELLITUS, by Mellay. Raced twice. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

WYELLA (Causeur). 12 wins 1200m to 2600m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, DP Wilson Memorial H., Vincent JC President's-Clare Memorial Challenge Gold Cup. Dam of 2 winners-
Arabian Dagger. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Avondale Juvenile H.

NOBLE ELLA (Noble Bijou). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2220m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d CJC South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Great Autumn S.H., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**.

Minella. 3 wins 2000m to 2400m, WRC Champion H. Dam of 3 winners-

Smiling Belle (Aythorpe). 4 wins 2000m to 2200m, CJC Ashley Welter H., 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

Doonayr (Corrupt). 5 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2200m, WRC Central Folklifts H., Winter Oats, Cambridge Hotel Yates Horrocks H., Marton JC Business Houses H., 3d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**.

Free Vote. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of 4 winners-

All Counted (Causeur). 9 wins 1600m to 3000m, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge & Onyx Thoroughbreds)

Lot 268

GREY GELDING

Box F 38

Foaled 7th September 2018

Branded : nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
Lamplighter (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus Royal Academy
2011	Glowlamp	Encosta de Lago Fairy King
		Push a Venture Shirley Heights

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 364 mrs, 183 wnr, 13 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Sentimental Miss, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Kinane, Nareila, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, etc.

1st dam

LAMPLIGHTER, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1850m in Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Light Up (g. by Wandjina). Winner at 2 at 1000m.

2nd dam

Glowlamp, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1100m, A\$300,350, AJC Intergaze P., 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, Wenona Girl H., **L**. Sister to Cutting Remark (dam of **SPANISH WHISPER**), half-sister to **OFFENBACH, Isle of Gibraltar, Star of Gibraltar** (dam of **TUKIYO**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Raiden. 10 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1110m, A\$221,495, to 2020-21, ATC First Rubick Yearlings H., BRC Tropical Fresh P.
Chezblack. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1122m to 2020-21 in Aust.

3rd dam

PUSH A VENTURE, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **OUTSIDE PRESSURE, Winning Venture, Offshore Boom** (dam of **ROCK OF GIBALTAR**), Viola da Braccio (dam of **PLEASURE GAINS, SARINDA**), Tasseled (dam of **DEPLOY VENTURE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

OFFENBACH (Danehill). 8 wins-3 in succession-1528m to 2350m, A\$379,385, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Roka Ebony Salons H., MVRC Alternate Railway Safeworking H., SAJC Yalumba P.

Glowlamp (Encosta de Lago). Winner. See above.

Isle of Gibraltar (Danehill). Winner at 1400m, 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Producer.

Star of Gibraltar (Danehill). 3 wins to 1100m, A\$95,600, AJC Percy Marks H., STC Hellenic Flame H., 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**. Dam of-

TUKIYO (Haradasun). 7 wins-3 in succession-to 1350m, A\$378,200, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Arcade Classic, **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, 3d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Travel Associates Classic, **L**.

Santuzza (Savabeel). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, WRC Melody Belle Cup, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Cutting Remark. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

SPANISH WHISPER (Lope de Vega). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$91,750, A\$383,900, to 2019-20, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**.

Account of CH BLOODSTOCK LTD, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 269

BROWN GELDING

Box B 75

Foaled 8th October 2018

Branded : ME nr sh; 41 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal..... Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel.....In the Wings
		River Swan.....Nashwan
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....Northern Dancer
La Pin		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2010	Hasta la Ciao Ciao	Unbridled's Song.....Unbridled
		Ester Kelly.....Famous Star

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2019-20. Sire of SW Bonita Aurelia (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Petty's Legacy, Only Words, Walkthisswey and of the placegetters Dragon Queen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LA PIN, by Pentire. Raced once. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Heavenly Dancer (g. by Echoes of Heaven). Winner at only start at 1000m in 2020 in Singapore.

2nd dam

HASTA LA CIAO CIAO, by Unbridled's Song. 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1500m, NZ\$75,435, A\$139,100, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, Manawatu RC Standard H., Waikato RC Mainfreight H., Taranaki RC Istidaad H., 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Mississippi - Meizu (Mal.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia.
Hasta Bebe. Winner at 2400m in Aust.
Good Bye Seniorita. Winner at 1400m.
Hasta la Brahma. Unraced. Dam of-
War Pride. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2020 in Singapore.

3rd dam

Ester Kelly, by Famous Star. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Fricante 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

HASTA LA CIAO CIAO (Unbridled's Song). 7 wins. See above.

Open. Winner at 1980m in Aust.

Premiered. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

Joiner Peace. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Korea.

Hwallyeok Energy. 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1000m in Korea.

Miss Joburg. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

Grace Kelly. Unraced. Dam of-

Mischelf. Winner at 1600m.

4th dam

SANSONG, by Rangong. 3 wins at 2000m, 2500m, VRC Headquarters H., **L**, Delta Welter H., 4th VRC The Dalgety, **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Ester Kelly (Famous Star). 3 wins. See above.

Waitui Song. Winner at 2100m, 2d Avondale JC Ron Murphy Carriers H.

Terminator. 14 wins 1300m to 1800m in Macau.

Centinental. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

The Player (O'Reilly). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, ARC Lindauer Magnum H., AJC Widden H., ARC Jaguar H., Hawkes Bay HB Today H., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**.

The Captain. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Russell McVeagh H.

The Winger. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Thomsons Frozen Foods H., CJC HRG New Zealand H., 3d WRC JR & N Berkett H., Avondale JC Frank Sing H.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Kilgravin Lodge & H. K. Ma)

Lot 270**BAY COLT (AUS)****Box F 25**

Foaled 26th September 2018

Branded : ☞ nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Astern (AUS)		Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper
2013	Essaouira	Exceed and Excel	Danehill
		Alizes	Rory's Jester
Dam	Distorted Humor	Forty Niner	Mr. Prospector
Laughing (AUS)		Danzig's Beauty	Danzig
2009	Forest City Girl	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
		Sahara Gold	Seeking the Gold

ASTERN (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,179,550, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Surf Meets Turf 2YO P., 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1) and SP Mogador. Grandson of SW Alizes (STC Magic Night S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LAUGHING, by Distorted Humor. Winner at 1100m, ATC Vili's Pies H., 3d ATC CFMEU Mining & Energy H. Half-sister to **OUTSKIRT LADY**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-
No Laughing Matter (f. by Exosphere). Winner at 2 at 1206m in 2019-20 in Aust. Entertainer (g. by Zoustar). Placed in 2020 in Aust. and Singapore.

2nd dam

FOREST CITY GIRL, by Deputy Minister. Unraced. Half-sister to **BETTER LUCKY, SAHARA HEAT, FINAL FRONTIER**, Enrichment (dam of **ESTIHDAAF, LIBRETA**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
OUTSKIRT LADY (Purge). Champion Imported 3YO Filly in Panama in 2010. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Panama, Panama Clasico Jose A Perez y Bernabe Perez Franchiol, **L**. Producer.
Kasharn. 6 wins 1550m to 1900m, A\$145,470, ATC McGrath Estate Agents P. City Smart. 2 wins at 1640m, 2070m in 2019-20, BRC Help a Neighbour P. Jumpin Jack. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m to 2019 in Singapore.

3rd dam

SAHARA GOLD, by Seeking the Gold. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, US\$248,742, Keeneland Beaumont S., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Eliza S., **L**, Allowance, 2d Aqueduct Valley Stream S., **L**. Sister to **Ensenada** (dam of **CASINO HOST**), blood-sister to **DESERT GOLD** (dam of **WHITE MOONSTONE, ALBASHARAH**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
BETTER LUCKY (Ghostzapper). 6 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, US\$1,278,950, Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland First Lady S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Sands Point S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Shine Again S., **L**, 2d Belmont Just a Game S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland First Lady S., **Gr.1**, Madison S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Sprint, **Gr.1**, Saratoga Lake George S., **Gr.2**, 3d Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, Jenny Wiley S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Noble Damsel S., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Busher S., **L**, 4th Saratoga Ballerina S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Kentucky Wildcat (Tapit). Winner at 2 at 1m, 2d Tampa Bay Downs Sam F Davis S., **Gr.3**.
SAHARA HEAT (A.P. Indy). 3 wins in succession at 8½f, 9f, Woodbine Marine S., **Gr.3**, Keeneland Allowance, Sire.
FINAL FRONTIER (Ghostzapper). 4 wins 5½f to 7f, US\$240,010, to 2019, Belmont Turf Sprint Invitational S., **L**, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Saratoga Lucky Coin S., **L**.
Enrichment. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of 3 winners-
ESTIHDAAF (Arch). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m in GB and U.A.E, Meydan UAE Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.3**.
LIBRETA (Girolamo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6½f, Aqueduct New York Stallion S. (3YO), **L**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 271

BROWN GELDING

Box E 14

Foaled 16th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 8 off sh

Sire	Footstepsinthesand	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
Pure Champion (IRE)		Glatisant..... Rainbow Quest
2007	Castara Beach	Danehill..... Danzig
		Sea Harrier..... Grundy
Dam	Librettist	Danzig Northern Dancer
Libby Surprise		Mysterial..... Alleged
2011	Surprize Surprise	Prized..... Kris S
		Impossible Dream..... Imposing

PURE CHAMPION (IRE) (Bay 2007-Stud 2015). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1, Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3, Curragh Solonaway S., Gr.3, Killarney Ruby S., L, HKJC January Cup, L, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Cup, Gr.2, 3d Hawkes Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Varenka. Out of a half-sister to SW Water Boatman (SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1). Sire of Manhattan Spector, etc.

1st dam

LIBBY SURPRIZE, by Librettist. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SURPRIZE SURPRIZE, by Prized. 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$208,275, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC JRA Trophy, Jaguar Easter Prelude, Poenamoa Cobb & Co H., Avondale JC Albert Walters H., BOP RC Solitaire Lodge H., New Zealand Insurance H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**. Sister to **UPRIZE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Prosperity. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Lambeth H., Cheung Cup.
Future Shock. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 2d ATC Central Coast Holden H.
Toitoi. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC J Hyde-Hills at Crockfords H.
Not Surprized. Unraced. Dam of-
Predictable Miss. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in 2019-20 in Aust.

3rd dam

IMPOSSIBLE DREAM, by Imposing. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN KING**, half-sister to **ZONDA**, **MAGNOLIA HALL**, **MAN OF HONOUR V**, **Tiggy Touchwood**, Fiddle de De (dam of **SCARLET VANHARA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
SURPRIZE SURPRIZE (Prized). 8 wins. See above.
UPRIZE (Prized). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$38,150, VRC Matron S., **L**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

GONE WITH THE WIND, by Light Wind. 3 wins 1207m to 2085m. Three-quarter-sister to **SOU'WESTER**, half-sister to **Kayenta** (dam of **GOLDEN KING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
ZONDA (Zabeel). Champion Older Male Miler/Intermediate in NZ in 2001-02. 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$391,500, A\$583,000, ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.
MAGNOLIA HALL (Noble Bijou). 6 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$473,420, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.
MAN OF HONOUR V (Noble Bijou). 9 wins 1700m to 2400m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**.
Proteaceae. Unraced. Grandam of-
DIXIE BLOSSOMS (Street Sense). 7 wins 1250m to 1600m, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**-twice, Angst S., **Gr.3**-twice.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 272

BAY FILLY

Box C 43

Foaled 4th November 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 253 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Conatus	Danehill	Danzig
Light Up a Screen		Light Up the World	Rory's Jester
2010	Betty Blockbuster	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Gentle Flurry	Zephyr Bay

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 63 mrs, 23 wnr, inc. SW Travelling Light (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Paleontologist - Lucky Patch (H.K.), Roc Cha, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Satin Ruby, Off Her Roca, Esta la Roca, Mandeville Rocker, Our Calantha, Bonroca, Courageous, D'Great Duchess, El Prados, Kaipaki Road, New Dawn, etc.

1st dam

LIGHT UP A SCREEN, by Conatus. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Happy Birthday Mary Lee H., 3d Hawkes Bay Autumn Racing Finale H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

BETTY BLOCKBUSTER, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **INAFLURY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Bet You She Rocks. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$123,415, MRC Carlton Draught H., 2d MVRC 1print H., Dominant H., 3d MVRC Ranvet H., City Jeep H.

Kate's Message. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2200m, A\$80,000, GCTC Starcraft H.

My Caper. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Bear Arms. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m to 2020-21 in Aust.

3rd dam

GENTLE FLURRY, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Sister to Zedola (dam of **EZ**), half-sister to Billie's Flurry (dam of **SMART AND MIGHTY**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

INAFLURY (Zabeel). Joint third top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,172,535, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, VRC Drumstick Gold P., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Bella Cantata. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, AJC Randwickprincess.com H., 2d STC Congratulations Fiumicino H. Dam of 3 winners-

Phaedra. Winner at 1300m, 2d ATC Turf Club H. Dam of 3 winners-

Invincible Missile. 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$4,107,300, to 2019-20, HKJC Po Yee H., King Kwong H., Lukfook Wedding Collection H.

Dzsenifer. Winner at 2 at 1400m in 2019-20, GCTC TAB 2YO P.

Debozhnokov. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

Zephyr Queen. 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$165,050, to 2019-20, Perth Racing Matt Busby H., Furphy H., Westspeed Platinum H.

4th dam

ROYAL BILLIE, by Bold Flip. Winner at 2 at 1200m, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 2d VATC Glen Eira H. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Zedola. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

EZ (Military Plume). Winner at 2 at 1600m, A\$76,400, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d BTC QBBS Yearling Sales 2YO H., 3d QTC Maybe Lad H.

Billie's Flurry. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

SMART AND MIGHTY (Baryshnikov). 12 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m in Aust. and U.A.E, QTC Marco Polo H., **L**, 2d SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 273 BROWN OR GREY GELDING Box C 56

Foaled 11th November 2018

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 289 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Limbea		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1999	Dancing Hula	Three Legs	Petingo
		Hula Dance	Riverton

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 170 mrs, 99 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Communique, Platinum Invador, Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra, Tamarack, etc.

1st dam

LIMBEA, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **I'VE GOT RHYTHM**. This is her tenth live foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-
 Sentito (f. by Postponed). 3 wins at 1600m to 2020-21, BOP RC Bulk Lines H., Counties RC Rogers Racing H.
 Athletica (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2019 in NZ and Singapore, 2d Waikato RC Red Aert Taxis H., Marton JC Prout Products H.
 Malleable (g. by Bel Danoro). 8 wins 1250m to 1900m, A\$128,030 in Aust.
 Rita Ravensky (f. by King Cugat). 3 wins in succession 1300m to 1525m in Philippines. Dam of 3 winners-
 Big Scoop. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2019 in Philippines.
 Whatdreamsmaycome. 3 wins at 1400m to 2019 in Philippines.
 Broadway. 2 wins at 1400m to 2020 in Philippines.
 Limber (f. by Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1400m in Aust.
 Akatsuka (f. by King Cugat). Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-
 Batang Balara. 4 wins 1000m to 1300m in Philippines.
 Ruler of Nations. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m in Philippines.

2nd dam

DANCING HULA, by Three Legs. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LOVE DANCE, MORVEN WARRIOR, Hula Song**, Kape Dancer (dam of **TIP THE WINK**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
I'VE GOT RHYTHM (Rhythm). 4 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2000m, R166,585, Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**.

3rd dam

HULA DANCE, by Riverton. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF, HULA DRUM, HAWAIIAN SONG**, Hula Gold (dam of **SIR MIDAS**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
LOVE DANCE (Kaapstad). 4 wins 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$320,025, A\$89,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
SEE THE WORLD (Danzero). 9 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$574,150, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**.
HANDBAST (Street Cry). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$436,225, to 2019-20, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, 2d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.
RUSAMBO (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$252,940, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.
MORVEN WARRIOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins 1800m to 2400m, A\$94,875, WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.
 Kape Dancer. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-
TIP THE WINK (Stravinsky). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$165,165, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 274

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box 1 57

Foaled 4th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dundeel		Kasora	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Staring	Fiesta Star
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Lodore Falls (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	Lodore Magic	Kingdom Bay	Otehi Bay
		Morgan Page	Balmerino

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 10 wins-1 at 2, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 171 mrs, 96 wnsr, 10 SW, inc. SW Yourdeel (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Castelveccio, Super Seth, Atyaab, Global Exchange - Enjoying (H.K.), The Inevitable, Entente, Irukandji, Cutadeel, Transact, SP Profit, Dealmaker, Deserved, Total Power and of Dunmam, The Closer, Aqueeduct, Great Waters, Belladeel, Dunlani, Duns 'n' Roses, etc.

1st dam

LODORÉ FALLS, by Redoute's Choice. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1203m, A\$82,063, MVRC Members Equity Bank P, Ready Workforce H., 4th MVRC St Albans S., **L**. Sister to Illusional (dam of **CHASE THE RAINBOW, MS FUNOVITS**), half-sister to **SONIC QUEST**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:- The States - Lucky Dollar (H.K.) (g. by All American). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Li Cup, 2d HKJC Zenith Excellent H., Royal Oak Concept H., 3d HKJC Taipa H.
Groomed for Glory (g. by All American). 2 wins at 1200m, SCTC Wimmers Premium Soft Drink H.
Membership (f. by All American). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d ATC Schweppes 2YO P, GCTC NHP H.

2nd dam

LODORÉ MAGIC, by Kingdom Bay. 4 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, NZ\$163,475, A\$18,000, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**, Manawatu RC Sandhaven Stables 2YO H., 2d STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MORGAN BAY**, half-sister to **Morgan Glory** (dam of **BELMONT CAT**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- **SONIC QUEST** (Quest for Fame). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1700m, A\$367,250, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC Barton S., **L**, VRC Shaftesbury Avenue H., MRC Jayco H., 4th MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**.
Magic Quest. 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$123,300, AJC Paddock H., Sandley H. Illusional. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Dual Quest 2YO P, 3d AJC 2UE P. Dam of- **CHASE THE RAINBOW** (Dash for Cash). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$439,638, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**, 3d MRC John Dillon S., **L**.
MS FUNOVITS (Reset). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$389,750, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, VRC Better Beyond 2YO P.
You Rock. 3 wins 1309m to 1800m, A\$111,295, VRC Swisse Wellness Trophy H. Illusionary. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, MRC Shizu 2YO H. Dam of 5 winners- Kaplumpich. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$280,895, to 2019-20, Cranbourne TC Melbourne Cup Country Series H., MVRC MSC Signs H.
Sleight of Hand. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-
Rampage (All American). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1170m, A\$145,385, MVRC John Paraskevas 2YO P, 3d ATC Ingliis Nursery, **RL**.

3rd dam

MORGAN PAGE, by Balmerino. 4 wins at 1200m, Timaru RC Robinsons Auto Dismantlers H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Sandeeno**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:- **LODORÉ MAGIC** (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins. See above.
MORGAN BAY (Kingdom Bay). 10 wins at 1200m, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge, J A Miller & Kirkwood Stables)

Lot 275

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box F 26

Foaled 3rd October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 8 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg	Hennessy
No Nay Never (USA)		Love Style	Mr. Prospector
2011	Cat's Eye Witness	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Comical Cat.....	Exceller
Dam	Ferocity	Lion Hunter	Danehill
Lucky Morna (AUS)		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
2008	Forty Winks	Iglesia.....	Last Tycoon
		Subtle Siesta.....	Seattle Siesta

NO NAY NEVER (USA) (Bay 2011-Stud in Ire. 2015, Aust. 2016). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in GB/Ire. in 2018. Sire of 248 mrs, 140 wns, 24 SW, inc. SW Ten Sovereigns (Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1), Brooke, Chestnut Honey, Shadn, Land Force, Nay Lady Nay, Arizona, Mystery Power, Nikisophia, Love Locket, Need I Say More, Vitalogy, Wichita, Servalan, Tango, Yesterdayoncemore, etc.

1st dam

Lucky Morna, by Ferocity. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$112,675, BRC Becks 2YO H., 2d BRC Doomben Slipper, **L**, 3d BRC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Hampden S., **L**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-**Succeed Indeed** (f. by Akeed Mofeed). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2020-21, 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladbrokes Go the Distance P.
Lucky Break (g. by Akeed Mofeed). 2 wins from only 4 starts at 1200m, 1300m, 2d SAJC Schweppes P.
Lucky Hada (g. by Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2019 in Singapore.

2nd dam

FORTY WINKS, by Iglesia. Winner at 1210m, 2d AJC Petersham 2YO H., 3d Ipswich TC One Mile Gift H. Sister to **Reigart - Fly High** (H.K.), half-sister to Power Nap (dam of **HULK**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Lucky Morna (Ferocity). 2 wins. See above.
Hit Snooze. 4 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$148,600, to 2019-20, BRC TAB 2YO H., Carlton Mid 2YO P.
Mywifesaidno - Hakuna Matata (Mal.). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m to 2020 in Aust. and Malaysia, GCTC Kingscliff Beach Bowls Club H.

3rd dam

SUBTLE SIESTA, by Seattle Siesta. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Tristram (NZ) H., QTC Samei Boy H. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Reigart - Fly High (H.K.) (Iglesia). 5 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1110m, A\$236,000, HK\$1,753,875, Toowoomba TC Magic Millions 2YO P, BTC City Pacific Finance 2YO H., Toowoomba TC Fitton Insurance Hopeful 2YO P, HKJC Repulse Bay H., John Peel H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 4th STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.
Power Nap. 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, BTC Perrier H. Dam of 2 winners-
HULK (Greenlander). 9 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, S\$481,608, Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**, Juvenile Championship, 2d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Fischer S., **L**, 4th Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**.

4th dam

KAMARI, by Straight Arrow. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, STC Regentville S., Golden Gate Fields H. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Cranny Colleen. Winner at 1250m, STC Surry Hills S. Grandam of-
SUBTLE COVE (Mull of Kintyre). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$315,815, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Aspiration H., **L**.
SOILED (Sandpit). 9 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$334,400, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Centenary Classic Mile, **L**, BRC Members Cup, **L**, 3d Scone Cup, **L**.




Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Okaharau Station Ltd)

Lot 276

BAY GELDING

Box B 63

Foaled 29th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl.....	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa.....	Linamix
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill.....	Danzig
Lucky's Revenge		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2012	Santangelo	Lonhro.....	Octagonal
		Lucky be Lucky.....	Storm Cat

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Spycatcher and of Balavad, Sa Pala Umbrossa, Ballintoy Harbour, Eilean Dubh, Fairy Wish, Tarhun and of the placegetters Doonbeg Farmer, Gryphon, Messidor, Vamoos, etc.

1st dam

LUCKY'S REVENGE, by Darci Brahma. 4 wins at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **KOLONEL KEV**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Santangelo, by Lonhro. 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$92,778, Waikato RC Legacy Lodge 3YO H., BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers 3YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock Ltd H., 3d Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 4th Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **KOLONEL KEV**. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-
Wild Seas. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2019-20, Hawke's Bay Breeders Association H., 2d Waikato RC Lodge Christmas Raceday Dec 21 H.
Lim's Pershing. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2020 in Malaysia and Singapore.

3rd dam

LUCKY BE LUCKY, by Storm Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **LOVE LOCK** (dam of **LOVE LOCKET**), **MISS PLEASANT**, Chelle Spendabuck (dam of **STALLWALKIN' DUDE**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
KOLONEL KEV (Darci Brahma). 8 wins to 1600m, NZ\$275,387, Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC Share Sprint H., WRC Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven H., CJC NZ Tax Refunds H., Bidfood Butchery H., Manawatu RC Noel Eales Memorial H., 2d CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, South Canterbury RC Timaru Cup, **L**.
Santangelo (Lonhro). 6 wins. See above.
Mahalo. 4 wins to 1300m, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.
Terroir. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale Bowling & Suburbs Clubs H.
No Drama Darci - Island Shine (H.K.). 3 wins to 1400m to 2019-20, HKJC Cypress H., 2d MRC Chairman's Recognition H., Spicer Thoroughbreds H.

4th dam

HARVEST THE GOLD, by Spend a Buck. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **TURN AND DANCE** (dam of **HER VALENTINE**), **Slew Kitty Slew**, **Wild for Traci**, Turn and Sparkle (dam of **SIRPA**), Golden Charm (dam of **GOLDEN YANK**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
LOVE LOCK (Silver Ghost). 4 wins at 2 5f to 8½f, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Golden Rod S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
LOVE LOCKET (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-1m to 8½f, Delaware Park Blue Hen S., **L**, Monmouth Serena's Song S., **L**.
MISS PLEASANT (Pleasantly Perfect). 3 wins in succession at 8½f, Pleasanton Alameda County Fillies & Mares H., **L**. Producer.
Chelle Spendabuck. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-
STALLWALKIN' DUDE (City Place). 20 wins-4 in succession-6f to 8½f, US\$1,701,397, 146,800Dhs, Belmont Bold Ruler H., **Gr.3**.


Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 277

BAY COLT

Box F 45

Foaled 9th December 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 8 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	Keeper	Danehill Danzig
Luna Dolce		Nuwirah..... Pleasant Colony
2011	Sugar Moon	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Best Image..... Try My Best

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2. Sire of 116 mrs, 61 wns, inc. SW Xbox - Precious Express (H.K.) (Waikato Guineas, Gr.2), Beyond the Fort, SP Chuck a Luck, Mr Intelligence, Thunder Bay and of Angaria, Angel of My Eyes, Aragain, Falls, Jaguar, New York Jazz, Peace Train - Champion Pal (H.K.), Sky Gem, Talenti, The Memory Man, (Lady) Bethany, Cataracta, etc.

1st dam

LUNA DOLCE, by Keeper. Winner at 1200m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SUGAR MOON, by Zabeel. Placed in NZ and Aust. Blood-sister to **ZAZA**, **Falsetto**, three-quarter-sister to **DUPAIN**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Sunbeam. 5 wins at 1200m, ARC Service Foods H., Counties RC IRT H.

Victory Power. Winner at 1200m, HK\$3,650,467, in 2019-20, HKJC Tsing Lung Tau H., 2d HKJC Causeway H., Johnston H., Kam Tin H., Hoi Pa H.

Irish Strings. Winner at 1200m, 3d Hawkes Bay Traderacks 2YO H.

3rd dam

BEST IMAGE, by Try My Best. Unplaced. Sister to **Attempting** (dam of **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.), **ZAZA**), half-sister to **TRISTANAGH**, **Legendary**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DUPAIN (Sir Tristram). 6 wins 1200m to 3200m, A\$492,705, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, AJC Clibborn H., Tails H., 2d VRC Crown H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

4th dam

ATTANAGH, by Dancer's Image. Winner at 1m in Ireland. Sister to **Reggae Rhythm**, half-sister to **GHAZWAN**, **Gerard Street**, Cailin Oir (dam of **DEIANIRA**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TRISTANAGH (Sir Tristram). Top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 3YO Classification. 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2500m, A\$880,480, VRC Oaks,

Gr.1 VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1** Grandam of-

HOLY EMPIRE (Holy Roman Emperor). 6 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, 38,032Rgt., S\$538,240, Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **L**.

Vinzky. 2 wins to 1400m, CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H. Dam of-

EL MILAGRO (Red Dazzler). 10 wins 1000m to 1400m, S\$842,705, Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**.

Attempting (Try My Best). 2 wins at 2 at 5¼f, 6f, 2d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Rome Premio Ceprano, **L**, 3d Rome Criterium Femminile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE (H.K.) (Spectacular Love). 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**.

ZAZA (Zabeel). 8 wins to 1600m, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**.

Give it a Whirl. Unraced. Grandam of-

MAYGROVE (Authorized). 9 wins 1800m to 2400m, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.

THE CANDY MAN (Casino Prince). 10 wins-7 in succession-1350m to 2200m, A\$457,350, to 2019-20, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd & Little Avondale Stud)

Lot 278

BAY COLT

Box I 32

Foaled 17th October 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 120 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
Belardo (IRE)		Lady Vettori	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill	Danzig
		Majinskaya	Marignan
Dam	Per Incanto	Street Cry	Machiavellian
Luroel		Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge
2013	Our Prized Rose	Prized	Kris S
		Avon's Rose	Avon Valley

BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Isabella Giles (Goodwood Prestige S., Gr.3) and of Titan Rock, Elysium, Bell I Am, Golden Melody, Got Luck, Lullaby Moon and of the placegetters Belardie, Bella Belardo, Classy Dame, Kalamazoo, Lenny Belardo, etc.

1st dam

LUROEL, by Per Incanto. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **Nahema**, half-sister to **HAMMER DOWN**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OUR PRIZED ROSE, by Prized. 4 wins 1350m to 1600m, ARC NZ Herald Summer Carnival H., Rotary of Newmarket H., Waikato RC Stainless Alloys H. Half-sister to **Creme de Honor**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

HAMMER DOWN (O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$71,175, S\$261,154, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Given Vision S., Benchmark 83 H., Rotorua RC Motorsports Car Sales H., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H.

Nahema (Per Incanto). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Jade Phoenix. Placed at 3 in 2019-20, 2d HKJC Siu Ho Wan H.

3rd dam

AVON'S ROSE, by Avon Valley. Winner at 1900m. Sister to **WILLOW VALE** (dam of **PLUME**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Creme de Honor (Honor Grades). 6 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$97,000, A\$10,000, ARC Carters Your Building Partner H., Matamata RC New World H., ARC Lion Red H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CRY OFF, by Cry Baby II. Unraced. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WILLOW VALE (Avon Valley). 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

PLUME (Crested Wave). Joint NZ Filly of the Year. 12 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$352,330, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Mount Kosciusko (Zabeel). 3 wins 2207m to 3000m, 2d SAJC Toro Australia H., 3d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Korea 2YO H.

Don't Dilly Dally. 4 wins to 1600m, WRC Hutt & City Taxis H. Dam of **Hasstobegood** (Per Incanto). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**.

Double Babu. Placed in NZ and Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

MACO'REILLY (O'Reilly). 10 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$466,590, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Mrs Gardenia (Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$274,390, 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.


Gris Dame (Reliable Man). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Little Avondale Stud)

Lot 279**CHESTNUT COLT****Box F 29**

Foaled 13th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Luscious Legs		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Cent From Heaven	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 326 mrs, 200 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Short Fuse, Hasstobegood, Belle Fascino, Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, etc.

1st dam

LUSCIOUS LEGS, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **DAL CIELO, ELOA**, I'm in Heaven (dam of **LIGHTS OF HEAVEN**). This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Beaut Beut (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,526,200, HKJC On Lan H., Longines Cup, Fu Tai H., 2d HKJC Citi Mobile Banking H., D'Aguiar Peak H., 3d HKJC Osmanthus H., Tai Long Tsui H.

2nd dam

Cent From Heaven, by Centaine. Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Sister to **PERFECT WORLD**, Lodore Mystic (dam of **ALAMOSA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DAL CIELO (Per Incanto). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$225,000, A\$321,550, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, ATC Summer Sprint H., ARC DHL 2YO S., GCTC Matthew Dunn Racing H., ATC Chi-X Sprint H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, July Sprint H., CJC NZB Ready to Run Sale 2YO S., 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

ELOA (Volksraad). 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$80,155, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, ARC NAB (NZ Reunion) H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

I'm in Heaven. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1640m, A\$145,100, BTC Citytrain 2YO H., Tip Top H., 4th QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

LIGHTS OF HEAVEN (Zabeel). Joint Top Filly on 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 8 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

Angel of Heaven (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins 1300m to 1890m, 2d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

LOGICAL MISS, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **INITIAL APPROACH**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PERFECT WORLD (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$120,100, A\$77,650, ARC City of Sails Trophy, **Gr.2**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

Lodore Mystic. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 5 winners-

ALAMOSA (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2007-08, 10 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-800m to 1600m, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 280

BAY GELDING

Box C 57

Foaled 12th November 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 292 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	King Cugat	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
Luz (AUS)		Tricky Game	Majestic Light
2005	Dazzle Light	Danzero	Danehill
		Travel Light	Bellissimo

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 170 mrs, 99 wns, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Communique, Platinum Invador, Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra, Tamarack, etc.

1st dam

LUZ, by King Cugat. Unraced. Half-sister to **ILLUMINATES** (dam of **HURSLEY**), Eclaircissement (dam of **ICHIBAN**). This is her seventh live foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Planet Giant (g. by Red Giant). 2 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HKJC Ho Chung River H., Grampian H., 2d HKJC Sapphire H., Gwangju H., Peng Chau H., 3d HKJC Wong Yi Chau H.

Federer Express (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Avon City Ford H.

Timberlake (g. by Redwood). Winner at 1400m in 2020-21.

Eagle Fifty (g. by Redwood). Winner at 2000m in 2019-20.

Sequoideae (g. by Redwood). Placed at 3 in 2020-21 in Aust.

2nd dam

DAZZLE LIGHT, by Danzero. Unraced. Half-sister to **STOWAY**, London Lights (dam of **ONLY A LADY, LISSON GROVE, SMOKO**). Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ILLUMINATES (Strategic). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-900m to 1600m, NZ\$10,000, A\$882,750, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Angst S., **L**, Toy Show H., **L**, STC Civic S., **L**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, 3d AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**. Dam of-

HURSLEY (Makfi). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$459,195, VRC TCL S., **L**, MRC Racing Photos H., Helen Egan H., Chandler Macleod H.

Optical. Unraced. Dam of-

Illuminaire (All Too Hard). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$120,910, 2d MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, 3d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**.

Eclaircissement. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

ICHIBAN (Swiss Ace). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H.

3rd dam

TRAVEL LIGHT, by Bellissimo. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, NZ\$16,250, A\$192,400, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, WATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ROMAN CANDLE**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

STOWAY (Geiger Counter). 12 wins-3 in succession-1350m to 2400m, A\$570,810, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

London Lights. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, STC Sydney Airport H. Dam of 7 winners-**ONLY A LADY** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins 1400m to 2030m, A\$435,180, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

SMOKO (Snitzel). 6 wins-5 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$302,000, WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, 2d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

LISSON GROVE (Dehere). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$77,647, SAJC Dermody S., **L**, MRC Hialeah H., 2d MRC Marie Louise H. Producer.


Account of **BREAM BAY BLOODSTOCK, Ruakaka.**

Lot 281

BAY GELDING

Box B 48

Foaled 29th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 40 over 8 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Canny Lad	Bletchingly	Biscay
Lycme (AUS)		Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime
2003	Lycra	Tights	Nijinsky
		Katie Louise.....	Taj Rossi

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, L. Sire of 112 mns, 57 wns, inc. SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3), Sheezallmine, Easy Eddie and of Neptune's Spear, Dreaming Easy, Easy Beast, Easy Road, Super Flash, Tumbleweed, Easy Habit, Friday Woolfe, He's Super Lucky, Mumms Jewel, Super Gee, Emerald Spur, Lisdoonvarna, Pearls and Prawns, etc.

1st dam

LYCME, by Canny Lad. Winner at 1700m in Aust. Half-sister to **THE MAN, Backstedt**, Shades of Silk (dam of **SHOWBOY - JADE FORTUNE** (H.K.)). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-
 Gambler's Blues (g. by Shamardal). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$300,450, ATC National Jockeys Trust H., Pro-Ride H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.
 Menegatti (f. by Casino Prince). 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$94,578 in Aust.
 Winontop (g. by California Dane). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Singapore.
 El Cohete (g. by Super Easy). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20 in Aust.
 Rumberella (g. by Super Easy). Winner at 1415m in Aust.

2nd dam

LYCRA, by Tights. Champion 2YO in NZ. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$275,040, A\$101,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC La Mer H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Half-sister to Lycsis (dam of **BROWN EYED GRACE**), Private Collection (dam of **PRECOCITY**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
THE MAN (Dehere). 9 wins 1100m to 1800m, A\$312,895, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, STC Fairmont Homes (NSW) H., Eaglehawk by Wolf Blass H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**.
Backstedt (Magnus). 7 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$367,760, VRC Flemington Vase H., Cleanevent H., MRC Booralite Park H., VRC Dorevitch Pathology H., MRC Sportingbet H., 3d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.
 Gianni. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d SAJC Better Loosen Up H.
 Prom Queen. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
 Mighty Moose. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2019-20 in Aust.
 Shades of Silk. Raced twice. Dam of 7 winners-
SHOWBOY - JADE FORTUNE (H.K.) (Showcasing). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1650m, NZ\$74,650, HK\$5,330,960, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.
 Wheeler Fortune. 3 wins 1200m to 2500m, 3d Manawatu RC Silvester Clark H.
 Centre Point. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d ARC GL Cooksley Tankard H., Avondale JC Campbell Brown Planning H.
 Barbara. Winner at 2000m in 2019-20, 2d Matamata RC Mitre 10 Matamata H., 3d Counties RC Ssagyong H.

3rd dam

KATIE LOUISE, by Taj Rossi. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2400m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
LYCRA (Tights). 5 wins. See above.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 282

BAY FILLY

Box C 44

Foaled 3rd November 2018

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 243 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Madam Butterfly (AUS)		Cotehele House	My Swanee
2013	Pure Beauty	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Platonic	Nassipour

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P, L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MADAM BUTTERFLY, by Commands. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PURE BEAUTY, by Elusive Quality. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$103,113, VRC Hollow Bullet H., MRC Volley H., 2d STC Moraitis H., Lynch Flowers H., Freeway's Great Steaks H., MRC John Payne H. Half-sister to **CARNEGIE HOUSE, SPURTONIC**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:- Real Time. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$142,150, GCTC Magic Millions P, MRC Heading Out Hair & Beauty H., Catanach's Jewellers H. Flower of Love. 2 wins at 1110m, 1200m, BRC Memberships H., Brc.com.au H.

3rd dam

PLATONIC, by Nassipour. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2900m, A\$81,990, QTC St Leger, STC Hastings H., 2d STC Auburn H., Akimbo H., BTC Advertising H. Half-sister to **SHOVHOG, SHOVOFF, Mustabshir**, Startling Miss (dam of **LEVELLER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:- **SPURTONIC** (Flying Spur). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$532,210, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, 4th ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**. **CARNEGIE HOUSE** (Carnegie). 3 wins 1550m to 2000m, A\$167,260, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC NGS Super H., 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

STARTLING LASS, by Luskin Star. 6 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1212m, A\$531,140, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT FEVER**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:- **SHOVHOG** (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$655,596, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sire. **SHOVOFF** (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$122,850, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, 3d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Startling Miss. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners- **LEVELLER** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1410m, A\$180,150, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners- **FROLIC** (Husson). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$1,035,050, ATC Reising S., **Gr.2**, Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Oaky Miss. Placed at 2, 3d MRC Bushnell 2YO Classic H. Dam of 4 winners- **I'M YOUR VENUS** (Show a Heart). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**. Producer. Im Your Fire. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners- **BAM'S ON FIRE** (Universal Ruler). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$508,720, to 2019-20, MRC Anniversary Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Sangster S., **Gr.1**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge & Kirkwood Stables)

Lot 283

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box F 30

Foaled 26th August 2018

Branded : ^WP nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Vancouver (AUS)		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	Danehill	Danzig
		Skating	At Talaq
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
Maddie de Belle (AUS)		Cara Rafaela.....	Quiet American
2012	Quiet Life	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
		Storm Song.....	Summer Squall

VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). 4 wins at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Juste Moments. Sire of 55 mrs, 19 wnrs, inc. SW Mount Pleasant (Turffontein South African Nursery, Gr.2), SP Postcode, Vangelic, Canadian Spice, Ticket to Ride and of Dunbar, Exhibition, Montia, Zacouver, Armatree, Narvaez, Adelaide Miss, Madone, Nicky Two Shoes, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MADDIE DE BELLE, by Bernardini. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **BETTER LIFE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

QUIET LIFE, by Sunday Silence. Unraced. Half-sister to **Balladry, Trojan Nation**. Another Storm (dam of **ORDER OF ST GEORGE, ANGEL TERRACE, ASPERITY, SEHOY**), Strawberry Fair (dam of **MIDSUMMER FAIR**), Cumulus (dam of **THE LAST ROMANCE**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

BETTER LIFE (Smarty Jones). Champion Miler & Stayer in Singapore in 2012. Champion 4YO & Stayer in Singapore in 2013. 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2200m, S\$1,942,849, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, 4th Singapore Guineas, **L**. Anisha. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$136,865, ATC Tab.com.au H.

3rd dam

STORM SONG, by Summer Squall. Champion 2YO Filly in USA in 1996. 4 wins at 2 4¹/₂f to 8¹/₂f, US\$1,020,050, Belmont Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Adirondack S., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, 3d Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Happy Tune (dam of **HIGH COTTON, SYMPHONY SID**), half-sister to **DIAMOND OMI**. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Trojan Nation (Street Cry). Winner at 9f, US\$252,125, 2d Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.1**.

Balladry (Unbridled's Song). 3 wins at 8¹/₂f, Hollywood Park Allowance, 2d Santa Anita San Fernando S., **Gr.2**, 3d Del Mar Cougar II H., **Gr.3**.

Another Storm. Winner at 2 at 8¹/₂f in U.S.A. Dam of 10 winners-
ORDER OF ST GEORGE (Galileo). Head of the 2015 & 2017 WTR (Ext.). Champion Stayer in Europe in 2016 & 2017. 13 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1m to 2¹/₂m, £623,163, €1,717,725, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**-twice, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Ascot British Champions Long Distance Cup, **Gr.2**, Curragh Irish St Leger Trial, **Gr.3**-3 times.

ASPERITY (War Chant). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1700m, Chantilly Prix Paul de Moussac, **Gr.3**, 3d Sandown Classic Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

ANGEL TERRACE (Ghostzapper). 4 wins 5¹/₂f to 10¹/₂f, US\$298,848, Keeneland Valley View S., **Gr.3**, Kentucky Downs Ladies Marathon S., **L**.

SEHOY (Menifee). 9 wins-3 in succession-at 2200m, 2400m in GB and Sweden, Jagersro Skånska Fältrittklubbens Jubileumsöppning, **L**.

Strawberry Fair. Placed at 2, 2d Newmarket 2YO S. Dam of 9 winners-
MIDSUMMER FAIR (Tanino Gimlet). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, 98,787,000¥, Tokyo Sankei Sports Sho Flora S., **Gr.2**. Producer.



Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 284

BROWN COLT

Box F 68

Foaled 17th October 2018

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 22 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel.....	In the Wings
		River Swan.....	Nashwan
Dam	Red Clubs	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
Madonna Mia		Two Clubs.....	First Trump
2009	Hill of Hope	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Macozie.....	Marscay

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2019-20. Sire of SW Bonita Aurelia (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Petty's Legacy, Only Words, Walkthisswey and of the placegetters Dragon Queen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MADONNA MIA, by Red Clubs. 9 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2100m, NZ\$181,040, Wanganui Cup, **L**, WRC Trentham Gold Cup, Habibi Cup, Wanganui JC Foxton Cup, Hawkes Bay Taradale Club H., Waikato RC Emily Murphy (Strapper) H., WRC Nashville Cup, 2d Rotorua S., **L**, Taranaki RC Energy City Ford H., Rangitikei RC John Turkington Forestry H., 3d WRC North Island Challenge S., Welcome St Kilda Saints H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

HILL OF HOPE, by Danehill. Winner at 1100m, AJC Winooka P. Three-quarter-sister to **ROSE OF DANEHILL** (dam of **KAZANLUK, NOZOMI**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

MADONNA MIA (Red Clubs). 9 wins. See above.

Rambling On. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$1,200, A\$83,065, BRC ASM H., 2d BRC St Margaret's Boarders' H., Bollinger P, SITA Environmental H.

Suribachi. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, WATC Phil McPhail Birthday H.

3rd dam

MACOZIE, by Marscay. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d WATC Starlet 2YO H. Half-sister to **WRAP AROUND, ROSE OF DANEHILL** (dam of **KAZANLUK, NOZOMI**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Speedos. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

Devised (Galileo). 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$150,305, 2d Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Cup, **L**-twice, 3d MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.

4th dam

BEACH GOWN, by Cerreto. 7 wins-6 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$115,550, STC Reislng Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, VRC Myer S., **L**, Ottawa S., **L**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, 3d MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BEACH BOY**, Kissing (dam of **WET LIPS**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

WRAP AROUND (Bleachingly). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, US\$31,800, A\$590,750 in U.S.A. and Aust, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

FASHIONS AFIELD (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2004-05. 6 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

KISS AND MAKE UP (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$215,025, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Tab.com.au P.

ROSE OF DANEHILL (Danehill). Joint Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 1996-97. 4 wins-2 at 2, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-

KAZANLUK (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$229,850, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**.

NOZOMI (Street Cry). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, VRC TAB Multiplier Autumn H., **Gr.3**, Geelong Classic, **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.


Account of CHELTENHAM STABLES, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 285

BROWN COLT

Box E 22

Foaled 24th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Bahhare	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
Mahamaya		Wasnah	Nijinsky
2008	Shock Attack	Inviting	Be My Guest
		Octane	Reindeer

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 170 mrs, 99 wns, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Communique, Platinum Invador, Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra, Tamarack, etc.

1st dam

MAHAMAYA, by Bahhare. Unraced. Sister to **HURRAH, CARLISLE BAY - BEST GIFT** (H.K.), three-quarter-sister to **BEST SEASON**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Reliable Magic (g. by Reliable Man). 3 wins at 1880m, 2200m to 2019-20 in Aust.
 Sayonaramosa (g. by Alamosa). 3 wins at 1606m in Aust.
 June Rose (f. by Reliable Man). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

SHOCK ATTACK, by Inviting. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Half-sister to Baloctane (dam of **REGAL SHOT**), Whinny (dam of **BEST SEASON**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HURRAH (Bahhare). 10 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$293,362, A\$214,225, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.

CARLISLE BAY - BEST GIFT (H.K.) (Bahhare). 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$12,875, HK\$14,070,500, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 2d HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**-twice, 3d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Wolf Pack. 7 wins 2000m to 4150m, NZ\$112,225, Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM H., 2d WRC Actrix for Internet H., 3d Hawkes Bay Winning Edge H.

Takaka. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Non Blonde. 2 wins at 1200m, Southland RC NZME H.

Grace the Bride. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Honor and Cherish. 4 wins 2000m to 2147m, Southland RC Ascot Park Hotel H.

Step We Gaily. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC First Sovereign Trust H. Dam of-

BALOTELLI (My Halo). 8 wins 1100m to 1600m, 804,255Rgt. in Malaysia, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, Perak Gold Vase, **L**, Penang TC 3YO Championship Heat 1, 2d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

OCTANE, by Reindeer. 2 wins at 1200m. Sister to **Chinkara**, half-sister to **TROCANE, Bailiwick**, Racane (dam of **WAVERTREE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHOCK ATTACK (Inviting). 3 wins. See above.

Baloctane. 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, WATC Belele H. Dam of 6 winners-

REGAL SHOT (Clay Hero). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1000m, VATC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 2d MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Whinny. Unraced. Dam of-

BEST SEASON (Bahhare). 5 wins 1500m to 1950m in Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Winter Trophy, **L**.


Account of **CASTLE HILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 286

BAY COLT

Box H 53

Foaled 1st October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Wrote (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert	Danzig
		High Standard	Kris
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Mango Daiquiri		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2001	Audencia	Arazi	Blushing Groom
		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat

WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 53 mrs, 26 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Vincero, High Class Player, Manos Blancas, Person to Person, Brenda's G L P, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, Lady Player, Nelo Margarita, Play That Tone, Puro Blanco, Scribe, Written, Abrahan A, Afandi, etc.

1st dam

Mango Daiquiri, by Cape Cross. 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, A\$193,600, MRC Skyy Blue P., Arborea H., MVRC Champions Australian Racing Museum H., 2d VRC Villi's H., MRC Courtza H., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MVRC VJA 2YO H., 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. This is her ninth living foal. Dam of eight foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Upon (g. by Reset). 5 wins-3 in succession-1850m to 2200m, A\$104,676, MVRC 2040club.com.au H., Sportingbet H., 2d Werribee Cup, **L**.

Mango Mojito (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$161,425, MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H. Dam of - Laughing Joe. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Miss Daiquiri (f. by Bernardini). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Gold Warrior (g. by Medaglia d'Oro). Winner at 1620m in Aust.

Valhalla (g. by Bernardini). Placed in Malaysia.

Chitraka (f. by Tale of the Cat). Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners- Jvala. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d MRC United Petroleum H.

Campari Soda. 2 wins at 1000m, 1106m to 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

AUDENCIA, by Arazi. Raced once. Half-sister to **CHEROKEE ROSE** (dam of **BOWMAN**), **KELTOI**, **Volksraad**, Congress (dam of **ROYAL INTRIGUE - ON SHAN BRAVE** (H.K.)), In Unison (dam of **SIRINGAS, CASTLE QUEST**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Mango Daiquiri (Cape Cross). 4 wins. See above.

Native Language. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Kau to Shan H., Schnitzer H., Morse H., Wuxi H., 2d HKJC Fan Lau H., 3d HKJC Fuzhou H.

3rd dam

Celtic Assembly, by Secretariat. Winner at 10½f, 2d Goodwood Lupe S., **L**.

Sister to **SUBJECTIVE**, half-sister to **MOLESNES, CELTIC HEIR, Bio Master**, Be Yourself (dam of **SPIN AROUND - BETTER BOY** (H.K.)), Gardd (dam of **SCOUTING WIDE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CHEROKEE ROSE (Dancing Brave). 5 wins-1 at 2-1207m to 1400m, £72,160, 1,355,000fr., Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**. Dam of- **BOWMAN** (Irish River). 4 wins 1600m to 2200m, £22,910, €87,855, 9,200fr., 140,600Dhs, Longchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**.

Mosesii. Winner at 1691m in France. Dam of 7 winners-

KIRKLEES (Jade Robbery). Champion 2YO Colt in Italy in 2006. 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**.

MASTERY (Sulamani). Champion 3YO Stayer in Great Britain in 2009. 5 wins-1 at 2-1700m to 2950m, The St Leger, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Magic Tree. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

MUKHADRAM (Shamardal). 5 wins 1m to 10½f, £738,431, €30,000, 7,340,000Dhs, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, York S., **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 287

BAY COLT

Box F 46

Foaled 15th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 61 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Many Dreams (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2007	Island Storm	Hennessy	Storm Cat
		India's Dream	Western Symphony

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 270 mrs, 144 wns, inc. SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, Kick On, Scorzp, Lilikoi, Yourtimeisnow, Time Scale, Fantastic Spirit, SP Like a Charm, Charming Kid, Epistrophy, Sansom, Sea Race, Air Force Jet, Coco Charm, Dream Memory, Jessely, Kassaba, Lambeth Walk, etc.

1st dam

MANY DREAMS, by Zabeel. Raced twice. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race-

Alvins Dream (g. by Iffraaj). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2019-20, Counties RC Counties Kitchens H., 2d Waikato RC Melville Under 85's H., 3d Waikato RC Red Aert Taxis H.

Secret Dreams (f. by Sakhee's Secret). Placed to 2019-20.

2nd dam

Island Storm, by Hennessy. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1250m, NZ\$27,215, A\$80,465, AJC Grey Ghost H., STC Give That Man a New 2YO H., Bidvest First for Food Service H., Visit Theraces.com.au H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Half-sister to Forest Dream (dam of **XANADU**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
The Grey Storm. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Resene Mile H. Dam of Wonderful Paint. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m to 2019 in Singapore.

3rd dam

INDIA'S DREAM, by Western Symphony. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$198,020, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Ionian H., Bill Williamson H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **HASTY DEPARTURE** (dam of **ROYALE EXIT**), **Majace** (dam of **MAJESTIC DAWN**), Haunting (dam of **PHANTASMAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Island Storm (Hennessy). 6 wins. See above.

Forest Dream. Winner at 1470m, 3d BTC Vo Rogue H. Dam of 6 winners-
XANADU (Elusive City). Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$532,225, A\$3,500, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.

Trinket. Placed at 3, 3d AJC Moorebank H. Dam of 3 winners-

La Campanella (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

HASTEN LASS, by Jungle Boy. 10 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 2100m, A\$103,650, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Dayana S., **L**, Queen's P., **L**. Half-sister to Great Haste (dam of **GREAT TROOPER**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

INDIA'S DREAM (Western Symphony). 3 wins. See above.

HASTY DEPARTURE (Red Anchor). 2 wins-1 at 2- at 1200m, 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**.

Account of **BREAM BAY BLOODSTOCK, Ruakaka.**

Lot 288

BAY COLT

Box B 49

Foaled 26th October 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 145 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Marcelle Bize		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2012	Madeleine Noblet	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian
		Romanee Conti	Sir Tristram

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MARCELLE BIZE, by Keeper. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MADELEINE NOBLET, by No Excuse Needed. 2 wins at 1212m in Aust. Half-sister to **ETHEREAL** (dam of **SERAPHIM**), **Velvet and Satin** (dam of **BESPOKE - CONFIGURE** (Mal.)). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Peter John. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m in Aust.

3rd dam

ROMANEE CONTI, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1800m, NZ\$93,425, A\$205,900, HK\$2,610,000, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong International Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, Waikato RC Westminster Sprint H., **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, QTC Fosters Light Flying H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **GRAND ECHEZEAX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY**), Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE, COTE D'OR**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- **ETHEREAL** (Rhythm). Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 3200m, A\$4,740,430, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 3d VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- **SERAPHIM** (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2100m, NZ\$89,185, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Woodridge Estate H. **Uberalles** (Giant's Causeway). Winner at 1600m, NZ\$88,050, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer. **Imperium** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$99,250, CJC Phil & Corin Murfitt H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**. **Duquesa** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Sopra Tutto. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners- **SUPERA** (Savabeel). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, to 2019-20, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary S., **Gr.3**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. **ELEONORA** (Makfi). 3 wins 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$66,800, A\$193,150, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. **Velvet and Satin** (Carnegie). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **BESPOKE - CONFIGURE** (Mal.) (Pins). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1400m in NZ and Malaysia, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Soliloquy Lodge)

Lot 289**BAY GELDING****Box F 35**

Foaled 26th September 2018

Branded : **S** nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
Belardo (IRE)		Lady Vettori	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill	Danzig
		Majinskaya	Marignan
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Marfonteyn		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2009	Miss Charmer	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Charming Belle	Imposing

BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Isabella Giles (Goodwood Prestige S., Gr.3) and of Titan Rock, Elysium, Bell I Am, Golden Melody, Got Luck, Lullaby Moon and of the placegetters Belardie, Bella Belardo, Classy Dame, Kalamazoo, Lenny Belardo, etc.

1st dam

MARFONTEYN, by Pins. Winner at 1610m in Aust. Half-sister to **STRIPPER, My Magic Miss**, Tzaress (dam of **GOLD SYMPHONY**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

Miss Charmer, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 2175m, VATC Attley H., 3d VRC St Leger,

Gr.3, MVRC Sorbent H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

STRIPPER (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$338,150, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, STC Centacare Sydney 2YO P, 2d STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Widden S., **L**. Producer.

My Magic Miss (Mastercraftsman). 6 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$249,837, Albany Cup, 2d Bunbury TC AHA Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**.

Belle de Jeu. 4 wins-1 at 2-880m to 1400m, ARC One Cool Cat 2YO H., 2d ARC The Breeze H., 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Iffindoubt. Winner at 1400m, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Tzaress. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

GOLD SYMPHONY (Reward for Effort). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1609m, A\$554,575, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Vain S., **Gr.3**, ATC Civic S., **L**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 3d ATC Carrington S., **L**.

Tony's Reward. 6 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$157,505, to 2019-20, ATC Territories at Darley H., 2d ATC Mark Merlino H., 3d ATC Ranvet H.

Premium Reward. 2 wins at 1200m, WATC Kirin Megumi H.

3rd dam

CHARMING BELLE, by Imposing. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **DELIGHTFUL BELLE** (dam of **BELLE DU JOUR**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Miss Charmer (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

KASHMIR BELLE, by Pakistan II. 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, Taranaki S., **L**, ARC Epsom H., Flying H., Victoria H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Luna di Miele (dam of **AEROSMITH**), Ruling Belle (dam of **TRISTRAM**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

DELIGHTFUL BELLE (Balmerino). 10 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1600m, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, CF Orr S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 10 winners-

BELLE DU JOUR (Dehere). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 1999-2000.

9 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1300m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**.

Elle Duccio. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-

PERFECTLY READY (More Than Ready). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m,

A\$685,650, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 290

BAY GELDING

Box B 31

Foaled 24th October 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 148 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Marju	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Melaka (IRE)		Flame of Tara	Artaius
2006	Wild Missy	Wild Again	Icecapade
		Miss Boniface	Tap on Wood

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MELAKA, by Marju. Unplaced. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Moon Charm (f. by Onceuponatime). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2019 in Singapore.

2nd dam

Wild Missy, by Wild Again. Placed, 2d Meadowlands Salem County S., L. Half-sister to Classic Fan (dam of **PLUME ROUGE**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Larson. 6 wins at 1000m, 1050m in Macau.

3rd dam

MISS BONIFACE, by Tap on Wood. 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, £100,246, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., Gr.2, Goodwood Lupe S., L, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, Gr.1, Laurel Selima S., Gr.1, York Lowther S., Gr.2, 4th Irish Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to **DUNGEON MASTER, Night Fighter**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners-

Wild Missy (Wild Again). Placed. See above.

Face the Limelight. 6 wins-1 at 2, Doncaster BOC Sureflow Nursery H.

Classic Fan. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 2 winners-

PLUME ROUGE (Pivotal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7½f, €87,648, US\$350, Tipperary Fairy Bridge S., L, Leopardstown Sorrento 2YO S., 3d Curragh Celebration S., L. Dam of 4 winners-

Mean Lae. Winner at 7f, 2d Curragh Boodles Diamond Trophy. Dam of-

JET SETTING (Fast Company). 4 wins 7f to 8½f, Irish One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, Gr.3, Tipperary Concorde S., Gr.3, 3d Chantilly Prix Herod, L.

Miss Diesis. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

Grifone Umbro. 16 wins 1600m to 2400m, €143,505, 75,469,677L., Rome Premio 121st Anniversario, Premio Zagarolo, Premio El Gran Senor.

Tarasova. 6 wins at 1609m, 1810m, Milan Premio Pioniere.

Miss Pekan. 2 wins at 1500m, 1700m, Rome Premio Quadrupler.

4th dam

ETTY, by Relko. Winner at 1¼m, Newmarket Duchess S. Half-sister to **WHIP IT QUICK, MARMELLATA** (dam of **MARATONETA**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

MISS BONIFACE (Tap on Wood). 3 wins. See above.

DUNGEON MASTER (Polish Patriot). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, Rome Premio Nearco, L, Premio Grosseto, L, Newmarket Thetford 2YO S., 2d Criterium di Roma, L, 3d Rome Premio Parioli, Gr.2, Premio Ribot, Gr.2, Premio Campidoglio, 4th Milan Premio d'Estato, L.

Night Fighter (Ela-Mana-Mou). 6 wins in Belgium, 2d Boitsfort Prix Fernand Coppee, L.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 291

BAY COLT

Box B 29

Foaled 4th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Merle Park (USA)		Coup de Folie..... Halo
2002	Ice Ballet	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Skating..... Mill Reef

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs twice. Sire of 636 mrs, 469 wnr, 47 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Catalyst, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Harlech, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Dee and Gee, Kali, etc.

1st dam

MERLE PARK, by Machiavellian. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHAMPERY**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

- PLATINUM PRINCESS** (f. by Keeper). 8 wins 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$370,063, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., WRC Dominion Post H., Wanganui JC Tui Neck & Neck Since 1889 H., 2d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H., Ashhurst Engineering H., 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**. Dam of-
 Father Lenihan. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$75,295, to 2019-20, Marton JC Bell Booth Plasma Biotech H., 3d WRC Go Racing H.
- Landlord (g. by Keeper). 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$77,060, WRC Super Saturday Raceday H., Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., 2d Taranaki RC Return 2 Earth H., 3d WRC Tui - Backing a Winner H., Nashville Cup.
- Rock in the Park (g. by Roc de Cambes). 2 wins from only 3 starts at 1400m in 2019-20, Taranaki RC Platinum Homes S.
- Darci Drama (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1550m, ATC Bowermans.com.au H., 2d ATC Big Brown First Crop H. Producer.

2nd dam

- ICE BALLET**, by Nureyev. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, La Teste Prix Occitanie, **L**, Longchamp Prix de Villeneuve l'Etang. Sister to **FADEYEV**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
- CHAMPERY** (Bahri). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Rome Premio Tullio Righetti, **L**, 2d Lingfield International Trial S., **L**, 3d Cologne Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, Salisbury Stonehenge S., **L**, 4th Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

- SKATING**, by Mill Reef. 3 wins at 1m, 1½m, Phoenix Park Lapis S., **L**, Glengarriff S., 2d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, Hannover Deutscher Stutenpreis, **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Cup, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Running Mill**, half-sister to **DEFECTING DANCER**, Twyla (dam of **MEATH, TWIST AND TURN**), Dancing Decoy (dam of **CATCH TWENTY TWO**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
- FADEYEV** (Nureyev). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Thomas Bryon, **Gr.3**, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.
- ICE BALLET** (Nureyev). 2 wins. See above.
- Eschasse. Unraced. Grandam of-
ROYAL CURRENCY (Corporate Jungle). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m to 2019 in India, Chennai Guindy Grand Prix, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**.

Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 292

BAY COLT

Box C 84

Foaled 24th September 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 61 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
Belardo (IRE)		Lady Vettori	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill	Danzig
		Majinskaya	Marignan
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Midnight Seniorita		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2006	Midnight Babe	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Midnight Lady	Ivory Hunter

BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Isabella Giles (Goodwood Prestige S., Gr.3) and of Titan Rock, Elysium, Bell I Am, Golden Melody, Got Luck, Lullaby Moon and of the placegetters Belardie, Bella Belardo, Classy Dame, Kalamazoo, Lenny Belardo, etc.

1st dam

MIDNIGHT SENORITA, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Cardinal Logistics H., 3d ARC More FM H. Blood-sister to **ALMODOVAR**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race- Showbound (g. by Showcasing). Placed in 2020 in Aust. and Singapore. Midnight Countess (f. by Duke of Marmalade). Placed. Midnight Poetry (f. by Dylan Thomas). Placed.

2nd dam

MIDNIGHT BABE, by Kaapstad. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2900m, NZ\$40,230, A\$210,200, SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, SCTC Anniversary Cup, **L**, QTC St Leger, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT MADAM** (dam of **PERLIN, ALMODOVAR**), Midnight Lass (dam of **SKY FRONTIER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- Midnight Seniorita. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT LADY, by Ivory Hunter. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC James Sarten Memorial H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MIDNIGHT MADAM (Kaapstad). 6 wins 1480m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PERLIN (Carnegie). 8 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 2200m, A\$827,150, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

ALMODOVAR (Pins). 4 wins-3 in succession-1750m to 2600m, A\$230,250, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, 2d VRC St Leger, **L**.

Midnight Breaker. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Empire H. Dam of- **HARDLINE** (Showcasing). 4 wins-2 at 2, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Xpress. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-

(MY) XPRESSION (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$168,250, A\$35,200, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Soviet Princess. Unraced. Grandam of-

EXECUTED (Warhead). 19 wins-6 at 2-to 2019-20, BRC Lightning H., **L**.

MIDNIGHT BABE (Kaapstad). 5 wins. See above.

Midnight Lass. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 7 winners-

SKY FRONTIER (Senior Pete). 6 wins to 1600m, 7,200Rgt., S\$668,155, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**.

Jetset Lass. 3 wins to 1400m, 2d MRC Highways Tabaret H. -twice. Dam of- **JETSET LAD** (Elusive City). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, BRC

Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Glass Half Full. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-

ORDER AGAIN (Iffraaj). 6 wins 1350m to 2200m, A\$441,025, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 293

BAY FILLY

Box C 45

Foaled 16th November 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 308 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Vettori	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Miscellanea (AUS)		Air Distingue	Sir Ivor
1997	So and So	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Habina	Habitat

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 63 mrs, 23 wnrs, inc. SW Travelling Light (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Paleontologist - Lucky Patch (H.K.), Roc Cha, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Satin Ruby, Off Her Roca, Esta la Roca, Mandeville Rocker, Our Calantha, Bonroca, Courageous, D'Great Duchess, El Prados, Kaipaki Road, New Dawn, etc.

1st dam

MISCELLANEA, by Vettori. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d QTC Beatrice 2YO H. This is her thirteenth foal. Her twelfth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of nine foals to race, five winners, inc:-

NOT NOW NORMAN - SUPER GURU (H.K.) (g. by King Cugat). 2 wins at 2 at 800m, 1200m, CJC Champagne S., **L.**

Athena Baby (g. by Swiss Ace). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, NZ\$75,350, HK\$2,487,900, Waikato RC BGP Battlers Cup, Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H., HKJC Moon Koon H., Friendship Bridge H., Peel H., Gladiolus H., 2d Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H.

Malfarious (g. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Volpe Veloce Cup, 2d WRC Rat Tat P.

Diablo Rosso - Testa Flash (Mac.) (g. by Testa Rossa). 4 wins 1350m to 2000m in Aust. and Macau.

Swiss Maid (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

SO AND SO, by Snippets. Winner at 2 at 1200m, AJC George Bass H. Half-sister to **WESTERN ACE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

So So. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, STC William Inglis & Son H., AJC Gaulus H.

3rd dam

HABINA, by Habitat. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC El Alamein H., Amhurst Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to **Si Signor**, half-sister to **ODEON**,

PRINCESS BONITA. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

WESTERN ACE (Sanhedrin). 4 wins at 2 1100m to 1400m, A\$148,590, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L**, BATC Channel 7 Classic S., **L**, 3d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

CAMMINA, by Hornbeam. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Half-sister to **SHOWDOWN**, **FARFALLA**, **MATATINA**, **DUKE ELLINGTON**, **ENRICO**, **Milistrina**, **Triaca**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ODEON (Royal and Regal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, York Galtres S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

LADY CARLA (Caerleon). 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1½m, £225,583, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 4th Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Starrystarrynight (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Avondale JC Auckland H., 2d Curragh Finale S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

GUST OF WIND (Darci Brahma). 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$974,900, ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

PRINCESS BONITA (Native Prince). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 6f, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 294

GREY GELDING

Box B 34

Foaled 12th October 2018

Branded : bt nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Murtajill	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill
Miss Anatina (AUS)		Skating	At Talaq
2011	Anna Bek	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold
		Quack	Magic Ring

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MISS ANATINA, by Murtajill. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Frosted (f. by Albrecht). Winner at 1100m.

2nd dam

ANNA BEK, by Ustinov. 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Kolfinna Memorial 3YO Fillies S., 4th VRC Moomba P., L, STC Sheraco S., L. Sister to Quack It (dam of **QUACKERJACK**), half-sister to **ANATINA, PRICKED - ALBATROSS (H.K.), Acupuncture** (dam of **SUGAR BOOM**), **Fluffy Duck** (dam of **ATOMIC, MISS BUX**). Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race.

3rd dam

QUACK, by Magic Ring. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to Oxford Princess (dam of **OXFORD POET**), half-sister to Red Feather (dam of **ALBERTO MAGIC**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

ANATINA (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$355,510, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., L, MSS Security S., L, Ballarat TC Magic Millions Ballarat 3YO Classic, 2d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.

PRICKED - ALBATROSS (H.K.) (Thorn Park). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1450m, A\$83,093, SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, MRC Kenvain H.

Acupuncture (Pins). Winner at 2 at 1200m, Avondale JC Poison Ivy Juvenile H., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-

SUGAR BOOM (Spirit of Boom). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$259,850, to 2019-20, BRC Mode P., L, SCTC Surf Club Mooloolaba H., 3d SCTC Chief de Beers H., L.

Intencion (Commands). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$85,040, 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Fluffy Duck (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins-4 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, ARC JRA Trophy, CJC McDuffs World of Golf H., Canterbury Draught H., 3d CJC Pegasus S.H., L, 4th CJC Timaru S., L. Dam of 4 winners-

MISS BUX (General Nediym). 2 wins at 1200m, WATC Placid Ark S., L.

ATOMIC (Commands). Winner at 2 at 1000m, MRC Chairman's S., L. Sire.

Quack It. 2 wins at 1425m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

QUACKERJACK (Not a Single Doubt). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$909,330, to 2019-20, ATC Villiers H., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, New Years Day at Randwick 2YO P., Goulburn Cup, ATC TLE Alexandria H., 3d Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Dulcify H., L.

4th dam

MOTHER DUCK, by Luskin Star. 9 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$259,620, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, Shorts H., L, June S., L, STC Birthday Card H., L, AJC Gay Vista Flying H., 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., L, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO S., **RL**. Half-sister to **OFFICE**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 9 winners.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 295

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box B 33

Foaled 28th August 2018

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 52 over 8 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Golan	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Miss Bling		Highland Gift.....	Generous
2007	Wychwood Rose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Wychwood Lass	Clay Hero

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1144 mrs, 787 wnrns, 85 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRG WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocit, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Emily Margaret, Mackintosh, Pinmedown, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Rolling Pin, etc.

1st dam

MISS BLING, by Golan. Raced twice. Sister to **BEAUTY FLASH**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

GOLD BRACELET (f. by Pins). 3 wins in succession from only 4 starts at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$81,750, A\$11,250, in 2019-20, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Allan & Helen Angus H.

First Beaut (g. by Darci Brahma). Placed, 3d HKJC Battery Path H.

2nd dam

WYCHWOOD ROSE, by Volksraad. Raced once. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

BEAUTY FLASH (Golan). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2011. 10 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$7,575, HK\$30,792,000 in NZ and HK, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, Chevalier Cup H., London H., Guangzhou H., Top Grade H., Science Faculty 70th Anniversary H., 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, National Day Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, National Day Cup, **L**-twice, Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

3rd dam

Wychwood Lass, by Clay Hero. 5 wins-2 at 2-990m to 1200m, CJC Papanui Tavern H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, BOP RC DB Draught Sprint H., 3d CJC Papanui Tavern H., Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**. Sister to **CZAR HERO**, Red Sequin (dam of **INTO THE RED**), half-sister to **Kei Konei**, Howkudai (dam of **MAROOFITY**).

Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Billy Bingo. 5 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft Ltd H., 2d ARC Mad Butcher H., Waikato RC Figure of Speech H.

Ebony Lad. 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d QTC Gallipoli Barracks Enoggera H.

4th dam

SEQUITA, by Czaravich. Winner at 1150m, 2d Avondale JC Ciba Geigy H. Half-sister to **WITH THE FLOW**, **River Mist**, Hold Dear (dam of **KARAGOURPOULOS**), Ancient Custom (dam of **A LYPH**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CZAR HERO (Clay Hero). 11 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$373,115, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**.

Howkudai. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of 6 winners-

MAROOFITY (Maroof). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2002-03. 10 wins-5 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$493,895, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Red Sequin. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

INTO THE RED (Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$453,450, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BRC Ascot H., **L**.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

(The property of J. D. Prangley)

Lot 296**BROWN COLT****Box E 36**

Foaled 23rd October 2018

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Diamond Express	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Miss Daphne		Tudor Light.....	All A'Light II
2004	Miss Katella	The Commander	Sir Tristram
		Miss Distinction	Bletchencore

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Sire of 110 rnrs, 47 wnrs, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize - Telecom Puma (H.K.), Brandenburg, La Romanee, SP Bringer of War and of Lord Bouzeron, Smokin' Oak, Burgundy Rose, Rosarito, Burgundy Belle, Our Fine Wine, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Nucleonic, Heza Looker, etc.

1st dam

MISS DAPHNE, by Diamond Express. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SAN BERNARDINO**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

(The) Willybe (g. by Alamosa). 5 wins 1400m to 2600m, NZ\$28,775, A\$119,050, SAJC Alberton Hotel H., Spring Carnival H., Waikato RC Yardhouse Chase the Ace H., 2d SAJC D Dellit 50th Birthday H., Hyland Race Colours H.

Rockoneve (f. by Road to Rock). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2019-20.

Nova Legend (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1100m in Singapore.

Fiddyafortnight (f. by Niagara). Placed at 3 in 2019-20.

2nd dam

MISS KATELLA, by The Commander. Winner at 1100m. Half-sister to **GEE I JANE, MISS JESSIE JAY** (dam of **BANCHEE, KATIE LEE**), Miss Krisdel (dam of **QIJI EXPRESS - HAPPY QIJI** (H.K.)). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SAN BERNARDINO (Gold Mine). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$218,375, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Kiwi Kate. 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, ATC TAB Early Quaddie P.

Sienna Sunrise. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, MVRC Essendon Dodge H. Dam of- Tezlah. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$188,650, to 2019-20, Ballarat TC VOBIS Gold Eureka Stockade, MVRC 1print H.

3rd dam

MISS DISTINCTION, by Bletchencore. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Mia Malagra (dam of **HAMPTON'S CHOICE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

GEE I JANE (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,500, A\$564,550, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Producer.

MISS JESSIE JAY (Spectacularphantom). 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

KATIE LEE (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, NZ\$1,106,675, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

BANCHEE (Oratorio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$433,225, A\$10,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.


Miss Krisdel. 2 wins at 1200m, 1340m, 2d WRC Gibson Sheat H. Dam of- **QIJI EXPRESS - HAPPY QIJI** (H.K.) (Shamexpress). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$97,500, A\$17,000, ARC Mufhasa S., **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Little Avondale Stud)

Lot 297**BROWN FILLY****Box F 14**

Foaled 7th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Miss Hoiho		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2011	Eloa	Volksraad.....	Green Desert
		Cent From Heaven.....	Centaine

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 953 rnrs, 678 wnr, 100 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Probabeel, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Cool Aza Beel, etc.

1st dam

MISS HOIHO, by O'Reilly. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ELOA, by Volksraad. 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$80,155, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to I'm in Heaven (dam of **LIGHTS OF HEAVEN**), half-sister to **DAL CIELO**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
 Reach for Heaven. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$192,585, to 2019-20, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Book Summer Hospitality H.
 Gamekeepers. 3 wins in succession at 1200m, HKJC America H., Mount Parker H., Inverness H., 2d HKJC Kowloon Bay H.

3rd dam

Cent From Heaven, by Centaine. Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Sister to **PERFECT WORLD**, Lodore Mystic (dam of **ALAMOSA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
DAL CIELO (Per Incanto). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$225,000, A\$321,550, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.
ELOA (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.
 I'm in Heaven. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1640m, A\$145,100, BTC Citytrain 2YO H., Tip Top H., 4th QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-
LIGHTS OF HEAVEN (Zabeel). Joint Top Filly on 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 8 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-
Angel of Heaven (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins 1300m to 1890m, 2d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

LOGICAL MISS, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **INITIAL APPROACH**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
PERFECT WORLD (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$120,100, A\$77,650, ARC City of Sails Trophy, **Gr.2**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.
 Lodore Mystic. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 5 winners-
ALAMOSA (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2007-08. 10 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-800m to 1600m, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 298

BAY COLT

Box B 30

Foaled 24th August 2018

Branded : MF nr sh; 28 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Miss Opulence		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2014	Miss Opera	Paris Opera.....	Marscay
		Brierley.....	Sir Godfrey

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 953 rnrs, 678 wnrs, 100 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Probabeel, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Cool Aza Beel, etc.

1st dam

MISS OPULENCE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **PUCCINI, SIR SLICK, Mr Jinky - Sugar on Top** (H.K.), **Shortblackmini** (dam of **AMARULA, LITTLE WONDER**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MISS OPERA, by Paris Opera. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Tararua Gold Cup, Manawatu RC Awapuni Motor Hotel H., 2d Wanganui JC Sovereign Lodge T.V. Heart Throb S., **L**, 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SIR SLICK (Volksraad). Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2006-07. 22 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2000m, NZ\$1,852,700, A\$118,292, S\$60,000, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2-3** times, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**-twice, Tauranga S., **Gr.3**-twice, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**-twice, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Sir James Fletcher S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

PUCCINI (Encosta de Lago). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2013-14. Top on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 8 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2400m, NZ\$920,175, A\$242,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**.

Mr Jinky - Sugar on Top (H.K.) (Volksraad). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, HKJC Maria Fan Club H., 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Shortblackmini (Black Minnaloushe). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

AMARULA (Thorn Park). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$308,980, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

LITTLE WONDER (Volksraad). 6 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$200,250, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC The Sound H., 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Langkawi (Helmet). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Time Test H., Stella Artois H., 3d ARC Auckland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of **REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 299

BAY COLT

Box H 59

Foaled 21st September 2018

Branded : ME nr sh; 32 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Miss Swiss (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2008	Zebizan	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Foreign Copy	Bold Venture

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 88 mrs, 46 wnr, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express - Happy Qiji (H.K.), SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Dune Field, Bothered, Coventina Bay, Dor Dor, Express Dreams, Express Fantasy, Fairy Me Home, Gunga Din, Tiny Terror, etc.

1st dam

MISS SWISS, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Sister to **Holidazzle**, half-sister to Lady Peony (dam of **ARTISTRY**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

LIL MISS SWISS (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$104,487, Riverton Cup, **L**, Amberley Cup.

Choctoc (f. by Shamexpress). Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Website Angels H.

Mariota (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

ZEBIZAN, by Zabeel. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Sister to **CRONUS, PRAVDA**.

Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Holidazzle (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, A\$94,650, 2d BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**.

Shining Dragon. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1650m, HKJC Racing Post Online H.

Supreme Gains. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Industrialist H.

Diario. 2 wins at 1106m, 1200m, MRC Charge Forward H., 2d VRC Havelock H.

Abazan. Unraced. Dam of-

Dreamed (Dream Ahead). 2 wins at 1250m, 1550m, A\$91,475, to 2019-20, SAJC AAMI H., Schweppes P, 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Chalk Hill H.

Lady Peony. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

ARTISTRY (Shamardal). 8 wins-3 in succession-to 1600m, A\$562,810, ATC Newcastle Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S.,

Gr.3, ATC Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

Indian Flower. Unplaced. Dam of-

FLOWER OF WAR (War Chant). 9 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1300m, A\$470,705, to 2019-20, Perth Racing Cyril Flower H., **L**.

3rd dam

FOREIGN COPY, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Sovereign

Command (dam of **ENVOY**), Gold Ingot (dam of **GOLDEN ERA**), half-sister to Gold Street (dam of **GOLD STREAK**), Van Fleet (dam of

CAMPANIA). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CRONUS (Zabeel). 11 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$174,425, A\$793,460, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

PRAVDA (Zabeel). 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$124,850, A\$453,385, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Al Bayan. Raced once. Dam of 5 winners-

COMMUNIQUE (Redwood). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in 2019-20, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

SAMANTHA MISS (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-2 at 2 and 5 in succession-1150m to 2500m, A\$1,763,260, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

MISS FABULASS (Frankel). 3 wins to 1400m, to 2019-20, ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Spirit of Boom Fillies & Mares Classic, **L**.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 300

BROWN COLT

Box F 69

Foaled 16th October 2018

Branded : \$ nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Mojo		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Femme Britannia	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Baroness Britney.....	Baratheia

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 326 rnrs, 200 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Short Fuse, Hasstobegood, Belle Fascino, Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, etc.

1st dam

MOJO, by High Chaparral. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CHOICE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

FEMME BRITANNIA, by Encosta de Lago. Raced once. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-

CHOICE (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$82,810, A\$5,400, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki District Turf Club S., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th CJC Inglewood S., **L**.

3rd dam

BARONESS BRITNEY, by Baratheia. Winner at 2 at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **ELECTED, LATIN QUARTER, So Happy**. Unfinished Story (dam of **VIGNETTE**), Hasta Lueago (dam of **GREY ARROW**), Fantasy World (dam of **RAGHU**). Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, 1 winner, inc:- Potential. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Lomond H., 2d HKJC Hong Kong Island H.

4th dam

FOLLIES BERGERES, by Pas de Seul. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Doncaster Scurry H., 3d Goodwood New Ham S. Half-sister to **GILDORAN, LADY ISIS, Regimental Arms**, Chalamont (dam of **SECRET GARDEN**), Charroux (dam of **IMPRESSONIST, PERFECT TRUTH**), Porte des Iles (dam of **CASSIS**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LATIN QUARTER (Danehill). 21 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$256,137, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, QTC Lord Penn Welter H., Lancaster Welter H.

ELECTED (Bletchingly). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$147,200, QTC Ascot H., **L**.

So Happy (Bellotto). 13 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1800m in Macau, 2d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

Unfinished Story. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, AJC Jim Donohoe H. Dam of **VIGNETTE** (Spectrum). 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, A\$102,900, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Producer.

Humma Mumma. 4 wins at 1000m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H. Dam of **HUMMA HUMMA** (Denman). 6 wins-1 at 2-955m to 1200m, A\$581,340, to 2019-20, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**.

Hasta Lueago. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-

GREY ARROW (Western Winter). 7 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2200m, R612,315, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**, Drum Star S., **L**.

Windin the Willows. 4 wins at 1000m, R160,450 in South Africa. Dam of **WIND CHILL** (Silvano). 4 wins 1450m to 2450m, R968,075, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Oaks Trial, **L**.

Fantasy World. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

RAGHU (Showcasing). 4 wins 1200m to 1610m, NZ\$243,550, A\$68,175, to 2019-20, ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 301

BROWN FILLY

Box I 16

Foaled 25th September 2018

Branded: ☉ nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Vanbrugh (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2012	Soho Secret	Lucky Owners.....	Danehill
		Professionelle.....	Centaine
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Monrose		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2005	Penang Rose	Kingdom Bay.....	Otehi Bay
		Yale.....	Honourary Degree

VANBRUGH (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$742,375, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Gloaming S., Gr.3, MRC Coongy H., Gr.3, ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H., Employee Long Service Celebration 2YO P., 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Sportsman, SW Prisoner of War, SW Hoystar and SW King of Prussia. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MONROSE, by Montjeu. 5 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 3d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Inn H. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Luck of Master (g. by Mastercraftsman). 3 wins 1400m to 1800m to 2020 in Singapore.
 Candid Camera (g. by Thewayouare). Winner at 1560m in 2019-20.

2nd dam

PENANG ROSE, by Kingdom Bay. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Silver Cup, **L**, 2d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**. Half-sister to **Shimo Star**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners-
 Archirondel. 7 wins 8½f to 1½m in GB.
 Storm Watch. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1600m in Singapore.
 Kinjar Rose. Winner at 1600m.
 Rainy Days. Winner at 1400m in Malaysia.
 Stormy. Winner at 1400m in Singapore.

3rd dam

Yale, by Honourary Degree. 7 wins 1320m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Palmerston North H., Otaki Maori RC Raukawa H., Rangitikei HC Melksham Towers H., 2d WRC Parliamentary H., **L**. Half-sister to **SUN RAYCER**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners-

PENANG ROSE (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins. See above.

Shimo Star (Centaine). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, WRC Savannah Success 3YO Fillies S., 2d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Schweppes H., CJC AMP Amicus Home Loans 2YO S. Dam of 5 winners-
 Demasheen. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Blackwell Funerals 2YO H., MRC Blue Diamond Nominations 2YO H., 2d MVRC Black Caviar at MV 27 January 2YO H. Dam of 3 winners-

Laverrod (Toronado). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$254,980, in 2019-20, Perth Racing Amelia Park P, Hawaiian Ride for Youth H., Last Post H., Western Racepix H., 2d Perth Racing Placid Ark S., **L**, Raconteur S., **L**, Glory Glory 2YO P, Amelia Park Wines H., Vale George Daly H., 3d Perth Racing Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **L**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, Free Entry to Belmont Park 2YO P.

El Nino. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore.
 Special Edition. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Malaysia.

4th dam

SUMMER COURT, by Final Orders. Winner at 2060m. Half-sister to **LANGELAND**, **BALLYCASTLE**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
SUN RAYCER (Gleam Machine). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, Cambridge JC Derby Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Rising Stars H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.
Yale (Honourary Degree). 7 wins. See above.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 302

BAY COLT

Box H 52

Foaled 24th November 2018

Branded : **BM** nr sh; 20 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Montwest		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Westside Story	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Antipathy	Sallust

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 73 rnrns, 27 wnrs, inc. SP All Saints' Eve, Icebath and of Tommy Gold, Champagne Toots, Holy Dancer, Shoshone, Imbecunious, Blackbook, Category Five, Diaquin, Love Struck, Youngblood, Marakopa, Vicenza, Aegon, Aromatic, Divine Dive, Fonts de l'Algar, Langworthy, Live for Your Love, Pattaya, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Sacred Lane, etc.

1st dam

MONTWEST, by Montjeu. Unraced. Half-sister to **NATALIE WOOD** (dam of **MALUCKYDAY**), **RICHARD BEYMER**, Chita Rivera (dam of **BARSIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND** (H.K.)). This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-

The Kroc (g. by Bullbars). 5 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$97,570, to 2020-21 in Aust.
 Amazing (g. by Danroad). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m in Malaysia and Singapore.
 Holly Run (g. by Holy Roman Emperor). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in 2019-20 in Aust.
 Energizer (g. by Bullbars). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Malaysia.
 Prime Minister (g. by Align). 2 wins at 1450m, 1624m in Aust.
 Tinszel (f. by Snitzel). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

WESTSIDE STORY, by Star Way. Winner at 2100m, Hawkes Bay Air NZ Link Raceday H., 3d Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood & Dome Insurance H., BOP RC Welcome Bay Tavern H. Half-sister to **ST ELMO'S FIRE**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NATALIE WOOD (Yachtie). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, GE Capital Fleet Services H. Dam of 4 winners-

MALUCKYDAY (Zabeel). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2500m, A\$1,432,600, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Soho Square H., STC TAB H., 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Bart Cummings H., **L**, 3d ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Christmas Cup, **L**.

Darciwood (Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$194,875, ATC Dodo H., Bledisloe Cup Festival H., 3d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**.
 Woodshebe. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds H.

RICHARD BEYMER (Volksraad). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**-twice, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Chita Rivera. Winner at 1150m. Dam of 3 winners-

BARSIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND (H.K.) (Tobougg). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Waikato Stud 2YO H.

Bajour (Volksraad). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, MRC Bigscreen-company.com.au H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

3rd dam

Antipathy, by Sallust. Winner at 2 at 6f, 2d Phoenix Park One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**. Half-sister to **SHINDELLA**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

ST ELMO'S FIRE (Volksraad). 4 wins in succession at 1100m, 1200m, A\$137,150, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Joe Brown H., New Gleam H.

Search. Winner at 1600m, Waikato RC Calder & Lawson 3YO H. Dam of-


Castlebar (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, WRC Capital City Ford H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Emerald Bloodstock)

Lot 303**BAY GELDING (AUS)****Box F 37**

Foaled 28th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo.....	Hail to Reason
More Than Ready (USA)		Northern Sea	Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Becky be Good	Naskra
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Moonboat (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2004	Moon Cha Cha	Marscay	Biscay
		Taareck	Bluebird

MORE THAN READY (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in Aust. twice. Sire of 2625 mrs, 1909 wnr, 203 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW More Joyous (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sebring, Prized Icon, Phelan Ready, Benicio, Samaready, Entisaar, Perfect Reflection, Dreamaway, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Uni, Catholic Boy, Roy H, Verrazano, Rushing Fall, etc.

1st dam

Moonboat, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1150m, AJC Bisley Workwear P., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Half-sister to **Divine Moon, Sunday Rose**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Into the Abyss (f. by Foxwedge). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$331,410, to 2019-20, ATC Kia H., Hyland Boxing Day Sale 2YO H., 2d ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, VRC Jim Beam Black S., **L**, Geelong RC Breeze Retirement S., **L**, 4th Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.

Aghna (f. by Foxwedge). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, MVRC William Hill P., 3d Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, SAJC James Boag's Premium H.

Buyogan (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Philippines.

Aithne (f. by Foxwedge). Winner at 2 at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

MOON CHA CHA, by Marscay. Winner at 1200m, 3d STC Maroubra RSL Womens Auxiliary H. Three-quarter-sister to Canny Miss (dam of **CAMARENA**), half-sister to **TERRACE**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Sunday Rose (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 955m, 1100m, A\$162,838, MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Divine Moon (God's Own). 2 wins at 1400m, 1900m, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

Moonboat (Encosta de Lago). Winner. See above.

One Small Step. 2 wins at 1207m, 1226m, 4th STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

TAARECK, by Bluebird. 2 wins at 1250m, SAJC Sheraco H., Red Tempo H., 2d VATC Katandra H., SAJC Rebecca Gay H., 4th VATC Tristarc S., **L**. Half-sister to **CANNY LAD, CANNY LASS** (dam of **ASTUTE ANGEL, CAUSEWAY LASS**), **SISTER CANNY**, Canny Miss (dam of **CAMARENA**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TERRACE (Zabeel). 10 wins 1500m to 2800m, A\$332,650, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, STC Pages Event Equipment H., 2d STC Civic S., **L**.

4th dam

JESMOND LASS, by Lunchtime. 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, VATC Zonda H. Half-sister to Canny Queen (dam of **COOL TRENT**), Dazzling Dreamer (dam of **RICH DREAMS**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CANNY LAD (Bletchingly). Champion 2YO in Aust/NZ. 8 wins-6 at 2-900m to 1614m, A\$2,069,900, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

CANNY LASS (Bletchingly). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$552,725, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of **CHELTENHAM STABLES, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 304

BROWN COLT

Box E 23

Foaled 22nd November 2018

Branded : N nr sh; 14 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Almutawakel	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Mount Albert Lions		Elfaslah	Green Desert
2002	Musical Charm	Green Line Express	Green Forest
		Eastern Bazaar	King Persian

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 795 mrs, 460 wnr, 42 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Play That Song (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.2), (My) Xpression, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Advertise (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Quiet Reflection, Mohaather, Soldier's Call, etc.

1st dam

MOUNT ALBERT LIONS, by Almutawakel. Placed at 3. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-
 Nothing to Say (g. by Faltaat). 12 wins 1350m to 1600m in Macau.
 West End (g. by Faltaat). 4 wins at 1600m, 3100m.
 Ego Princess (f. by Ego). Winner at 1360m.
 Ferocious (g. by Ego). Winner at 2000m.

2nd dam

MUSICAL CHARM, by Green Line Express. Unraced. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Marji. Winner at 1600m.

3rd dam

EASTERN BAZAAR, by King Persian. Unraced. Half-sister to **Phocion**, Country Charm (dam of **RIVERINA CHARM**), Lake Louise (dam of **OUR YANGTZE RIVER**), Great Care (dam of **GREAT VINTAGE, LA GRANGE MUSIC**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 The Market Man. 6 wins-3 in succession-2000m to 4900m in GB and NZ, 2d WRC Central Forklifts H.
 Avarice. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 3 winners-
Donelle (Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$139,050, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**, 4th ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.
 Fleamarket. Winner at 2050m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-
Leather Lane (Encores). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2040m, A\$161,600, VRC Snowwhite Maintenance Services H., 2d MRC Schweppes Cup, **L**.

4th dam

BE GYRFUL, by Gyr. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 3d Haydock Preston H. Three-quarter-sister to **GODZILLA** (dam of **PHYDILLA, ROYAL SUZUKA**), half-sister to **GENTLY, SOROCO, Regality**, Be Noble (dam of **DARINE**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Phocion (Sir Tristram). 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 3000m, 3d Onkaparinga Cup, **L**.
 Lake Louise. 3 wins 1055m to 1410m, SAJC Cheong Sam H. Dam of-
OUR YANGTZE RIVER (Zabeel). 5 wins 1600m to 2150m, A\$108,625, SAJC Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**, Oakbank RC Onkaparinga Cup, **L**. Producer.
 Country Charm. 2 wins at 9f, Ayr Fairlie H. Dam of 5 winners-
RIVERINA CHARM (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-880m to 2000m, NZ\$98,500, A\$727,100, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
PAOLINO (Housebuster). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$80,950, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
SARWATCH (Jetball). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2000. 4 wins-1 at 2-970m to 2000m, NZ\$96,100, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 305

BAY COLT

Box H 37

Foaled 10th November 2018

Branded : Cm nr sh; 36 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Shirocco	Monsun Königsstuhl
Mourasana (GB)		So Sedulous The Minstrel
2008	Mamoura	Lomond..... Northern Dancer
		Mamouna..... Vaguely Noble

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 464 rnrs, 298 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifiyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, etc.

1st dam

Mourasana, by Shirocco. 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Longchamp Prix du Pavillon, Saint-Cloud Prix Basse Pointe, 2d Longchamp Prix de Thiberville, **L**. Half-sister to **MOURAMARA** (dam of **MOURAYAN, MOURILYAN**), **Pares**, Mouriyana (dam of **SKINS GAME, EPATHA**), Mamonta (dam of **ENDLESS TIME**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
The Golden Bear (g. by Pierro). Winner at 1660m, BRC Cellarbrations P, 3d BRC Quincy P.

2nd dam

MAMOURA, by Lomond. 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, 2d Curragh Dee H., 3d Curragh Cill Dara 2YO S. Half-sister to **Mirana** (dam of **MILIANA**). Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MOURAMARA (Kahyasi). 3 wins in succession at 2286m, 2414m, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Curragh Autumn H. Dam of-

MOURAYAN (Alhaarth). 5 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 3200m, £14,527, €247,804, A\$1,620,650, ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Craven P, **Gr.3**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, Leopardstown Eyrefield S., **L**, Irish Stallion Farms S., 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

MOURILYAN (Desert Prince). 5 wins-4 in succession-1800m to 2800m, Goodwood March S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**, Nad al Sheba Dubai City of Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

Pares (Catrail). 10 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-1207m to 2100m, 2d Deauville Criterium du Fonds Europeen de l'Elevage, **L**.

Mourasana (Shirocco). 2 wins. See above.

Mouriyana. Winner at 2, Saint-Cloud Prix Sauge Pourpre. Dam of 8 winners-

SKINS GAME (Diktat). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1900m, Saint-Cloud Prix Edmond Blanc, **Gr.3**, Prix Altipan, **L**, Grand Prix de Bordeaux, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Edmond Blanc, **Gr.3**, Prix du Ranelagh, **L**. Sire.

EPATHA (Highest Honor). 4 wins 2100m to 2400m, €78,700 in France and Spain, Toulouse Prix Occitanie, **L**, Spanish Oaks. Producer.

Chicago Dancer. Unplaced. Dam of-

VOLKAN STAR (Sea the Stars). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m to 2020, ParisLongchamp Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Fairway S., **L**.

Mamourina. Winner at 2112m in Germany. Dam of 4 winners-

Maybe (Dashing Blade). Winner at 2000m, Chantilly Prix de Mongresin, 3d Düsseldorf Junioren Preis, **L**, 4th Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**.

Mamonta. Placed in GB. Dam of 6 winners-

ENDLESS TIME (Sea the Stars). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1m to 1¼m, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Lillie Langtry S., **Gr.3**, Naas Bluebell S., **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**.

The Sky is Blazing (Sea the Stars). Winner, 3rd Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**.

Account of CH BLOODSTOCK LTD, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 306

BAY COLT

Box B 74

Foaled 4th October 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 118 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Mydiamond Bracelet		Gala Night.....	Blakeney
2006	Plain Jill	Kinjite	Centaine
		Sweet 'n' Vain	Truly Vain

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 88 mrs, 46 wnr, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express - Happy Qiji (H.K.), SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Dune Field, Bothered, Coventina Bay, Dor Dor, Express Dreams, Express Fantasy, Fairy Me Home, Gunga Din, Tiny Terror, etc.

1st dam

MYDIAMOND BRACELET, by Al Akbar. 4 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., L, ARC Premiercare Insurance Charity H., Waikato RC Michael Wallace Bloodstock H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d ARC Jimmy Choux H., 4th Rotorua S., L. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Van Diamond (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1600m, 3d Counties RC Veterinary Associates H.

2nd dam

PLAIN JILL, by Kinjite. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$75,887, Waikato RC Instrument Supplies H., Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford H., ARC Coca-Cola H., Waikato RC Neville Kane Pharmacy H., Cambridge JC Windsor Park Stud H., 2d Waikato RC Bloomsbury Stud H., Moose's Casino & Bar H. Half-sister to **SWEET DANCER**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

MYDIAMOND BRACELET (Al Akbar). 4 wins. See above.

Jilted. 3 wins 1340m to 1600m, WRC Direct Fish & Oysters H., Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H., 2d WRC Hutt & City Taxis H.

Plain Bill - Supreme Tycoon (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1800m in NZ and HK, HKJC Bellflower H., Pottinger Peak H., 2d HKJC Morse H.

Clement Elite. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,762,050, HKJC Lung Hang H., Crooked Harbour H., Tsoi Tak H., 2d HKJC Derby Restaurant H.

3rd dam

SWEET 'N' VAIN, by Truly Vain. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m. Half-sister to **(It's)**

Rosenkavalier, Woodbury Lane. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners-**SWEET DANCER** (Turbulent Dancer). 9 wins-4 in succession-1400m to

2100m, NZ\$122,500, Taumarunui Gold Cup, L, ARC Montana Reserve H., Schofield Holden Cup, Counties RC Westbury Stud H., ARC Monitor New Zealand H., Newmarket Fashion Friday H., Kings Arms-Lion Foundation H., Avondale JC Java Lodge H., 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup, L. Dam of Sweet 'n' Keen. 2 wins at 1400m, ARC Pegasus Equine H.

Veil. 8 wins 1150m to 1300m, NZ\$93,200, ARC Barmy Army Races H., Van Nistelrooy & Elusive City H., 4th ARC Newmarket H., L. Dam of 2 winners-Adonis. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill S.

4th dam

TRY RAFFLES, by Ad Lib Ra. Unraced. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

(It's) Rosenkavalier (Zephyr Zip). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Nainai H., Manawatu RC Johnnie Walker Scotch Whisky H., 2d HBJC HB Herald-Tribune Improvers H., 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3. Sire.

Woodbury Lane (Woodbury Lad). 9 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$134,503, CJC Enterprise Homes H., WRC Capital City Ford Owners Day H., Avery Ford H., James Cook Joinery H., Taranaki RC Consolation H., 2d Marton JC Savabeel 1600, L, 3d Wanganui S., L, 4th CJC Winter Cup, Gr.3.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 307

BROWN GELDING

Box B 43

Foaled 21st September 2018

Branded : HF nr sh; 23 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Mr. Nancho	Southern Halo	Halo
Nancho Bella		Miss Peggy	Fitzcarraldo
2007	Jenny May	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Rhythm and Black	Centaine

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 795 mrs, 460 wnr, 42 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Play That Song (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.2), (My) Xpression, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Advertise (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Quiet Reflection, Mohaather, Soldier's Call, etc.

1st dam

Nancho Bella, by Mr. Nancho. 3 wins at 1150m, 1600m, BOP RC Classic Cuisine Catering H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, L, Counties RC Guthrie Bowron Pukekohe H., Te Aroha JC Waikato Thoroughbred Breeders H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Midnight Gossip (f. by Showcasing). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Landscape Supplies H., 2d Otago RC Speight's H., 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Bungalow Bill (g. by Proisir). Winner at 1300m in 2019-20, MRC Long Fine P., 3d ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H.

Revered (g. by Showcasing). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

JENNY MAY, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-

Nancho Bella (Mr. Nancho). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

RHYTHM AND BLACK, by Centaine. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 2170m, BOP RC Papamoa Family Tavern H. Half-sister to **SKY FLYER, CAMILLA** (dam of **NEVER OFF THE BIT**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Georgia Blues. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Du'blues. 2 wins to 1550m, Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary H.

Lamma Hilton. 6 wins 1600m to 2100m, 4th ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Motown Music. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Top Priority. Winner at 1200m, 4th Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**.

4th dam

JUST PICCO, by St Puckle. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **PIKO, DEALER'S CHOICE**. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SKY FLYER (Half Iced). 6 wins 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$23,840, A\$427,100, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, VATC HR Way Welter H., 3d VATC Royal Show H., **L**.

CAMILLA (Imperial Seal). 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, A\$115,270, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Day Porter H., Improvers' H., Oakbank RC Minchinbury Champagne H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

NEVER OFF THE BIT (Bletchingly). 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Fillies Classic S., **L**. Producer.

Cloth of Gold (Barathea). 3 wins 1200m to 1533m, A\$162,675, AJC WA Long H., MVRC Super Vobis H., 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**.


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 308

BAY FILLY

Box B 45

Foaled 9th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Preferment		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur	Danehill
		Ancient Lights	Canny Lad
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
No Finer Dame		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2008	Midnight Madam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Midnight Lady	Ivory Hunter

PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

NO FINER DAME, by Pins. Unplaced. Sister to **ALMODOVAR**, half-sister to **PERLIN**, Midnight Breaker (dam of **HARDLINE**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Lady Melba (f. by Showcasing). Winner at 1100m in 2020-21, 2d BRC Souths Sports Club H.
 No Finer Jet (f. by Jet Spur). 4 wins 1100m to 1300m to 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

MIDNIGHT MADAM, by Kaapstad. 6 wins 1480m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Havelock Wines H., Manawatu RC Members H., Otago RC Dunedin City Ford H., Wanganui JC Watkins Honda H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Jolly Miller Inn H., ARC Brightstone Cider H., WRC Timara Wines Super Series H., 3d WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT BABE**, Midnight Lass (dam of **SKY FRONTIER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PERLIN (Carnegie). 8 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 2200m, A\$827,150, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**.

ALMODOVAR (Pins). 4 wins-3 in succession-1750m to 2600m, A\$230,250, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, VRC William Newton VC H., MRC Rökk Ebony Cup, 2d VRC St Leger, **L**, Schwepes P, MRC JRA H.

Midnight Breaker. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Empire-Cobb & Co H. Dam of 8 winners-

HARDLINE (Showcasing). 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$550,500, A\$81,200, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, BRC Ingal Civil Products P., Newstead Realty 2YO H., 3d BRC Lightning H., **L**.

Xpress. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-

(MY) XPRESSION (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$168,250, A\$35,200, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

Soviet Princess. Unraced. Grandam of-

EXECUTED (Warhead). 19 wins-6 at 2, 5 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$580,500, to 2019-20, BRC Lightning H., **L**, Townsville TC Cleveland Bay H., Pary Nissan Great Northern 2YO P, 2d BRC Ormiston College 2YO H.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT LADY, by Ivory Hunter. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC James Sarten Memorial H., Marton JC Foxton Fries Sprint H., Feilding JC Ratanui Bacon H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MIDNIGHT MADAM (Kaapstad). 6 wins. See above.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

Lot 309

BAY COLT

Box E 42

Foaled 9th October 2018

Branded : A nr sh; 11 over 8 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Astern (AUS)		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2013	Essaouira	Exceed and Excel.....	Danehill
		Alizes.....	Rory's Jester
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
No Pushover		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2012	Catch the Day	Keeper	Danehill
		Ballycairn	Zabeel

ASTERN (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,179,550, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Surf Meets Turf 2YO P, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1) and SP Mogador. Grandson of SW Alizes (STC Magic Night S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

NO PUSHOVER, by Pins. 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, CJC Inglewood S., L, 3d ATC Tab.com.au H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CATCH THE DAY, by Keeper. Placed. Half-sister to **PURE HARMONY, Galway**

Lass (dam of **OUTDO**), **Irish Rebel**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-**NO PUSHOVER** (Pins). 4 wins. See above.

Fastfoot. 8 wins-1 at 2-1230m to 1600m, NZ\$121,970, North Canterbury RC Coupland's Bakeries H., CJC Ford Fiesta on Cup Day H., Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., Wanganui JC AME Electrical H., 2d Otago RC Go Healthy H.

Fast Catch. 4 wins at 1600m, 3100m, 2d BOP RC Laser Plumbing Te Puke H.

3rd dam

BALLYCAIRN, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Waikato RC Te Rapa Family Market H., WRC Ra Ora Stud H., 2d WRC More FM H., 3d ARC Ellerslie Four Square H. Three-quarter-sister to (**Our**) **Coleraine**, half-sister to **DEIANIRA**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PURE HARMONY (Stravinsky). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1500m, A\$208,670, MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**, MRC Shoobra 2YO H., Beau Sovereign H., 2d VRC TCL Plasma H., 4th VRC Waltzing Lily H., L.

Galway Lass (Rhythm). 5 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,715, Egmont Cup, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

OUTDO (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$91,627, VRC Anzac Day S., L, 2d MVRC Mee's Buses 2YO H.

Miraculous Miss (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d MVRC William Crockett S., L, 3d MVRC Agar Cleaning P. Dam of 4 winners-

AVISTO (Tavistock). 3 wins in succession-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,100, ARC Great Northern Foal S., L, Soliloquy S., L, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., L.

CELTIC TIGER (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$128,675, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, L, 2d MRC Royal Hotel 2YO H.

Irish Rebel (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m in NZ and Singapore, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., L, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

CAILIN OIR, by Sallust. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CONAN**, half-sister to **GHAZWAN, Gerard Street, Reggae Rhythm**, Attanagh (dam of **TRISTANAGH**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

DEIANIRA (Taufan). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$99,015, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Park Exhibition Hotel Melbourne H., L, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 310

BAY COLT

Box F 70

Foaled 22nd November 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 79 over 8 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
PINS (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom
Nostalgic (AUS)		Aryenne	Green Dancer
1999	Awards Ceremony	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Party	Lunchtime

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1144 mrs, 787 wnrns, 85 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Emily Margaret, Mackintosh, Pinmedown, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Rolling Pin, etc.

1st dam

NOSTALGIC, by Quest for Fame. Placed at 3, 3d STC Chemsave Wentworthville H. Sister to **DRACULA**, Insouciance (dam of **COMPLACENT, ATARAXIA**), half-sister to **SASH, THE OSCARS, Vampire**, Thespian (dam of **SCREEN, BRANNIGAN**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, seven winners-

SENTIMENTAL MISS (f. by Reliable Man). Equal Third NZ 3YO Filly on 2018-19 International Ratings. 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$311,125, to 2019-20, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Pure Lorde (f. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Manawatu RC John Turkington Forestry H., Dunstan Stayers Qualifier H., 3d ARC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier H.

Kuhreihen (g. by Commands). 2 wins at 1200m, 2025m, A\$144,450, ATC Deen Vat Series H., 2d MRC BMW 2YO H., ATC Share Care Directors H., Uncle Mo at Coolmore H., 3d ATC Forum Group H., MC Connors Racing H., Season Pass H., SAJC Darley H.

Recollecting (f. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, 3d Matamata RC Lowe Schollum Jones H.

Sun Enterprise (g. by Commands). 2 wins at 1200m in Singapore.

Damascene (g. by Lonhro). 2 wins at 1500m, 1812m in Aust.

Speed of Life (g. by Authorized). Winner at 1150m in Aust.

Homesick (f. by Octagonal). Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-
Bocage. 2 wins at 1600m, SCTC Sky Thoroughbred Central H.

What a Saga. Winner at 1700m in Aust.

2nd dam

AWARDS CEREMONY, by Kaoru Star. Raced once. Half-sister to **FESTAL, MASKED PARTY**, La Bamba (dam of **INSPIRATION, WANDJINA, LUCKY UNICORN, PROVENCE**), What a Joy (dam of **ZOMETRIC**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

DRACULA (Quest for Fame). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1997-98. 7 wins-5 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$796,300, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1** Sire.

SASH (Dr Grace). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$152,068, AJC Toy Show H., **L**.

THE OSCARS (Procol Harum). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$84,200, HK\$2,322,315, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

Vampire (Flying Spur). 6 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$189,255, AJC Woolworths Liquor H., VATC Harper's Bazaar Trophy H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**.

Insouciance. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, AJC San Miguel 2YO H. Dam of-
COMPLACENT (Authorized). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2** Sire.

ATARAXIA (Teofilo). 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, A\$136,105, ATC Dulcify H., **L**.

Thespian. Winner at 1300m, AJC Cuddle H., 2d AJC Botany Bay H. Dam of-
SCREEN (Lonhro). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.3**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 311

BAY GELDING

Box C 58

Foaled 26th September 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 113 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Now the World (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2003	Light Up the World	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Christmas Spirit	Bletchingly

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonrho P, L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

NOW THE WORLD, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **WORLD PEACE** (dam of **CHIVALRY**), half-sister to **Metaphorical**, Searchlights (dam of **MILITARY GRACE**). This is her ninth living foal. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners, inc:-

Next the Universe (f. by Mossman). 3 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1350m, A\$287,690, ATC Foundation Membership on Sale H., Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid H., 2d ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-
Beyondtheuniverse. 2 wins-1 at 2-from only 4 starts at 1000m, 1100m, 2d Ipswich TC Grandview Stud H.
Cosmological. 4 wins at 1050m, 1200m in Aust.

Later Gator (f. by More Than Ready). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, A\$78,585, ATC Clubs NSW West Metro Region P, 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, MRC Winning Edge Cup. Dam of-

In a While. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20, 3d ATC TAB Rewards H.
World Domination (g. by Encosta de Lago). 7 wins 1300m to 1650m, A\$125,757, WATC Kalgoorlie City H., 2d WATC Welshpool Coolrooms H.
Savannah Wind (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HKJC Kowloon Bay H., Fife H., 2d HKJC Begonia H., 3d HKJC Mong Kok H., Man Cheung H.
Savaspur (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1350m in 2019-20, BRC Eva Air H., 3d ATC Bowermans Office Furniture P.

Witchery (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

LIGHT UP THE WORLD, by Rory's Jester. 8 wins 1000m to 1500m, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Premiere S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **PRESENTING**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Tycoon Joy (dam of **BENTLEY BISCUIT**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM, SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WORLD PEACE (Danehill). Winner at 2 at 1000m, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-
CHIVALRY (Street Cry). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$284,640, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.
Paloma. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

PEACEFUL (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**.

Miss Fi (Makfi). Winner at 2 at 1200m, Marton JC Kelly & Associates 2YO S., 2d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Metaphorical (Dylan Thomas). 4 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$332,145, MRC Schweppes H., 2d VRC Schweppesvencence Trophy, **Gr.3**, ATC Cup, **L**.
Searchlights. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

MILITARY GRACE (General Nediym). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, BRC BJ McLachlan S., **L**, Calaway Gal S., **L**, 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**.